

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**237**

**ROLL**

**13**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 237

PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS

ARRIVING AT NEW YORK

1820 - 1897

Roll 13

March 4, 1829 (List Nos. 70-343)

through

April 30, 1830 (List Nos. 1-168)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1957



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP JUBILEE

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MARCH 4, 1829

**NUMBER:** 70

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York--Port of New-York.

I Moses G. Chadock do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Jubilee whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, the 4<sup>th</sup> March 1829

So Help me God.

Before me

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Jubilee, Moses G. Chadock,  
from Liverpool Burthen four hundred and nine Tons. Whereof is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
William Robinson	29		Male	Curier	England	United States	
Joseph Robinson	23		do	None	do	do	
Sarah Robinson	26		Female	do	do	do	
William Robinson	5		Male	do	do	do	
Henry Robinson	24		do	Curier	do	do	
Susan Robinson	43		Female	None	do	do	
James Weaver	18		Male	Curier	do	do	
Joseph Austin	24		do	Weaver	do	do	
John Robinson	26		do	Joiner	do	do	
John Boswell	20		<del>Male</del> do	Weaver	do	do	
Henry Wilkinson	26		do	Weaver	do	do	
Thomas Gebner	19		do	Labourer	Ireland	do	
Michael Gebner	9		do	None	do	do	
James Sheridan	19		do	Labourer	do	do	
Edward Quishing	24		do	Whealwright	England	do	
Robert Haney	22		do	Weaver	Ireland	do	
Bridget Haney	14		Female	None	do	do	
Michael Haney	38		Male	Mason	do	do	
James Mura	30		do	Bricklayer	England	do	
John Taylor	30		do	Shop Keeper	do	do	
James Potts	21		do	Cotton Spinner	do	do	
William McGinnes	30		do	Labourer	Ireland	do	
Biddy Sampson	29		Female	None	do	do	
James Moore	30		Male	Weaver	England	do	
Robert Laird	30		do	Cotton Spinner	do	do	
Susan Hutchinson	17		Female	None	Ireland	do	
John Fielding	23		Male	Student	England	do	
Thomas Jarvis	30		do	Bricklayer	do	do	
Thomas McGibbon	31		do	Weaver	do	do	
Benjamin Merson	21		do	Joiner	do	do	

January the 11 day 1829.

Moses G. Chadock



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP MONTGOMERY

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MARCH 6, 1829

**NUMBER:** 71

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York--Port of New-York.

I John B. Line do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Montgomery whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, the 6 day of March 182 9

So Help me God.

Before me

from Liverpool List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Montgomery - 11 Tons. Whereof is Master, John B. Line

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>John Twigley</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Michael Roduley</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Lewis Lemon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Webb</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Robert Low</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Chair Maker</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Wm Thompson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Martha Parr</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Matilda Parr</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Eliza</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Robert Inman</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Louisa Salmon</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Daniel Adams</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Catharine do</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Peter Bonelson</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Bottom Spinner</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mary do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Charles Jackson</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Bottom Spinner</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Holland</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Wheelwright</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Joseph Wagfield</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Blake</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Fredrick Manton</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>James Burges</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Lawton</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Peter do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mary Jackson</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Maidservant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature on the right margin]*

John B. Line



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER GENERAL WARREN**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **TAMPICO**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **MARCH 6, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **72**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*J. S. Hendrickson*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *schon* *Genl Warren* whereof I am Master, from *Tampico*

Sworn to, the *sixth* *March* 182 *9*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *schon* *Genl Warren*  
*J. S. Hendrickson* is Master, from *Tampico*

*J. S. Hendrickson*  
*Genl Warren*

Burthen *0*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Miller</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
<i>R. K. Miller</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. Am O Leary</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Richd Evans</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stearge</i>

*J. S. Hendrickson*  
*[Signature]*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER FOX**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **HAVANA**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **MARCH 9, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **73**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I Samuel Stratton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sch<sup>r</sup> Fox of Philadelphia whereof I am Master, from Havana So help me God.

Sworn to, the Ninth March 1829  
Before me

Samuel Stratton

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Schooner Fox of Phila is Master, from Havana Burthen 123 61/95 whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Antonio Pereira</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Mariner</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Pablo Puerto</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Peter Martin</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mariner</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Moses Hunt</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>All States</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Owen</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>William Beach</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	

Samuel Stratton

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILAS RICHARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1829

NUMBER: 74

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Henry Holdridge* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Silas Richards* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the

Before me,

*9<sup>th</sup> March 1829*

*Henry Holdridge*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the ship *Silas Richards* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. A. Goddard</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>J. Boruck</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>A. B. Wickstead</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>H. Spooner</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*Henry Holdridge*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FACTOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MALAGA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1829

NUMBER: 75

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, H. Floyd do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Factor whereof I am Master, from Malaga So help me God.

Sworn to, the 9th March 1829  
Before me [Signature]

Hugh Floyd

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Factor is Master, from Malaga

Burthen 338 whereof Tons. 95

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>J. Harris</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Seaman in US Navy</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>Woodruff</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>		
<u>John L. Seindred</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u>		
<u>Barth. Bela</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>		
<u>William Leach</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
<u>James Cochran</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Midshipman</u>	<u>"</u>		
<u>Samuel Bennett</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>Spain</u>		
<u>John Frumatti</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Spain</u>		

Hugh Floyd



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SLOOP CONGRESS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JUAN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1829

NUMBER: 76

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Daniel Smith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sloop Congress whereof I am Master, from Spain—  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

9<sup>th</sup> Mar 1829

Wm. Smith

Daniel Smith

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the  
is Master, from

Sloop Congress  
Spain

Daniel Smith

Burthen

726 1/2

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>John Cabuacili</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Silver Smith</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>Virginia Lecoste</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>New York</u>		
						<u>Daniel Smith</u>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARIEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1829

NUMBER: 77



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, James Coffin do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Ariel whereof I am Master, from Matanzas Cuba So help me God.

Sworn to, the 9 March 1829  
Before me

James Coffin

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Brig Ariel is Master, from Matanzas Burthen one hundred eighty five whereof 25 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Fernando Domingo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>gentleman Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>		
<u>Joseph Gott</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>U S States</u>		
<u>Mrs Mary Reid</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Name</u>
<u>Erasmus Payton</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>U S States</u>	<u>Do</u>	

New York 8 March 1829

James Coffin



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY & HARRIET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1829

NUMBER: 78

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York--Port of New-York.

I John C. Bairstow do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Mary & Harriet, whereof I am Master, from Liverpool.

Sworn to, the 1st Mar 1829

Before me

So Help me God.

from Liverpool List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Mary & Harriet Burthen 396 1/2 Tons. John C. Bairstow Whereof is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Daniel Fitzgerald	22		Male	Farmer	Ireland	United States	
Ellen John	24		Female	Spinster	"		
John Allen	35		Male	Labourer	"		
John Robertson	25		do	Farmer	England		
George Gratton	40		do	do	"		
Lucy Bromwich	57		Female	Spinster	"		
Isabella "	12		"	None	"		
Lucy "	3		"	"	"		
Frederic Reynolds	30		"	"	"		
Elias Russell	25		Male	Farmer	"		
Samuel "	25		Female	do	"		
William "	2		Male	None	"		
Edward Ryan	33		"	"	"		
Lydia	28		Female	Farmer	"		
Samuel Burrows	23		Male	None	"		
George Allen	24		"	"	"		
John Murphy	20		"	Labourer	Ireland		
Martha Green	35		Female	"	England		
John Green	30		Male	Farmer	"		
Abigail	30		Female	None	"		
Maria	1		"	"	"		
Elias Molynieux	34		Male	Farmer	"		
John McCarry	24		"	"	"		
Edward Dwyer	20		"	"	Ireland	England	
John Grogan	40		"	"	"		
John Southey	21		"	"	"		
John Simpson	22		"	Labourer	"		
Joseph Edwards	23		"	cotton spin	"		
James Swandell	24		"	"	"		

John C. Bairstow



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER MARTHA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HONDURAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        MARCH 10, 1829

NUMBER:                   79

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Luther Hayden Jr do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner Martha - whereof I am Master, from Honduras -  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 10<sup>th</sup> March 1829-  
Before me [Signature]

Luther Hayden Jr

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Schooner Martha is Master, from Honduras - Burthen 125 1/2 - whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mr H Coffey</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>white</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	
<u>Charles Savage</u>	<u>48</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>America Consul</u>	<u>Guatemala &amp; Honduras</u>	<u>Luther Hayden Jr</u>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CORINTHIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1829

NUMBER: 80

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Daniel Chadwick* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Corinthian*, whereof I am Master, from *London*.

Sworn to, the *11 March* 1829  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

*Daniel Chadwick* is Master, from

*Ship Corinthian* whereof  
*London* burthen *four hundred and some 32 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. D. Buckland</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Master Frederick Buckland</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Miss Emily Buckland</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>Miss Eliza Buckland</i>	<i>1</i>						
<i>Miss Bella</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Francis Brunet</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>William Brown</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>John C. Brunt</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John H. Butler</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>Harriet</i>							
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Brown</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Annab. Chessman</i>	<i>36</i>						
<i>Mary Chessman</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>Ann Chessman</i>	<i>2</i>						
<i>Matthew Chessman</i>	<i>15</i>						
<i>Thos. Thompson</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Thos. Russell</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Wm. H. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Mason</i>			
<i>John Telling</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Butcher</i>			
<i>John Lawrence</i>	<i>36</i>			<i>Blacksmith</i>			
<i>Pro. Richards</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Gardener</i>			
<i>Paul Gair</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Wine</i>			
<i>John H. Field</i>	<i>33</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>John Whitton</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Wm. H. Field</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Hotelier</i>			
<i>John H. Field</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Wine</i>			
<i>John H. Field</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Wine</i>			

*Daniel Chadwick*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1829

NUMBER: 81

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York-Port of New-York.

I William Sketchley do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear - that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Pacific whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

15 Mar 1829

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Pacific  
William Sketchley is Master, from Liverpool

Burthen 586 81/90 whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
In the Cabin							
Catharine Robins	42	—	female	none	United States	United States	
George Leever	34	—	male	merchant	do	do	
Edw B Eccleston	33	—	do	do	Great Britain	do	
Abel J Elliott	22	—	do	do	United States	United States	
John Robinson	28	—	do	do	Great Britain	Great Britain	

W Sketchley



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SULLY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1829

NUMBER: 82

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *Robert J. Macy* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sully* whereof I am Master, from *Haver*

Sworn to, the *11th March* 1829  
Before me

So help me God.

*R. J. Macy*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Sully* of *New York* whereof *R. J. Macy* is Master, from *Haver* Burthen *447* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Hector Muler</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Mrs Eliza Muler</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Maelzel</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fredt M. Schmidt</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fra<sup>s</sup> Depau Jr</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Louis E. E. Michambault</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Simeon Draper Jr</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Claude Toet</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francis Giraud</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*R. J. Macy*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP DESDEMONA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** CAMPEACHY

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MARCH 11, 1829

**NUMBER:** 83

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Sisdemona — whereof I am Master, from Campden  
 Sworn to, the 11th day of March 1880.  
 So help me God.

Sworn to, the 11<sup>th</sup> March 1829  
Before me

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship *Desdemona*  
*To Nagasaki* is Master, from *Campachy* Burt

Burthen 294

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Appleton Walker</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FLORIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1829

NUMBER: 84

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Joseph Tinkham do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Florida whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

11 March 1829

Wm. Thompson

Joseph Tinkham

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Florida whereof Joseph Tinkham is Master, from Liverpool Burthen Five Hundred & twenty two Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>William Alderson</u>	<u>40</u>			<u>Merchant</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>William Heycock</u>	<u>28</u>			<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>William Earl</u>	<u>29</u>			<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>George Hicson</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>do</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>do</u>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG EUNICE

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** GOANIVER

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MARCH 12, 1829

**NUMBER:** 85

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, St Briggs do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Eunice whereof I am Master, from Goanive.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 12th day 1827  
Before me John

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Brig Kenice whereof  
S. Briggs is Master, from Goanives Burthen 195 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Henry Moyses	25		Male	Leutbr.	U States	U States	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG MERCATOR

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** SANTOS

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MARCH 12, 1829

**NUMBER:** 86

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, John F. Andrews do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Byg Mercator whereof I am Master, from Santos

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 12<sup>th</sup> March 1827  
Before me Wm. [unclear]

John F. Andrews

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Byg Mercator  
J. F. Andrews is Master, from Santos

Burthen 222

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>BR Leach</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Maum</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
						<u>John F. Andrews,</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RANGER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1829

NUMBER: 87

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** Henry Crowell do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the America Brig Rango whereof I am Master, from Totum Prince

Sworn to, the 13<sup>th</sup> March 1829 So HELP ME GOD.  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the America Brig Rango whereof  
Henry Crowell is Master, from Totum Prince burthen 164 1/4 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>David Poore</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Quiltman</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>America</u>	
<del>Rest of passengers</del>	<del>Things</del>						
<del>One trunk</del>							
<del>Bag of clothes</del>							
<del>Two small baskets of fruit</del>							
<del>One bag</del>							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELBE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1829

NUMBER: 88

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Swig Ellen whereof I am Master, from Peter J. Hensley  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 19<sup>th</sup> March 1824

*Before me*

**List or Manifest** of all Passengers taken on board the *King Edward*  
*James Jones* is Master, from *Peter*

Burthen *Two hundred thirty* <sup>whereof</sup> *70* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Maryann Jones	36	-	female		U.S.A. & Ireland		
Jones Jones							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1829

NUMBER: 89

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Pepel Fowler & do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Jane whereof I am Master, from S<sup>t</sup> Thomas

So help me God.

Pepel Fowler &

Sworn to, the  
Before me

13. March 1829

Thomas  
List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Brig Jane  
Pepel Fowler & is Master, from S<sup>t</sup> Thomas

Burthen one Hundred Twenty Eight Tons. whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Jas. McDermott Walsten</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Comedian</u>	<u>City New York</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Jos. Segary</u>	<u>49</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	
						<u>Pepel Fowler &amp;</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RACHEL ANN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1829

NUMBER: 90

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*Geo. R. M. Wield* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Rachel Ann* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Port-au-Prince* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18 *79*

So help me God.

*W. Thompson*  
Collector.

*Geo. R. M. Wield*

### An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use: or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he delivers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex, and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage: which report and manifest shall be sworn, to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.



Printed and Sold by Davies... Milk-Street.

**Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Big Washell* Ann of Boston**  
whereof *L. H. M. Weld* is Master, burthen *One Hundred & Forty*<sup>*Eight*</sup> tons and  $\frac{95}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
of *Port au Prince* — — — for *New York* — —

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade, or profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
Ernest B. Hakaway	23	Male	Mariner	<del>America</del>	Sigthon	
Fredrick Louderman	25	—	Mariner	America	Baltimore	
John L. Martin	24	—	Pross	do	New York	
Julce White	19	—	Mariner	Ando	Camden	
Louis Auguste LeRode	23	—	do	France	Bordeaux	

Geo. H. H. Hild

Leit-passenger

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1899  
 My dear Mr. Brewster  
 19 June 1899



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG GALLEGO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: FAYAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1829

NUMBER: 91



I, *A. I. Savage*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York*, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Gallego* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Fayal* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*13* day of *March* 18*29*

So help me God.

*A. I. Savage*

Collector.

### An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use: or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex, and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage, which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Printed and Sold by Davies... Milk-Street. 40

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Brig Gallego of Boston  
 whereof Charles T. Savage is Master, burthen one hundred & fifty four tons and 95ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of Fayal (Annoes) for New York

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade, or pro- fession.	Country to which they sever- ally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage
Martin Bicker	58	male	merchant	U. S. America	U. S. America	
John J. Doon	18	male	merchant	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
Theodore Robert	25	male	merchant	France	U. S. A.	
John Smith Hannan	31	male	Captain Officer & crew of the Brig George of New York wrecked at Fayal			
John Harris	30	de				
William H. Sayre	26	de				
Thomas White	42	de				
Peter Holmes	19	de		U. S. America	U. S. A.	
Charles Johnson.	21	de				
James Thompson	23	de				
John Francis	25	de				

*Charles T. Savage*

*John J. Doon*  
*Brig Gallego*  
*is wrecked at*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HORATIO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 14, 1829

NUMBER: 92

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I Geo Howland do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Horatio whereof I am Master, from St. Lawrence So help me God.

Sworn to, the 14<sup>th</sup> of March 1829

Before me,

John Thompson  
List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Horatio is Master, from St. Lawrence

Burthen 246 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>45</sub> whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Samuel Smith</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>N. York</u>	<u>N. York</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Thos. Murphy</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>

Geo Howland

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FORNAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PLATT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 14, 1829

NUMBER: 93

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** John Dodge  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Hornum  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed whereof I am Master, from Port au Platte  
Sworn to, the 14 March 1829  
Before me,  
So HELP ME GOD.

# LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

board the *Wing Hornax*  
*Port au Platte*

burthen 110 —

whereof  
Tons.

NAME	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. Sands</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	

*John Dodge.*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT FULTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 14, 1829

NUMBER: 94

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I John Britton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Robert Fulton whereof I am Master, from Greenock

Sworn to, the 14 March 182 9  
Before me, Wm. M. G.

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

Ship Robert Fulton whereof John Britton is Master, from Greenock burthen 240 1/2 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>James MacBryen</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Ant. States</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>John MacBryen</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Robert MacBryen</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James de MacBryen</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John MacBryen</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>William G. Wilson</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Chemist</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>William G. Wilson</u>	<u>19</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James Anderson</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Ship &amp; mite</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John Collier</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>aylor</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John Collier</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James McElroy</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James McElroy</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>William G. Wilson</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James P. Williamson</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Cooper</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>

John Britton

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GREAT BRITAIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1829

NUMBER: 95

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*Francis M French* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Great Britain* — whereof I am Master, from *Harve*.

Sworn to, the *16* of *March* 182*9*

Before me

So help me God.

*J. M. French*

*Francis M French* List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Great Britain* is Master, from *Harve* Burthen *725 93/5* — whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Miss Dorothy Ripley</i>	<i>62</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Francis Ruler</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
						<i>J. M. French</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARTHA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: AMSTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1829

NUMBER: 96

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *John Edwards* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Martha* whereof I am Master, from *Amsterdam*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

1829

So HELP ME GOD.

*John Edwards*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*Brig Martha* 229 71

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Johan Hendrik Forsting</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Harmer</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Andris H. Forsting</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>boy</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Johan H. Forsting</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>boy</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Derick H. Forsting</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>boy</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	

*[Signature]*

*John Edwards*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP LIMA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1829

NUMBER: 97

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*John Wyle* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Lima of Philadelphia* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

*16 March 1829*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the

*Ship Lima*  
*John Wyle* is Master, from *Liverpool to New York*

Burthen

*248*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Tunnell</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Thomas Hayes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Broome</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>George Thompson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Hannah Thompson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Harriet Thompson</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Linn Craddock</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Infant Child</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*John Wyle*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HELEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1829

NUMBER: 98

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Geo W Robinson do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Helen whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the 16 March 1829  
Before me, Wm H. [unclear]

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Helen  
Geo W Robinson is Master, from Liverpool

George W Robinson whereof  
burthen 424 2/95 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months					
Richard Goodall	25		Male	Doctor	England	W M G	
Robt Natal	32		"	Farmer			
John Walker	37		"	do			
James Norris	28		"	do			
Deborah Norris	21		female	do			
Polly Norris	22		"	do			
Michael Ray	23		Male	Shoe Maker			
Wm Norris	21		"	Stone Cutter			
Benj Tomkins	36		"	Painter			
Ann Tomkins	24		female				

George W Robinson

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARIA ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1829

NUMBER: 99

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Jte Fokkes* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Maria Elizabeth* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* —

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*14 Decr 1827*

So HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Brig Maria Elizabeth* whereof  
*Jte Fokkes* — is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *—* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months					
<i>Adolph Oppenheim</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Newyork</i>	
<i>Luciano de Salazar</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Diplomatic</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Carl Edw. Thonke</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Cloth manufacturer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Newyork</i>	
<i>Joh. Fr. Daub</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Seerage passenger</i>							

*J. Fokkes*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD QUESNEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 17, 1829

NUMBER: 100

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Jonathan H. Hawkins*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *My Friend* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*.

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 17<sup>th</sup> March 1827

Before me

*Wm. Thompson*  
List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *My Friend* is Master, from *Havana*

Burthen 395 1/2

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Charles H. Hawkins</i>	32	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>H. Haly</i>	
<i>William L. Baker</i>	22	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>James H. Baker</i>	45	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
<i>John H. Baker</i>	38	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
<i>George C. H. Baker</i>	33	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Holland</i>		
<i>William A. H. Baker</i>	30	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	7	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	25	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	—	6	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	25	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	21	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Hawkins</i>	
<i>John A. H. Baker</i>	10	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SARAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 17, 1829

NUMBER: 101

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *E. West* *Sutnam* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Sarah* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

Sworn to, the *17 May* 182*9*.  
Before me, *Thompson*

So HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Brig Sarah* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *136 1/2* *E. West* *Sutnam* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Geo C Hale</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchants</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>James C Keyburn</i>	<i>21</i>						
<i>John A Simmons</i>	<i>37</i>						
<i>Herman A Green</i>	<i>26</i>						
<i>Albas E Geo</i>	<i>20</i>						
<i>Nathaniel Brown</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Do</i>				<i>E. West</i> <i>Sutnam</i>
<i>Louis Mucklatter</i>	<i>47</i>						

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FABIOUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BELFAST

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 18, 1829

NUMBER: 102

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sworn to, the 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1881  
Before me,

is Master, from

burthen

whereof  
Tons.

Date		Description		Amount		Total	
1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00			100.00	
	Jan 2	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 3	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 4	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 5	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 6	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 7	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 8	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 9	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 10	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 11	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 12	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 13	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 14	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 15	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 16	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 17	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 18	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 19	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 20	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 21	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 22	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 23	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 24	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 25	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 26	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 27	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 28	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 29	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 30	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Jan 31	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 1	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 2	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 3	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 4	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 5	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 6	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 7	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 8	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 9	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 10	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 11	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 12	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 13	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 14	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 15	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 16	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 17	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 18	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 19	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 20	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 21	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 22	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 23	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 24	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 25	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 26	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 27	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 28	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 29	John Doe	50.00			50.00	
	Feb 30	John Doe	50.00			50.00	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CAESAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 18, 1829

NUMBER: 103

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs  
sengers received on board the *Brig Caesar*  
Sworn to, the *15th March*  
Before me, *[Signature]* 1829

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *James* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed  
toms for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-  
whereof I am Master, from *James*

SO HELP ME GOD.

# LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

Belmont

burthen

203

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months					
Ed. Victor	22	—	Male	Merchant	Boermen	H. Italy	
Hy. Mitchers	21	—	"	Mechanic			

T. Leetjen

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG STANFORD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. EUSTATIA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 19, 1829

NUMBER: 104

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Thomas Pearce* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Sanford* — whereof I am Master, from *St. Eustatia* So HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn to, the *19. March* 1829  
 Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Brig Sanford* — *H. P. Pearce* whereof  
*Thomas Pearce* is Master, from *St. Eustatia* burthen *197* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ephraim Pearson</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>St. Eustatia</i>	
						<i>H. P. Pearce</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PAGASUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 21, 1829

NUMBER: 105

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**Alex M. Neill** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the **Brig Sagasius** whereof I am Master, from **City of S. Domingo**

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the **Alex M. Neill** is Master, from **City of S. Domingo** burthen **14 5 92** whereof Tons.

So HELP ME God.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<b>P. Smith</b>	45		Male	Ship master	United States		
<b>Peter Coronado</b>	35			in office in the Army	Mexico		
<b>Harriet Hutchings</b>	22		female	servant	Baltimore		

**Alex M. Neill**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER: 106

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, John Corroja do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig May Jane whereof I am Master, from Havana Sworn to, the 23 March 1829 Before me, John Corroja So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

Brig May Jane  
Havana

burthen

182<sup>28</sup>/95

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>A. J. Saldana</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Spain</u>		
<u>G. G. Newhall</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U States</u>		
<u>Chas. Fanning</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>London</u>		
<u>Joe</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>"</u>		

John Corroja

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SPLENDID

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORTO CABELLO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER:                   107

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *H. Clark* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Splendid* whereof I am Master, from *Porto Canello*

Sworn to, the *23* *March* 182*9*  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*H. Clark*

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*H. Clark*

is Master, from

*Porto Canello*

burthen

*104 28/95 Tons*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Scott</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Wm. Cannon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Laurens Mearns</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Crawford</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thos. Crawford</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Q.</i>	<i>Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francis A. Brinley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elly m. Brinley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Louisa Brinley</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Panchita Garcia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant.</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henriette Brinley</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Harriet Brinley</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alceffe Brinley</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>H. Clark</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE COLUMBUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER: 108

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *N Drinkwater* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barge Columbus* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp* *So help me God.*

Sworn to, the *23 day of March* 182*9*  
Before me *Wm. H. Smith*

*N Drinkwater*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Barge Columbus* whereof *N Drinkwater* is Master, from *Antwerp* Burthen *Two hundred eighty nine* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Cook</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>W States America</i>	
<i>Hannah Cook</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm Henry Cook</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sophia Cook</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaretta Cook</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Fryntow</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Gouldcap</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*N Drinkwater*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE FOSTER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER: 109

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the British Ship - Fanny whereof I am Master, from Full

Sworn to, the 10th March 1829 So help me God.

Sworn to, the 10th day of March 1829

*Before me,*

List or Manifest

Robert L. Innes

The Passengers taken on board the *British Queen* Foster  
is Master, from *Stucco*

Burthen 341 72/94

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James Moore	21		Male	Labourer	Great Britain	United States	
Ellen Hadden	30		Female		do	do	
John Bennett							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRITANNIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER: 110

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I Chas H Marshall do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Britannia whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, the 29 March 1829  
Before me Wm Thompson

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Britannia  
Chas H Marshall is Master, from Liverpool

Burthen 630  $\frac{4}{5}$  whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Joseph McElhinney</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Free</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>Thomas Mureu Louis</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	
<u>Michael M. Macrott</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Walter Roberts</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>George Paxton</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>America</u>	
<u>Pearl Furells</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Majorca</u>	<u>Havana</u>	
<u>Martha Starkey</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Free</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	

Chas H Marshall

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DALHOUSE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1829

NUMBER: 111

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Robert Walton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the British Ship Dalhousie Castle whereof I am Master, from Singapore So help me God.

Sworn to, the 23<sup>d</sup> March 1829  
Before me

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the British Ship Dalhousie Castle  
Robert Walton is Master, from Singapore Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James P Butler	27		Male	Merchant	England		
Mary Butler	20		Female	None	do		
Henry Hoonston	28		Male	London	do		
Joshua Walton	28		Male	Quicker	do		
Phelia Walton	26		Female	None	do		
Edwin Walton	7		Male	None	do		
Mary Walton	12		Female	None	do		
Wm Whitehead	18		Male	Labourer	do		
John Newlon	32		Male	do	do		
Wm Newlon	24		Male	do	do		
Andrew Whitson	22		Male	None	Scotland		
Wm W Craft	36		Male	Planter	do		
Josh Gask	20		Male	Drifter	England		
John Burke	35		Male	None	Ireland		
James Brain	38		Female	do	do		
Henry Brain	12		Male	do	do		
John Brain	10		Male	do	do		
Mary Brain	14		Female	do	do		
Clay Cogley	23		do	do	do		
Josh Green	28		Male	Penit. M.	England		
Wm Morris	23		do	do	do		
John Anderson	22		do	Factor	Scotland		
Wm Anderson	13		do	None	do		
Mary Anderson	25		Female	None	do		
James Anderson	23		do	do	do		
Wm Gibson	23		Male	Factor	do		
Cast Moor	6		Female	None	England		
John King	7		do	do	do		

Robert Walton

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 25, 1829

NUMBER: 112



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Thomas Lyle* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Maria* whereof I am Master, from *St. Louis*

Sworn to, the *25<sup>th</sup> March* 182*7*  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Brig Maria* whereof  
*T. Lyle* is Master, from *St. Louis* burthen *140* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>St. Freeman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
						<i>Thomas Lyle</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 28, 1829

NUMBER: 113

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *James Munro* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Diana* whereof I am Master, from *4 m. 6 days* SO HELP ME GOD. *A*

Sworn to, the  
Before m

182 5 5

SO HELP ME GOD

whereof  
Tons.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen 413.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Rebecca Brown	37	6	Female		France	France	
Jane Brown	24	3	Female		"	"	
Emile Brown	12	6	Male		"	"	
Charles Brown	10	5	Male	Master	"	"	
James Brown	31	4	Male	Republic of France	France	France	
Robert Brown	63	5	Male	Merchant	France	France	
John J. Brown	26	4	Male	"	France	France	
Nathaniel H. Brown	15	3	Male	"	"	"	
Theresa Brown	17	3	Female		"	"	
John R. Cabot	46	4	Male	Merchant	France	France	
William Cabot	19	5	Male	"	France	France	
Henry Cabot	32	4	Male	"	France	France	
Walter Cabot	25	5	Male	"	France	France	
Jane Cabot	27	4	Female		France	France	
Anna Cabot	3	6	Female		"	"	
Henrietta Collins	25	4	Female		"	"	
Thomas Collins	38	7	Male	Farmer	England	England	
George H. Collins	33	8	Male	"	France	France	
James Collins	25	4	Male	"	France	France	
William Collins	7	5	Female		"	"	
Sabine Haly	44	4	Female		"	"	
Sarah Haly	30	5	Female		France	France	
Thomas Haly	27	7	Male		"	"	
Robert Haly	25	5	Male	Merchant	"	"	
Barth Haly	31	8	Male	Farmer	France	France	
Isaac Haly	32	6	Male	Farmer	France	France	
Thomas Haly	29	4	Male	Farmer	France	France	
Christoff Haly	32	7	Male	"	Germany	Germany	
James Haly	22	7	Male	"	"	"	
David Haly	20	—	Male	Farmer	Scotland	Scotland	
Peter Haly	22	—	Male	Farmer	France	France	

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APRIL 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MAY 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

JUNE 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SPLENDID

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GUADALOUPE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 114

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Alexander Barton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Big Island* whereof I am Master, from *Guadalupe & Turks Island*

So help me God.

Sworn to the *first July* 18 *73*  
Before me, *A. J. W. Mitchell - Sec.*

*Alex Barton*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Big Island* whereof *A Barton* is Master, from *Guadalupe & Turks Island* burthen *172* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Butler</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>John Butler</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Anderson</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Sturges</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Turks Island</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Alex Barton*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP KINGSTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MONTEGO BAY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 115

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sworn to the 1 July 1829.  
Before me, [Signature]

J. G. Carlson

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *British Ship Kingston* whereof *George Jackson* is Master, from *Montevideo Bay, Peru* burthen *377 tons* ——— tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs. Giles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Samoa</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
						<i>J. J. Henson</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EDWIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 116

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Ruben Crowell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and no other, delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Edwin* whereof I am Master, from *Saint John N.H.* So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*W. M. Wood. L.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Ruben Crowell*

is Master, from

*Saint John N.H.*

burthen

*195 1/2*

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Martha Field</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Sarah Field</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Henry Field</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Mary Woodward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>lady</i>	<i>Brit. Colonies</i>		
<i>Mary Wentworth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Margaret Harsenbrook</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>none</i>			
<i>Edwin Clark</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>			
<i>Peter Force</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Roddy Force</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Amey Force</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Abner Force</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Hannah Force</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Sarah Force</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>George Force</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>J. Richards</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Angeline Donahy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>U States</i>	
<i>Eschela Donahy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>				<i>None</i>
<i>Eschela Donahy</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Sarah Donahy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Mary Hand Donahy</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>John M. E. exact</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>waiter</i>			
<i>John Agnew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Ann M. Agnew</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>William Sanders</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Ann Sanders</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>			
<i>Mary Carey</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Catherine M. Talick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Ann Low</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Mary Ann M. Permitt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>James Clary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>waiter</i>			



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CARLO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 117

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Richard L. Har do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the SS. Erie whereof I am Master, from at New York

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

SO HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

**burthen**

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Henry Talon	33		Male	Seaman	Pennsylvania.	Philadelphia	
						Richard Clark	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RAGGED ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 118

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER PACKET ELIZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JEREMIE

DATE OF ARRIVAL:         JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER:                   119

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James C. Hitchcock* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Packet Oliver* whereof I am Master, from *France*

Sworn to the *1st July* 18*28*  
Before me, *W. S. Halliwell. JG.*

So help me God.  
*James C. Hitchcock*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Packet Oliver* whereof *J. C. Hitchcock* is Master, from *France* burthen *89* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John D. Mann</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant United States</i>	<i>United States</i>		

*James C. Hitchcock*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDONDERRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 1, 1829

NUMBER: 120

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



Sworn to the  
Before me.

18  
M. S. Maitland. &c.

*So help me God.*

So help me God.  
Ezekiel Pearson

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
Master, from burthen

whereof 2,400 Shares is

[illegible]



[illegible]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY & ELIZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 2, 1829

NUMBER: 121



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Judah Chase* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Mary & Eliza* — whereof I am Master, from *Furks Island*

Sworn to the *2<sup>nd</sup> of July* 18*65* Before me, *W. A. Matthews, C.* So help me God. *Judah Chase*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Mary & Eliza* whereof *Judah Chase* is Master, from *Furks Island* burthen *One hundred & Eighty five* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John S. Floccum</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Machanic</i>	<i>Bristol R. I.</i>	<i>Utah</i>	
<i>Matthew Baker</i>					<i>Falmouth Me.</i>		
<i>Jos. S. Boyer</i>					<i>New York</i>		
<i>Alfred S. Benson</i>					<i>do.</i>		
<i>Thomas S. Beal</i>					<i>Virginia</i>		
<i>John Miller</i>					<i>New York</i>		
<i>Geo. Sashid</i>					<i>Virginia</i>		

*Judah Chase*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMBRIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 122

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Augustus H. Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "London"* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God.

Sworn to, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1852  
Before me, *A. A. S. Smith*

LIST OF MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Wilson</i>	51		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	(1)
<i>Robert Whelan</i>	45		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>James Wilson</i>	58		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Colman Wilson</i>	50		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Robert Wilson</i>	40		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	1		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	49		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	44		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	7		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	4	6	Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	14		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	54		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	22		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Wilson</i>	22		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>James Sheather</i>	50		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	40		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	(2)
<i>James Sheather</i>	40		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Sarah Sheather</i>	33		Female	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Henry Sheather</i>	26		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>James Sheather</i>	53		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	21		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Sarah Sheather</i>	27		Female	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	31	8	Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Edmond Sheather</i>	25		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Sarah Sheather</i>	25		Female	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	4		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Edmond Sheather</i>	3		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	32		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Edmond Sheather</i>	23		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	53		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Edmond Sheather</i>	49		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	20		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>Thomas Sheather</i>	19		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	16		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	14		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	12		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	8		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	22		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	21		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	1	3	Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	(3)
<i>John Sheather</i>	30		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	
<i>John Sheather</i>	27		Male	carriage maker	Canada	Canada	



Betty Ann Vane	1	3	bo	Child	bo	bo
Charles Lillie	30		male	Surgeon	bo	bo
Matilda Lillie	27		female	Wife	bo	bo
Charles Lillie	4		male	Child	bo	bo
Froy Lillie	1	6	bo	bo	bo	bo
Thomas Bishop	21		bo	farmer	bo	bo
James Bishop	19		bo	bo	bo	bo
Newman Everett	36		bo	Miller	bo	bo
Benjamin C. Everett	12		bo	Boy	bo	bo
Lory Parnel	58		bo	Carpenter	bo	bo
Samuel Parnel	30		bo	farmer	Scotland	bo
Samuel Parnel	44		bo	Blacksmith	England	bo
Thomas Parnel	40		bo	farmer	bo	bo
Thomas Kemp	20		bo	farmer	bo	bo
Elizabeth Kemp	26		female	Wife	bo	bo
Thomas Kemp	15		male	boy	bo	bo
Ann Kemp	6		female	Child	bo	bo
James Kemp	5		male	bo	bo	bo
Ellice Kemp	5		female	bo	bo	bo
George Kemp	4		male	bo	bo	bo
William Kemp	2		bo	bo	bo	bo
James Haine	39		bo	farmer	bo	bo
James Haine	30		bo	bo	bo	bo
Thomas Cross	24		bo	bo	bo	bo
Michael Halyion	28		bo	bo	bo	bo
Marthy Halyion	23		female	Wife	bo	bo

Henry Halyion	2		male	Child	bo	bo
Ann Halyion	4		female	bo	bo	bo
Richard Lush	42		male	farmer	bo	bo
Sam Lush	38		Wife	Wife	bo	bo
Richard Lush	13		male	Child	bo	bo
Susan Lush	11		female	bo	bo	bo
Martha Lush	9		bo	bo	bo	bo
George Lush	16		male	bo	bo	bo
Mary Flight	20		female	bo	bo	bo
Mary S. Flight	7		bo	Child	bo	bo
Samuel S. Flight	6		male	bo	bo	bo
Charles S. Flight	4		bo	bo	bo	bo
Emely Flight	2		female	bo	bo	bo
Eliza Moss	21		bo	bo	bo	bo
Thomas Batten	36		male	Carpenter	bo	bo
Samuel Gally	35		bo	farmer	Scotland	bo
Albion Gally	24		female	Wife	bo	bo
Ellen Gally	10		bo	Child	bo	bo
Sarah Menck	33		bo	bo	England	bo
Sarah Ann Fenn	14		bo	bo	bo	bo
James Fenn	12		male	Child	bo	bo



Sarah French	33			England	
Sarah Ann French	14				
James French	12	Male	child		
Stephen French	10				
Francis French	7	Female			
Elizabeth Ann French	2				
Benny Wood	22	Male	Farmer		

John Smith	18	Male	Farmer	US	
William Smith	20				
James Smith	20	Female	Wife		
Ann Smith	5		Child		
Harriet Smith	3				
Stephen Ash	35	Male	Farmer		
Sarah Ash	30	Female	Wife		
Harriet Ash	4		Child		
John Ash	3	Male			
Richd. Ash	2				
William Ash	6				
Robert Dias	35		Lyttelton		
Sarah Dias	31	Female	Wife		
Sarah Ann Dias	7		Child		
Alfred Wm Dias	16	Male			
Elena Dias	4	Female			
Sedney Smyth Dias	8	Male			
Thomas Bush	1				
Sarah Jackson	10	Male	Student	Queensland	
Joseph Flight	5		Boy	England	

(5)

A. R. G. W. M. S.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY & HARRIET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 123

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *William C. Benson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mary Manning* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*.

Sworn to, the *24th* day of *Sept* 182*5*  
Before me,

*W. S. Huntwell J.C.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*W. C. Benson*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Mary Manning* whereof *William C. Benson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *276 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	BAGGAGE ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
1 John Elliott	36		Male	Merchant	Great Britain	United States	Baggage
2 Frederick Edwards	30				"	"	Trunk & Bedding
3 John Peterson	24				"	"	1 Trunk & Bedding
4 Ben. Atkinson	22				"	"	1 Trunk
5 Eliz. H. S. S. S. S.	35		Female	None	"	"	1 Trunk
6 Ida Co	0				"	"	
7 Harvey Co	6		Male		"	"	
8 Charles Co	4				"	"	
9 James Co	1				"	"	
10 Thompson Nickup	35			Labourer	"	"	Two trunks one chest and Bedding
11 Thomas Maudslayi	26				"	"	
12 Hugh Morgan	22				"	"	2 Chests, 1 Trunk & Bedding



13	Jane Morgan	14	Female	None			
14	Margaret Do	2					
15	Mary Anne Do	5					
16	Peter Kelly	15	Male	None	Ireland		1 chest
17	Barney Morgan	24	"	Labourer			1 chest
18	Patrick Mullican	27	"	"			1 chest
19	Lane Thornton	17	Female	None			1 chest + Bedding
20	Michael Hoise	26	Male	Labourer			1 chest
21	Anne Hasey	15	Female	None			1 Hamper
22	Andrew Ferrigan	26	Male	Labourer			1 Box + Bedding
23	Mary Kelly	16	Female	None			
24	Barthol. Cassidy	30	Male	Labourer			
25	Lane Do	30	Female	None			1 chest + Bedding
26	John Do	3	Male	"			
27	Mary Do	1 week	Female	Died June 24.			
28	John Bottomley	3	Male	None			2 Boxes + Bedding
29	Martha Waterhouse	28	Female	"			
30	Hannah Bottomley	23	"	"			
31	Healer Goodfellow	23	Male	Labourer	Great Britain		
32	Charles Buidett	27	"	Farmer			4 Boxes + Bedding
33	Mary Do	29	Female	None			
34	Anne Do	6	"	"			
35	Sarah Do	1	"	"			
36	Alex. M <sup>r</sup> . Nichols	28	Male	Farmer			5 Boxes, Trunk and Bedding
37	Agnes Do	36	Female	None			
38	Alex. Do	4	Male	"			
39	Peter Do	2	"	"			4 Boxes + Bedding
40	Mary Magraw	26	Female	"			
41	Cath. Matthews	23	"	"			1 Box + Bedding
42	Lane Do	14	"	"			
43	Cath. Do	7	"	"			
44	James Do	15	Male	"			1 Box
45	Ed. Mella	22	"	Farmer			
46	Barbara Stubbs	52	Female	None			1 Box, Trunk and Bedding
47	Mary Do	26	"	"			
48	William Do	19	Male	"			
49	Fanny Do	13	Female	"			3 Boxes + Bedding
50	George Do	11	Male	"			
51	Anne Richards	45	Female	"			
52	Mary Richards	20	"	"			
53	William Harvey	50	Male	Labourer			
54	Joseph Do	25	"	"			
55	Samuel Do	26	"	"			



56	Horatio Harney	17	Male	None			1 Box, 1 Trunk
57	Thos Knight	22	"	Farmer			Chest, & Bedding
58	Rose Fittens	25	Female	None			2 Chests & Bedding
59	James Finnigan	26	Male	Labourer	Ireland		
60	Catherine Do	25	Female	None			2 Boxes & Bedding
61	Charlotte Wynn	20	"	"			
62	Joseph Porter	28	Male	Farmer	Great Britain		3 Boxes, 1 Chest and Bedding
63	James Hill	28	"	Mechanic			
64	Israel Blackshaw	23	"	"			2 Boxes & Bedding
65	Thos Schworth	29	"	"			
66	Thos Simpson	24	"	"			4 Boxes & Bedding
67	Ken Wall	23	"	"			
68	Josiah Batson	25	"	Farmer			1 Trunk, Basket, 5 Boxes and Bedding
69	Maria Do	26	Female	None			
70	William Humphrey	26	Male	Farmer			1 Box & Bedding
71	May Anne	24	Female	None			
72	Daniel	2	Male	"			1 Box & Bedding
73	Thos Platt	22	"	Labourer			
74	Chas Cowle	32	"	"			
75	Esther do	32	Female	None			2 Trunks & Bedding
76	Anne - do	12	"	"			
77	Catherine do	6	"	"			
78	Philip Kean	50	Male	Labourer			2 Boxes & Bedding
79	Catherine Do	50	Female	None			2 Boxes & Bedding
80	Catherine Boyd	26	"	"			
81	Michael Mc Dermott	20	Male	Mechanic	Ireland		
82	William Do	18	"	"			
83	Margaret Do	16	Female	None			4 Boxes and Bedding
84	Margaret Do Sen	46	"	"			
85	Eleanor Burke	16	"	"			
86	John Collin	26	Male	Labourer	Great Britain		2 Boxes & Bedding
87	May Do	20	Female	None			
88	Ed. Gates	28	Male	Labourer			2 Hampers, 3 Boxes, 3 Beds & Bedding
89	Eliza	24	Female	None			
90	Thomas	2	Male	"			
91	Ely & Bell	60	Female	"			1 Box & Bedding
92	Robt Wilson	26	Male	Farmer			2 Boxes & Bedding
93	Saml. Flehurat	25	"	"			
94	John Battin	20	"	"			1 Box & Bedding
95	William Liddle	25	"	"			
96	Arch. Mc Mahon	23	"	Labourer	Ireland		2 Boxes, 1 Barrel & Bedding
97	Saml. Mc Vally	22	"	"			1 Chest
98	William Downing	23	"	"			



99	John Hard	50		Farmer	Great Britain		
100	Anne D.	48	Female	None			
101	James D.	18	Male				14 Boxes and Bedding
102	John D.	15					
103	Eliz <sup>th</sup> D.	14	Female				
104	Robert D.	8	Male				
105	William Allison	30	Male	Mechanic			6 Boxes
106	John D.	3		None			
107	Patrick Dugan	30		Labourer	Ireland		2 Boxes & Bedding
108	Bryan D.	20					
109	Ken. Daniel	20			Great Britain		2 Boxes 1 Barrel & Bedding
110	Mary D.	24	Female	None			
111	Hannah D.	7					
112	Betty D.	6					
113	John D.	3	Male				1 Trunk & Bedding
114	James D.	1					
115	Isaac D. Smith	20		Labourer	Ireland		2 Trunk, Bot. & Bed.
116	William Spencer	26			Great Britain		
117	James Brown	26					2 Boxes and Bedding
118	Catherine Brown	26	Female	None			
119	James Brown	3	Male				
120	William D.						1 Trunk, Bot. & Bed.
121	Thos. Weston	19		Labourer			
122	Thos. Murrain	30			Ireland		1 Box & Bedding
123	John Dyer	40		Farmer			
124	Mary D.	25	Female	None			1 Chest 3 Boxes & Bedding
125	Mary Anne D.	4					
126	Joseph Sykes	40	Male	Farmer	Great Britain		1 Trunk & Bedding
127	James Jackson	22					
128	John Gargorth	28					4 Boxes 1 Trunk & Bedding
129	Mary D.	24	Female				
130	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Sutton	25	Male	Labourer			2 Trunks & Bed.
131	Anne McLaughlin	26	Female	None	Ireland		
132	William Davidson	25	Male	Farmer	Great Britain		1 Box & Bedding
133	John Jones	25					
134	Evan Davies	23					2 Chests & Bed.
135	James Tankard	28					
136	Ellen D.	26	Female	None			2 Trunks & Bedding
137	John D.	4	Male				
138	Andrew McKee	32		Labourer	Ireland		



139	Thos. Adams	36		Farmer	Great Britain		
140	Jane D.	38	Female	None			
141	William D.	13	Male	"			3 Boxes
142	Elyth. D.	11	Female	"			1 Trunk
143	Jane D.	9	"	"			3 Hamper
144	Ellen D.	7	"	"			4 Bedding
145	Adam D.	3	Male	"			
146	Jos. Turner	13	"	"			
147	Harriet Higginbottom	27	Female	"			
148	Thos. Sands	26	Male	Farmer			2 Boxes
149	Margaret D.	24	Female	None			+ Bedding
150	Jane D.		3 weeks	"			
151	Thos. Jackson	26	Male	Farmer			5 Boxes, 2 chests Crate, 3 Trunks Bedding, &c.
152	Mary D.	24	Female	None			3 Boxes + Bedding
153	John D.	23	Male	Mechanic			1 Box
154	Chris. Newton	24	"	"			1 Trunk + Bedding
155	John Priestley	48	"	"			
156	James Stewart	24	"	"			
157	Mary Stewart	24	Female	None			1 Chest + Bedding
158	Liza Jane D.		0	"			

Wm C Baistrie

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG VICTOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PONCE, P. R.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 124

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

I *John Gray*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-  
sengers received on board the *Brig Victor*  
whereof I am Master, from *Rome (Porto Rico)*  
Sworn to, the *3rd July 1823*  
Before me *John P. [illegible]*  
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

# LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

Conce, Porto Rico,

burthen

One Hundred thirty three  $\frac{54}{95}$  Tons. whereof

whereof

Tons.

[illegible]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HANFORD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 125

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within **REPORT** and **LIST**, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of \_\_\_\_\_ contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. **So help me God.**

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 182\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chas. S. Matthews* Collector.

*H. P. Parce*

## An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof, from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the Custom House measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel, over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* That nothing in this Act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted

and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the Act, entitled "An Act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passengers for their use, or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance of water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he delivers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel,

pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the Collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage; which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every Collector of the Customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

MARCH 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.

*228/2  
March 2 1819  
J. P. Stansfield  
J. P. Stansfield*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(SOLD AT BLAKES' ADJOINING THE CUSTOM-HOUSE.)

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *King Henry* of *London* whereof *John Henry* is Master, burthen *117* tons and *95* lbs of a ton, bound from the Port of *London* for *London*

NAMES.	AGE	SEX	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John Henry* 1829

*John Henry*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MASSASOIT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 126

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD QUESNEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 3, 1829

NUMBER: 127

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York-Port of New-York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Edwara Wesnot* whereof I am Master, from *Varre* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *11th* 182*8*

Before me

*J. J. Lane*

List or Manifest

of all Passengers taken on board the *Edwara Wesnot* is Master, from *Varre*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John A. ...</i>	51		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	34		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John A. ...</i>	7		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John A. ...</i>	32		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Herttemberg</i>	<i>Herttemberg</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	23		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	45		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	18		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	49		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	16		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	14		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	9		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	7		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	42		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	65		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	51		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	23		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	27		<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	5		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	26		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	50		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	46		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	13		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	11		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	9		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	5		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	50		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	26		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	24		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	18		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	28		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	29		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	10		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	26		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	21		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	33		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	30		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	62		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	29		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Herttemberg</i>	<i>Herttemberg</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	23		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>			<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	2		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	1		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	15		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	27		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	22		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	29		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	33		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	24		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	34		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	39		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	32		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	25		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	3		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	43		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	35		<i>Female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	14		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	12		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	7		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	51		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	42		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	12		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	9		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	5		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	2		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	58		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	55		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	24		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	15		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	78		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	31		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	33		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	4		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	1		<i>Male</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	27		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>John A. ...</i>	27		<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	



Marquise Stalgard	2		Simon	Hagerman	Hagerman	Switzerland
John Stalgard	1		Stark			
John Stalgard	24		"	Stark		
Isaac Stalgard	24		Simon			
Joseph Stalgard	4		Stark			
Alfred Stalgard	4		Simon			
John Stalgard	25		Stark	Hagerman	Parasia	Parasia
Isaac Stalgard	29		"	Stark	Switzerland	Switzerland
John Stalgard	27		"	Simon	Parasia	Parasia
John Stalgard	27		Simon			
John Stalgard	14	6	Stark			
John Stalgard	1	6	"			
John Stalgard	30		"	Simon		
John Stalgard	28		Simon			
John Stalgard	30		Stark	Simon		
John Stalgard	62		Simon			
John Stalgard	23		"			
John Stalgard	65		Stark	Simon		
John Stalgard	65		Simon			
John Stalgard	40		Stark			
John Stalgard	38		Simon			
John Stalgard	16		Stark			
John Stalgard	16		Simon			
John Stalgard	12		"			
John Stalgard	11		Stark			
John Stalgard	9	6	Simon			
John Stalgard	30		"			

John Stalgard	28		"			
John Stalgard	10		"			
John Stalgard	4		"			
John Stalgard	39		"			
John Stalgard	48		Simon			
John Stalgard	15		"			
John Stalgard	12		"			
John Stalgard	11		"			
John Stalgard	10		Stark			
John Stalgard	7		"			
John Stalgard	15		Simon			
John Stalgard	3		Stark			
John Stalgard	1		Simon			
John Stalgard	25		Stark			
John Stalgard	28		Simon			
John Stalgard	62		Stark			
John Stalgard	62		Simon			
John Stalgard	10		Stark			
John Stalgard	9		Simon			
John Stalgard	4	6	Stark			
John Stalgard	1	5	"			
John Stalgard	29		"			
John Stalgard	24		Simon		Parasia	Parasia
John Stalgard	26		"		Simon	Simon
John Stalgard	26		"		Switzerland	Switzerland
John Stalgard	22		Stark	Hagerman	Simon	Simon
John Stalgard	25		"	Stark	"	Simon
John Stalgard	21		"	Stark	Switzerland	Switzerland

John Stalgard	37		Stark	Stark	Stark	Stark
John Stalgard	18		"	Simon		
John Stalgard	15		"			

John Stalgard  
1850

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CONSTITUTION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER: 128

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. Meyer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *King's Constitution* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*.

Sworn to the *Sixth of Aug*, 18*79*.

Before me,

So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *King's Constitution* whereof *Jürgen Meyer*, is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *two thousand eight hundred and fifty* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Emilie von Schraeder</i>	25		<i>female</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
<i>Caroline von Schraeder</i>	14		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Isabella von Schraeder</i>	13		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Otto von Schraeder</i>	11		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Maria von Schraeder</i>	10		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Theresa von Schraeder</i>	10		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Miss Boller</i>	59		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Miss Boller</i>	18		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Miss Schwaib</i>	32		<i>female</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		
<i>Augusta Schwaib</i>	12		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Wilhelm Schwaib</i>	8		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Amundus Schwaib</i>	6		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Minna Schwaib</i>	4		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Adolphus Schwaib</i>	2		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Mr Sturm</i>	22		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Miss Sturm</i>	33		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		
<i>Henry Cattermann</i>	25		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>		
<i>C. Schwaib</i>	23		<i>female</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>ditto</i>		
<i>L. Drou</i>	30		<i>male</i>	<i>carver</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Julius Wagner</i>	36		<i>male</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Hessia</i>		
<i>Friedrich Böhm</i>	22		<i>male</i>	<i>comb-maker</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>		
<i>H. J. Lieber</i>	51		<i>male</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Hannover</i>		
<i>Miss Lieber</i>	48		<i>female</i>		<i>ditto</i>		



59	Lieber,	51	Male	Laborer	Hannover,
60	Lieber,	48	Female		do
	Hanna Lieber,	25	do		do
	George Lieber,	23	Male	Carpenter,	do
	Amalie Lieber,	20	Female		do
	Andrew Lieber,	18	Male	Laborer	do
	Henry Lieber,	15	do	do	do
	Henriette Lieber,	13	Female		do
	Margaret Garbrecht,	18	do		do
B. M.	Horris	25	Male	Laborer,	do
J. B.	Silvester,	25	do	do	do

61	Backhaus	50	Female		Hannover,
62	Backhaus	47	do		do
63	Backhaus	47	do		do
64	Backhaus	15	do		do
65	Wear Backhaus	15	Male		do
66	Mangold	23	do	Smith	Hannover,
67	Murken	22	do	Laborer,	do
68	Luhst	26	do	do	do
69	Wildebrand,	18	do	do	do
70	Just,	18	do	do	do
	John Korf	19	do	do	do
71	Botkins	58	do	Hatter,	United States
	Louisa Botkins	42	Female		do
	Thomas Botkins	10	do		do
	Caroline Botkins		do		do

47

J. Major



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE DIANA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER: 129

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by P. Russell & Son, opposite the Custom-House.

(1.)

I, John S. Linsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the John S. Linsen whereof I am Master, from St. Louis to St. Louis.

Sworn to the 17th of March 1880  
Before me, J. S. Linsen dc.

So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the John S. Linsen Master, from St. Louis to St. Louis whereof John S. Linsen is Master.

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<u>Sarah Watson</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>Abigail Watson</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Ann Watson</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Mary Watson</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>W. Woods</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>John Woods</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>Thomas Woods</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>W. Greenby</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>Sarah Greenby</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>Mary Ann Greenby</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Sarah Greenby</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>John Jones</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>Joseph Jackson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>W. Richardson</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>Mary Richardson</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>W. Richardson</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>Robert Richardson</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Mrs. Tipton</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>Sarah Tipton</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>Richard Ellis</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>carpenter</u>			
<u>Elizabeth Ellis</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>George Ellis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John Ellis</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>W. Ellis</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Mrs. Ellis</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>do</u>				
<u>Mary Ellis</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>Francis Ellis</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>Joseph Smith</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Merchant</u>			
<u>Rich. Suggitt</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>Robert Wilson</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>			
<u>Mary Wilson</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>W. Richardson</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>			

(2.)



Mary Wilson	21.	Female		
Mr. Richardson	52.	Male	Bricklayer	
John Cooper	22.	"	Sailor	
Thos. Cooke	27.	"	Clerk	
Mr. Fox	59.	"	Carpenter	
Robt. Handson	26.	"	Farmer	
Martha Robinson	21.	Female		
Mary Robinson	2.	"		
Mr. Oliver	20.	Male	Laborer	
Mr. Wilson	25.	"	Cutcher	
Mary Shippison	20.	Female		
Charlotte Shippison	9.	"		
Ann Shippison	7.	"		
Grace Shippison	5.	"		
Ed. M. H.				
Sam. Shippison	0.	Male		
Isabel Shippison	1. 0	"		
Thos. Spavin	55.	"	Farmer	
Ann Spavin	57.	Female		
Jane Spavin	20.	"		
Elizabeth Spavin	18.	"		
Samuel Spavin	13.	"		
Martha Spavin	12.	"		
Robert Spavin	11.	Male		
Mr. Wilson	35.	"	Whaler	
Elizabeth Wilson	16.	Female		
George Wilson	17.	Male		
Thos. Wilson	13.	"		
John Lysmouth	26.	"	Carpenter	
John Marshall	35.	"	Bricklayer	
David Jenkinson	20.	"	Apprentice	
Henry Tingle	25.	"	Shoemaker	
Martha Wilkinson	28.	Female		
James Wilkinson	6.	"		
Charles Wilkinson	1.	Male		
Mr. Bradock	31.	Male	Miller	
Ann Brangather	22.	Female		
Mr. Brangather	2.	Male		
Thos. Brangather	1. 0	"		
Mr. Frankland	24.	"	Farmer	
Robert Frankland	20.	"	"	
Thos. Lestorn	42.	"	"	
Ann Lestorn	38.	Female		
John Lestorn	14.	Male		
Mary Lestorn	15.	Female		
Ed. M. H.				



Ann Weston	38.	Female	
John Weston	14.	Male	
Mary Weston	15.	Female	
Elizabeth Weston	18.	do	
W. Weston	12.	Male	
James Weston	9.	do	
Joseph Weston	1. 6	do	
Ann Weston	0.	Female	
Judith Weston	4.	do	
Susannah Weston	3.	do	
Mr. Greenfield	35.	do	
Martha Greenfield	11.	do	
Edwin Greenfield	9.	Male	
Brook Greenfield	8.	do	
Mary Greenfield	0.	Female	
Fanny Greenfield	1.	do	
Ann Greenfield	1. 6	do	
Thos. Topitt	30.	Male	Laborer
John Barrett	29.	do	Farmer
John Richardson	23.	do	Gardener

John Aldridge	55.	do	
Mr. Nicholson	15.	do	Farmer
Thos. Smith	20.	do	Doctor

John Sugden Jr



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ESSEX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. ANDREWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER:                130

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Sworn to the 6th July 1879.  
Before me, A. J. Martineau. J.C.

*So help me God.*

Jonathan Vickerson

whereof Jonathan Veckerson is

Jonathan Vickers



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PLATT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER: 131

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DOUGLASS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SLIGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER: 132

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Samuel Bourne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Douglas*, whereof I am Master, from *St. John*.

Sworn to, the

1829

Before me

*Wm. M. Wood*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Douglas* is Master, from *St. John*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 James Connel	26	1	Male		St. John	U.S. of America	none
2 James Connel	24	8	do		do		
3 John Connel	28		Male		do		
4 John Connel	27	3	Male		do		
5 James Connel	25	5	do		do		
6 James Connel	20		do		do		
7 John Connel	24	5	do		do		
8 Pat Connel	21	8	do		do		
9 Pat Connel	22	1	do		do		
10 Pat Connel	20		do		do		
11 Pat Connel	25	5	do		do		
12 Pat Connel	21		do		do		
13 James Connel	25	5	do		do		
14 John Connel	16	5	do		do		
15 John Connel	18	4	do		do		
16 John Connel	22	3	do		do		
17 James Connel	21	7	do		do		
18 Pat Connel	13	5	do		do		
19 Pat Connel	21	5	do		do		
20 Catharine Connel	12	9	Female		do		
21 Catharine Connel	30		do		do		
22 Mary Connel	13	2	do		do		
23 Biddy Connel	25	6	do		do		
24 Ann Connel	25		do		do		
25 Ellen Connel	15	11	do		do		
26 Ann Connel	19		Male		do		
27 John Connel	20		do		do		
28 John Connel	19	5	do		do		
29 John Connel	20	5	do		do		
30 John Connel	20		do		do		
31 John Connel	30	5	do		do		
32 Mary Connel	15	8	Female		do		
33 John Connel	35		do		do		
34 Joseph Connel	1	9	Male		do		
35 Mary Connel	17		Female		do		
36 Catharine Connel	20		do		do		
37 Bridget Connel	19		do		do		
38 Rebecca Connel	20	5	do		do		
39 Mary Connel	16	5	do		do		
40 Mary Connel	13	5	do		do		
41 Andrew Connel	28		Male		do		
42 John Connel	19	5	do		do		
43 Bridget Connel	19		Female		do		
44 James Connel	13	5	Male		do		
45 Catharine Connel	21		Female		do		
46 John Connel	10	10	do		do		
47 Catharine Connel	17	2	do		do		
48 Bridget Connel	18		do		do		
49 Bridget Connel	18	7	do		do		
50 Bridget Connel	17	5	do		do		
51 Elizabeth Connel	25	1	do		do		
52 Margaret Connel	14		do		do		
53 Mary Connel	21		do		do		



48	Bridget Corvada	18		do	do
49	David Mollison	18	7	do	do
50	Isabel Cummins	17	3	do	do
51	Elizabeth Collins	25	1	do	do
52	Margaret Madden	14	-	do	do
53	Mary Aikin	21		do	do
54	James O'Connell	20	10	do	do
55	Joseph Merdeth	30	5	Male	do
56	James Merdeth	32	5	do	do
57	Michael Gendall	30	2	do	do
58	John Hart	10	5	do	do
59	William Gendall	12	5	do	do
60	Mary Gendall	10	1	Female	do
61	Margaret Gendall	30	5	do	do

62	Mary Mc Gowan	21	5	do	do
63	John Donnelly	31		do	do
64	John Sillars	8	3	do	do
65	John Sillars	19		do	do
66	David Gendall	5	7	do	do
67	Thomas C. Gendall	14		do	do
68	David M. Gendall	21		do	do
69	Edward Gendall	18	10	Male	do
70	John Gendall	20		Female	do
71	John Gendall	28		do	do
72	Margaret Gendall	17	5	do	do
73	John Gendall	22	5	do	do
74	Mary Gendall	19	11	do	do
75	Thomas C. Gendall	15	5	Male	do
76	John C. Gendall	10	2	Female	do
77	John C. Gendall	7	5	do	do
78	Mary C. Gendall	5	4	do	do
79	Bridget Gendall	15	9	do	do
80	David C. Gendall	15	5	do	do
81	Mary Gendall	20		do	do
82	Thomas Gendall	18	4	do	do
83	John C. Gendall	20	3	Male	do
84	John Wembs	8	2	do	do
85	Michael Wembs	19	4	do	do
86	James Wembs	9	7	do	do
87	John Wembs	12	11	do	do
88	David Wembs	20	2	Female	do
89	John Gendall	37		Male	do
90	Mary Gendall	30	7	Female	do
91	John Gendall	14	1	do	do
92	Margaret Mc Gowan	32	7	do	do
93	John Gendall	22	4	do	do
94	John Gendall	30	5	do	do
95	John Gendall	20	9	do	do
96	Robert Gendall	1	9	Male	do
97	John Gendall	15	1	Female	do
98	John Gendall	10		do	do
99	John Gendall	18	3	do	do

Samuel Bourne



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG REBECCA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 6, 1829

NUMBER: 133





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP HOWARD

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** HAMBURG

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 6, 1829

**NUMBER:** 134

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Lewis Wiederholdt* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Howard* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg*

Sworn to, the *10th July* 182 *Attest*  
Before me, *C. J. Mitchell*

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Lewis Wiederholdt* is Master, from *Hamburg*

burthen

*336 1/2*

whereof

Tons.

Cabin Passengers.

Steerage Passengers.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ship Adamine Peter</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Ship Wiederholdt</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>New York</i>		
<i>Frederick Mott</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Heinrich Schumacher</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Frederick M. Brown</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engraver</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Schmidt</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Cashier of York Bank</i>	<i>York Penn.</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>George B. Schmidt</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John G. Kuntz</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Julius Henry Burke</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ropemaker</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>F. C. Rieman</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Frederick Fischer</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Ernst Walfer</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Otto W. Steinmetz</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Scrivener</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>F. H. Stroedel</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jacob Waeffer</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Philip Bernhardt</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles Blumenthal Junr</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Ling</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Stocking Weaver</i>	<i>Nuremberg</i>	<i>Do</i>	

*L. Wiederholdt*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CORINTHIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 7, 1829

NUMBER: 135

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, James A. Hanchett, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship Johns Corporation whereof I am Master, from San Francisco

*Sweden to the*  
*Before me*

SO HELP ME GOD.

LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

Don't forget

burthen

401

whereof

Tons.

[illegible]



David 26 9 1874	3		
Samuel Day	1		
George Baker	21		Labourer
John Baker	30		100
William Baker	10		100
Stephen Baker	31		100
James Brown	22		100
James Brown	19		100
William England	14		
Richard Selden	19		100
Charles Selden	26		
George Stanley	19		Bricklayer
William Smith	30		Painter & glazier
John Adams	32		Cabinetmaker
William Brown	27		
Mary Brown	26		
John Brown	0		
William Brown	7		Farmer
David Brown	3		
Richard Brown	1		
Robert Adams	17		Labourer
John Adams	44		
Henry Adams	16		
Charles Adams	17		Gardener
John Adams	12		
George Adams	10		
Henry Adams	9		
Samuel Adams	3		
Robert Watson	24		Miniature painter

James Adams



Storage Passengers (Cont'd)

		Rat Catcher	England	United States
John White	24			
David White	12			
William White	16			
George Hopley	21	Shaw Brothers	£10	£10
David Hopley	16			
John Hopley	17			
Thomas Cornwall	21			
Charles Cornwall	24			
John Cornwall	4	Farmers	£10	£10
George Cornwall	3			
Spencer Cornwall	1			
John Hammond	13			
James Jones	21	Labourer	£10	£10
Stephen Birch	20		£10	£10
William Shaw	21			
John Shaw	30			
George Shaw	1			
Thomas Shaw	24	Carver & Joiner	£10	£10
Philadelphina Shaw	29			
Thomas Shaw	5			
Robert Shaw	3			
John Ross	30	Plumber	£10	£10
Thomas Davis	21			

Frank Davis	44
George Davis	20
Caroline Davis	17
Amy Davis	16
Harriett Davis	15
Margaret Davis	14
John Davis	9
Charles Davis	7
Edmund Davis	4
Mary Ann Davis	1
Spencer Davis	35
William Sargent	20
Mary Sargent	19
Frank Ann Sargent	1
Caroline Sargent	2

Turner & Gray

Cart Manufacturer

Carriage

Ship Cantonian  
7 July 1829

£10 £10

£10 £10

£10 £10

David Chadwick



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SLOOP HEROINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ELETHUERA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 7, 1829

NUMBER: 136

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CURACAO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 7, 1829

NUMBER: 137

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Budd* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Amir Brig Napoleon* whereof I am Master, from *Curaçao*

Sworn to this *7th* day of *July* 18*44*  
Before me, *C. J. M. Wood. J.C.*

So help me God.  
*John Budd*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Amir Brig Napoleon* whereof *John Budd* is Master, from *Curaçao* burthen *One Hundred twenty tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Richard Sutton</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Portsmouth N.H.</i>	
<i>Isaac Van Praag</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Amsterdam (Holland)</i>	<i>N. Orleans.</i>	
<i>J. C. McLaughlin</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Boston (U. States)</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	

*John Budd*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER GENERAL WARREN**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **TAMPICO**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 8, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **138**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *J. D. Henderson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner General Warren* whereof I am Master, from *Tampico*

Sworn to, the *8th July* 182*9*  
Before me, *M. J. Hartwegt. Sec.*

So HELP ME God.

*J. D. Henderson*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Schooner General Warren* whereof  
*J. D. Henderson* is Master, from *Tampico* burthen *95 5/8* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>D. Ramon Gomez Liano</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>D. Dolores Liano</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>D.</i>	
<i>D. Ygnacia Liano</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>D. Augustin Lopez</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>D. Rosa Lopez</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ramon Lopez</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Luz Lopez</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Juan Taber</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria Salas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ygnacio Amante</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Edmited</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Howell</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>W. Burman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ben. D. Stabel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>		

*J. D. Henderson*  
*(Signature)*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER HIRAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:         JULY 8, 1829

NUMBER:                   139

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FACTOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 8, 1829

NUMBER: 140

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Factor* whereof I am Master, from *St. John* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

SO HELP ME GOD.

whereof  
Tons.

[illegible]



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP ALEXANDER MANSFIELD

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 9, 1829

**NUMBER:** 141

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Rich<sup>d</sup> Swain* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swain* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Alexander Mansfield* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Swain* is Master, from *Liverpool* whereof burthen *three hundred twenty 20/8* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ann Swain</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Eiza Waldo</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Sidney Fennell</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>George Hollinsworth</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Miles Manton</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Thomas Manton</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>dit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Marganna Sutcliffe</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Washer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Edward Sutcliffe</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Sophia Sutcliffe</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Sutcliffe</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Selina McIntosh</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John McIntosh</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Patsey McIntosh</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Charles McIntosh</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Anna McIntosh</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Swain*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BEAVER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CANTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 9, 1829

NUMBER: 142

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *David Hepburn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Beaver* whereof I am Master, from *Canton*

Sworn to the *ninth day July* 18*29*.

So help me God.

Before me,

*M. J. Matthews, Jr.*

*D. Hepburn*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Beaver* — whereof *D. Hepburn* — is Master, from *Canton* — burthen *427* — tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. W. C. Cliphant</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant United States</i>			

*David Hepburn*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER MESSENGER**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **TAMPICO**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 10, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **143**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Edward Ross* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. M. Spruce* whereof I am Master, from *Sumatra*.

Sworn to the *10th Aug. 1841* Before me, *W. J. Mottout & Co.* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. M. Spruce* whereof *Edward Ross* is Master, from *Sumatra* burthen *13* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Harris</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Thomas Harris</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Roberts</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>William Hittings</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Alfred Harrison</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Sanders</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>William Cotton</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>U. S. America</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER SARAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       JULY 11, 1829

NUMBER:               144

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Isaac Shackford* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schoon Sarah* whereof I am Master, from *St John N B*

Sworn to the *11 July* 1829.  
Before me. *M. S. Wood*

So help me God.  
*Isaac Shackford*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schoon Sarah* whereof *Isaac Shackford* is Master, from *St John N B* burthen *the hundred thirty three* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Samy Smith</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Silas Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Silas <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>same <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elysa <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>woman</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>same <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>woman</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Richd. <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Samuel <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Isa <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elysa <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Robert <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>man</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>same <del>Smith</del> Smith</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>woman</i>		<i>do</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUBILEE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 13, 1829

NUMBER: 145

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James G. Chas. do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Arthur* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*.

Sworn to, the *13th* *Sept* 182*9*  
Before me *M. J. Millar*

So Help me God.  
*James G. Chas.*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Arthur* from *Liverpool* Burthen *four hundred and nine* Tons. *James G. Chas.* Master,

	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	Catherine Lytle	31		Female	Wine	England	United States	
2	Mary Lytle	12		do	do	do	do	
3	William Lytle	10		Male	do	do	do	
4	Thomas Lytle	7		do	do	do	do	
5	Isabella Lytle	6		Female	do	do	do	
6	Robert Lytle	4		do	do	do	do	
7	Isabella Blackhoff	21		Female	Wine	do	do	
8	Isabella Blackhoff	12		Female	do	do	do	
9	James Blackhoff	1		Male	do	do	do	
10	Sarah Flower	20		Female	do	do	do	
11	Thomas Flower	18		Male	Farmer	do	do	
12	William Flower	17		do	do	do	do	
13	Samuel Blackhoff	16		do	do	do	do	
14	John Blackhoff	12		do	do	do	do	
15	James Blackhoff	12		do	do	do	do	
16	James Blackhoff	12		do	do	do	do	
17	George Blackhoff	13		do	do	do	do	
18	William Blackhoff	24		Male	do	do	do	
19	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
20	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
21	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
22	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
23	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
24	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
25	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
26	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
27	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
28	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
29	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
30	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
31	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
32	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
33	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
34	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
35	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
36	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
37	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
38	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
39	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
40	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
41	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
42	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
43	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
44	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
45	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
46	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
47	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
48	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
49	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
50	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
51	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
52	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
53	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
54	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
55	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
56	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
57	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
58	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
59	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
60	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
61	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
62	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
63	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
64	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
65	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
66	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
67	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
68	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
69	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
70	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
71	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
72	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
73	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
74	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
75	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
76	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
77	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
78	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
79	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
80	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
81	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
82	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
83	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
84	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
85	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
86	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
87	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
88	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
89	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
90	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
91	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
92	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
93	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
94	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
95	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
96	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
97	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
98	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
99	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	
100	Isabella Blackhoff	23		Female	do	do	do	







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER NESTOR**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **PERNAMBUCO**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 13, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **146**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Anson Bibbins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Nestor* whereof I am Master, from *Pernambuco*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the *19<sup>th</sup> July* 182*7*  
Before me, *A. J. Matthews* *St. C.*

*Anson Bibbins*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schooner Nestor*  
*Bibbins* is Master, from *Pernambuco* Burthen *One Hundred Forty* on *22* whereof  
*95* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Odam</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Timothy Brown</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>R. P. Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
					<i>Anson Bibbins</i>		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER GENERAL JACKSON**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. CROIX**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 14, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **147**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sworn to the *14 July* 18*99*  
Before me, *Wm. H. [illegible]*

A. S. Whitcomb. A.C.

Thos. Allen

Thomas A. Snow



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG ASIA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BRISTOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 14, 1829

**NUMBER:** 148

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



Anna to the <sup>4</sup> July 18<sup>29</sup>  
Before me, W. M. M. M. M. D. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Asca* whereof *Emerson* is  
Master, from *Portland, Me* burthen *Two Hundred and Twenty* tons.

[illegible]



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**        **SCHOONER CITIZEN**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **HALIFAX**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 14, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                **149**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *M. Crowell*

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed whereof I am Master, from *Alchemia Crowell*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*Wm. J. Mulwood Jr.* 1829

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Alchemia Crowell* is Master, from *Habana*

*Scho'r Citron*

burthen

*77 26 55*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Leroy Barber</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Hond</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Wm. abin</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	

*Alchemia Crowell Jr*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SULLY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 15, 1829

NUMBER: 150

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Robert H. Macy*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Holland"* whereof I am Master, from *Holland*.

So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

*15th July 1829*  
*Robert H. Macy*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship "Holland"* of *Holland* is Master, from *Holland*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William B. ...</i>	<i>Charge</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>at the court of St. James</i>			
<i>Mr. ...</i>				<i>Lady</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ferdinand ...</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. P. Elliott</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>John Holland</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John B. Mahler</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Armand De la Vallée</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Louis Roland</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henriette Vallerie</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Bruner</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Agathe Martin</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	
<i>Victor Valois</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Paul Bu</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Louis Gateau</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>John ...</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicholas Meyer</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicholas Zimmerman</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Meyer</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Justus Scheider</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Scheider</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jacob Bardi</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Hanni</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fredk Ramder</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Hanni</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicholas ...</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Barbara ...</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria ...</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicholas ...</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John ...</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Barbara ...</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Benedict ...</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Barbara	3		do	do	do	do	do
Demetrius	1		Male	do	do	do	do
John Towner	28		do	do	do	do	do
Nicholas Muesbauer	34		do	do	do	do	do
John Ramsay	19		do	do	do	do	do
Nicholas Lick	23		do	do	do	do	do
Nicholas Lick	23		do	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Lick	20		Female	do	do	do	do
Jacob Gouda	28		Male	do	do	do	do
Christina	26		Female	do	do	do	do
Henry	2		Male	do	do	do	do
Pierre Haret	29		do	France	France	France	France
John Treppart	23		do	do	do	do	do
Merrille	26		Female	do	do	do	do
Catharine	3		do	do	do	do	do
Susanne	2		do	do	do	do	do
Susanne Vernier	45		do	do	do	do	do
Catharine	21		do	do	do	do	do
John	18		Male	do	do	do	do
Marie	16		Female	do	do	do	do
Frederick	13		Male	do	do	do	do
Henry Fleffer	15		do	do	do	do	do
Salome	38		Female	do	do	do	do
Philip	11		Male	do	do	do	do
Bernard	9		do	do	do	do	do
Jacob	6		do	do	do	do	do
Salome	4		Female	do	do	do	do
Michael	2		Male	do	do	do	do
Dorothy	0	2	Female	do	do	do	do
George Knap	40		Male	do	do	do	do
Salome	40		Female	do	do	do	do
George	18		Male	do	do	do	do
Madeline	15		Female	do	do	do	do
Salome	13		do	do	do	do	do
Mary	10		do	do	do	do	do
Dorothy	8		do	do	do	do	do
Justina	3		do	do	do	do	do
Barbara	1		do	do	do	do	do
Benjamin Warden	33		Male	do	do	do	do
Marquise	34		Female	do	do	do	do
Olga	3		do	do	do	do	do
George	—	4	Male	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Warden	24		Female	do	do	do	do
F. Schmidt	28		Male	do	do	do	do
Jeannette Schmidt	29		Female	do	do	do	do
Catharine	13		do	do	do	do	do
Fred	6		Male	do	do	do	do
Madeline	1	7	Female	do	do	do	do
George	—	5	Male	do	do	do	do
John G. Schmidt	60		do	do	do	do	do
Mary	58		Female	do	do	do	do
Madeline	36		do	do	do	do	do
George	30		Male	do	do	do	do
Barbara	24		Female	do	do	do	do
Christian	21		Male	do	do	do	do
Mary	—		Female	do	do	do	do



George	"	30	Male	do	do	do
Barbara	"	24	Female	do	do	do
Christian	"	21	Male	do	do	do
Maria	"	7	Female	do	do	do
George	"	4	Male	do	do	do
Philip Hobbs	"	33	do	do	do	do
Maria	"	35	Female	do	do	do
Madeline	"	8	do	do	do	do
George	"	1	Male	do	do	do
Maria John Jr	"	6	Female	do	do	do
Salomie John	"	1	do	do	do	do
Synace John	"	32	Male	do	do	do
Madeline	"	12	Female	do	do	do
George	"	11	Male	do	do	do
Theresa Schwartz	"	38	do	do	do	do
Louisa	"	20	do	do	do	do
Mariamne	"	22	do	do	do	do
Rosalie	"	19	do	do	do	do
Francis	"	16	Male	do	do	do
Michael	"	12	do	do	do	do
Victor	"	9	do	do	do	do
Joseph	"	3	do	do	do	do
George	"	1	do	do	do	do
Dorothy Luntzingen	"	23	Female	do	do	do

Salomie Lux	"	24	do	do	do	do	4
Michael Lutz	"	21	Male	do	do	do	
George Humbert	"	25	do	do	do	do	
Michael Hoshin	"	28	do	do	do	do	
Michael Backman	"	21	do	do	do	do	
Peter Rohmer	"	22	do	do	do	do	
Michael Bley	"	58	do	do	do	do	
Barbara	"	57	Female	do	do	do	
Madeline	"	36	do	do	do	do	
Michael	" Jr	30	Male	do	do	do	
Catharine	"	25	Female	do	do	do	
George	"	23	Male	do	do	do	
Christian	"	20	do	do	do	do	
Daniel	"	16	do	do	do	do	
George	" Jr	12	do	do	do	do	
Catharine	" Jr	11	Female	do	do	do	
Caspar Diet	"	30	Male	Baden	Baden	Joiner	
Benoist Affolter	"	28	do	Switzerland	Switzerland	do	
Samuel Caddock	"	29	do	England	England	Engineer	
John Lowe	"	37	do	do	do	do	
John	"	22	do	do	do	do	
Ann	"	26	Female	do	do	do	
John	"	10	Male	do	do	do	



John Mars	32	do	do	do	do
Ann "	26	Female	do	do	do
John " Jr	10	Male	do	do	do
Mary "	7	Female	do	do	do
William "	3	Male	do	do	do
Phillip "	1	do	do	do	do
Francis Lebert	31	do	France	France	Farmer
Leon Leavasseur	47	do	do	do	do
Francis Riche	46	do	do	do	do
Sophia Glason	38	Female	do	do	do
Louis Vibert	35	Male	do	do	do
Louis Henri	36	do	do	do	do
Jacob Hack	30	do	do	do	do
Anne Hack	26	Female	do	do	do
Godfrey Jeffer	29	Male	do	do	do
Catharine "	27	Fem	do	do	do
Christina "	22	do	do	do	do
Jacob Leigler	30	Male	do	do	do
John Bandsley	24	do	do	do	do
Gospelin	35	do	do	do	Baker
Paguir Lieven	28	do	do	do	Farmer

R. B. Macy

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **BARQUE BROKE**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **GREENOCK**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 16, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **151**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Alexander Hardie — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Barque, Brooke — whereof I am Master, from Greenock — So help me, God.

Sworn to the  
Before me.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *British Bague Moke* whereof *A. Hardee* is Master, from *Greenock* burthen *245<sup>29</sup>/94* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Ninian Nelson	26		Male	Farmer	Scotland	United States	
John Donaldson	34		"	Brewer			
Adam Bislane	28		"	Dyer			
Agnes Bislane	26		female				
Janet Bislane	2		"				
James Bislane	- 6		Male				
Mary Bislane	20		female				
Wm. Bislane	20		Male				
James McIntosh	36		"	Engineer			
Agnes McIntosh	28		female				
David McIntosh	44		Male		Scotland	United States	
Mathew McIntosh	3		"				
Elyzabeth McIntosh	2		female				
David McIntosh	28		Male				
Mathew McIntosh	5		"				
Elizabeth McIntosh	3		"				
David McIntosh	3		"				
Margaret Lumsden	38		female	Spinster			
Catherine Lumsden	38		"	"			
Christina Lumsden	30		"	"			
Arch. McIndy	28		Male	Painter	Scotland	United States	
William Munklesch	40		"	Farmer			
Donald McDonald	26		"	"			
Alexander McDonald	24		"	"			
James Johnston	30		"	"			
Rebecca Johnston	"		"	"			
Robert Johnston	3		"	"			
Janet Johnston	2		female	"			
Mary Cameron	23		"	Spinster			
David Robertson	17		Male	Farmer			
Robert Dods	45		"	"	Scotland	United States	
John Dods	42		female	"			
Margaret Dods	17		"	"			
Mary Dods	10		"	"			
Agnes Dods	8		"	"			
Robert Dods	5		Male	"			
James Fitcher	52		"	"			
John McNamee	30		"	Carpenter			
Henry Fitzgimins	26		"	Farmer			
Margaret Fitzgimins	24		female	"			
Benjamin Sommers	60		Male	Farmer	United States	United States	
Henry Ferguson	22		"	Carpenter			
Ann Scott	32		female	"			
Ninian Scott	16		Male	"			
Jessie Scott	10		"	"			
Robert Scott	6		"	"			
Thomas Scott	4		"	"			
Alex. Low	58		"	Mariner			
Susan Low	32		female	"			
John Fisher	25		Male	Cooper			
John Fraser	19		"	"	Scotland	United States	
Ninian Lamb	50		"	Mariner			
Agnes Lamb	45		female	"			
Margaret Baird	38		"	"			
James Lamb	12		Male	"			
William Lamb	10		"	"			
Finlay Lamb	5		"	"			
Margaret Lamb	7		female	"			
Alexander Lamb	3		Male	"			



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER RAMBLER**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. BARTS**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 16, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **152**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thos Colly* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Hannah* whereof I am Master, from *S. J. Hart & Son New York*

So help me God.

Sworn to the  
Before me.

*16/9/44*  
*U. S. Marshall. S. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
Master, from *S. J. Hart & Son New York*

burthen *one Hundred Twenty*<sup>14</sup><sub>98</sub> tons.

whereof

*Thos Colly*  
*Thos Colly*

is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm. H. Page</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	

*Thos Colly*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MOUNT PARASSES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JEREMIE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 17, 1829

NUMBER: 153

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, A. Velez do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Boat Mr Panape whereof I am Master, from Permie St. John's God

So help me God

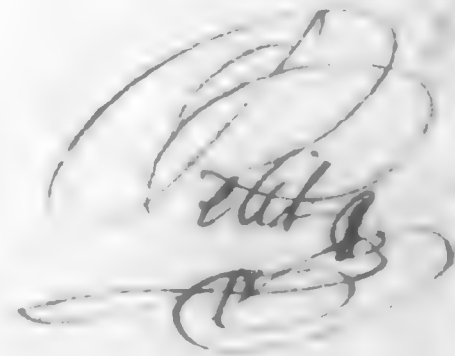
Sworn to, the

*Before me,*

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*Patit* is Master, from *Leewards*

Big Hunt Puma  
Burthen

—whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months					
W C Graham	36		Male	Merchant	U S America	U States	}
W Gordon	30			"	"	"	
							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG ATHENIAN

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** CARTHAGENA

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 17, 1829

**NUMBER:** 154

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *Thomas Y. Sullivan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Athenian* whereof I am Master, from *Carthagena*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*Wm. W. Wood* 1829  
**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

So HELP ME GOD.

*Thomas Y. Sullivan*

*Thomas Y. Sullivan* is Master, from

*Brig Athenian*  
*Carthagena* burthen

*148 59 5/16*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Dr. Saml. M. Griffith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Mr Charles Dillist</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mr Alexander Rudent</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mr Manuel Mares</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	
<i>Mr J. R. P. P. P.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Quilman</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	
<i>Mr Henry Scary</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	

*Thos Y Sullivan*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EXERTION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 17, 1829

NUMBER: 155

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Hopping* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Excelsior* whereof I am Master, from *Orizaba*

Sworn to the  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews* 18 *57*

So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Excelsior* whereof *Hopping* is Master, from *Orizaba* burthen *202* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Richard Price</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seam dealer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Hartman</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Browning</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Marion Browning</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Cup Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Browning</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George T. T. T.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. B. T. T.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. B. T. T.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Christopher Spencer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Cole</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Cup Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. Sampson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane Sampson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Cup Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Pin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James H. Crater</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Worman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Crater</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Richard Crater</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cabinet Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Crater</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Crater</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*John Hopping*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER GENERAL MARION**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. THOMAS**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 18, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **156**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Mr Davis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schoon Gen Marion* whereof I am Master, from *St Thomas*

Sworn to the *18<sup>th</sup> July* 182*9*.  
Before me.

*W. S. Mallory J. C.*

So help me God.

*John Davis*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Gen. Marion* whereof *Mr. Davis* is Master, from *St. Thomas* burthen *the M<sup>t</sup> 2 twentyfour tons.* *New York 18<sup>th</sup> July 1829.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Samuel Neoplant</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>Professor New York</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>David Abel</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Sigs</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>do — St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Jacobus O. Sigs</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>A. W. Tell</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Theodor Martin</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>		

*John Davis*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ENTERPRIZE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 18, 1829

NUMBER: 157

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOHN & WILLIAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINADAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL:         JULY 20, 1829

NUMBER:                   158

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER GENERAL MARION**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **HALIFAX**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 20, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **159**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG GALATEA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** TAMPICO

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 20, 1829

**NUMBER:** 160

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Bailey* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *brig Yuleta* whereof I am Master, from *Tampico* -

Sworn to the *20 July* 18*79*  
Before me, *A. S. Milledt. Sec.*

So help me God.  
*John Bailey*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *brig Yuleta* whereof *John Bailey* is Master, from *Tampico* burthen *one hundred eighty four tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. D. Stoddard</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>John Bohemigie</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Vincenta Lopez</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>John F. Stoddard</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>George A. Brown</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>W. J. Harrison</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Jameson Torres</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Peter Rego</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JOSEPH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: OMOA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 20, 1829

NUMBER: 161

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship* whereof I am Master, from

Sworn to, the

*Before me,*

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*San Juan* is Master, from (*San Juan*)

## Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Nicholas Bravo			Male	President of Mexico	Mexico		
Bravo (son)	6		do	Son of N. Bravo	do		
Michael Passagan			do		do		
Pelle Moreno			do		do		
Martin Lopez			do		do		
Antonio Rueda			do		do		
Angel Lehmann			do	Consular agent of the U. States at Guatemala	United States		
Francis Petilla							

John Hull

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WILLIAM HOWLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GOTTENBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 20, 1829

NUMBER: 162

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *William Lee* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William Howard* whereof I am Master, from *Gotterdammer*

So help me God

Sworn to, the

Before me,

*1829*  
*M. S. Whitcomb. Jc.*

*Wm Lee*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship William Howard* is Master, from *Gotterdammer*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Anders Tylander</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	

*Wm Lee*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WILLIAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUBLIN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 20, 1829

NUMBER: 163

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Richard Keating* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William* whereof I am Master, from *Cubbin*

*Sworn* to the *20 July* 18*99*  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews*

*Richard Keating*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship William* whereof *Richard Keating* is Master, from *Cubbin* burthen *107 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mar. Seaborn</i>	11		<i>Female</i>	<i>House maid</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mary Almonson</i>	11		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Shannon</i>	13		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edw. M. Cate</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. M. Limm</i>	10		<i>Female</i>	<i>House maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Cath. Seal</i>	31		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Seal</i>	6		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Seal</i>	3		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. M. Seal</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>House maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seaborn</i>	33		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Seaborn</i>	31		<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Seaborn</i>	10		<i>Male</i>	<i>House maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Peter Seaborn</i>	25		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Logan</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	26		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seaborn</i>	30		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	30		<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	17		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	20		<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	33		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	17		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	17		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	30		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	20		<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	22		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	20		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	13		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Seal</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Thos Fitzpatrick	21	do	Servant	do	do
John Fido	21	do	Labourer	do	do
Chas. Shynes	21	do	Gr. Servant	do	do
John Conigan	26	do	Cooper	do	do
Mary Conigan	22	Female	Servant	do	do
Edw. & Keane	24	Male	Labourer	do	do
Edw. Conroy	25	do	do	do	do
John Shandon	26	do	do	do	do
Bridget Tully	20	Female	Servant	do	do
Agnes Moran	18	ditto	do	do	do
Edw. & Maguire	11	Male	Labourer	do	do
Thos. Cooper	23	do	Water	do	do
Wm. & Conroy	25	do	Tobacco	do	do
Ann. Keane	23	Female	Servant	do	do
Joseph Stradford	31	Male	Labourer	do	do
Ellen Stradford	21	Female	Servant	do	do
Mary Stradford	2	ditto	do	do	do
Michl. Stradford	0	Male	do	do	do
Michl. Kelly	28	do	Carpenter	do	do
Ellen. Kelly	30	Female	Servant	do	do
William Kelly	24	Male	Labourer	do	do
Edw. & Scarborough	18	Female	Servant	do	do
Margt. Kelly	10	ditto	do	do	do
Mary Kelly	2	do	do	do	do
Edw. Moore	18	Male	Carpenter	do	do
Julia Moore	36	Female	Housekeeper	do	do
John. Gilfoyle	30	Male	Labourer	do	do
Thos. Lennon	20	ditto	Baker	do	do
Julia. Lennon	30	do	Servant	do	do

Richard D. Keatinge



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HOPES DELIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. PIERRIS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 22, 1829

NUMBER: 164

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Isidore Harden* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Hopus Delight* whereof I am Master, from *St. Pierre's Mequillon* So help me God.

Sworn to the *22 July* 18*29*.  
Before me, *W. S. Mitchell. S.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Hopus Delight* whereof *Isidore Harden* is Master, from *St. Pierre's Mequillon* burthen *120 6 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Kane</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Silver Smith</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Mary Tild</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ann Adams</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Isidore Harden*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP BRITANNIA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 22, 1829

**NUMBER:** 165

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Charles H. Marshall* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Swampscott* whereof I am Master, from

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*Charles H. Marshall*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Swampscott* is Master, from *Swampscott* burthen *630* Tons. whereof *470* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jane Wells</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Merritt C Brown</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Samuel L. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Ill</i>	
<i>John A. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>John S. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Brown</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Isaac L. Brown</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Amadee Brown</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Arthur Brown</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
<i>Louis Rogers</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>D. D. Campbell</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>J. E. Sheafe</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>William Edmonstone</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Thomas Dooley</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Robert Thompson</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Uncertain</i>	
<i>John Rogers Miller</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Newcomb</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>Samuel Standish</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Cutler</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Isaac Brearly</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>James Latham</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>William Jones</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>Samuel Abbott Day</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>John Bridges</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>Samuel Ligo</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>Isaac Ligo</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Ligo</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>William Ligo</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Ligo</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>William Harrison</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Benjamin Bolt</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Johnson</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>male</i>				



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Remarks	Height	Weight	Measurements
1	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
2	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
3	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
4	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
5	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
6	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
7	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
8	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
9	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
10	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
11	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
12	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
13	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
14	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
15	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
16	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
17	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
18	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
19	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	
20	John Smith	21	Male		5' 10"	160	

William H. Beauman	6	Male
Joseph Beauman	7	"
William Haynes	32	"
Penelope Haynes	32	female
Emma Haynes	7	"
John Haynes	5	Male
David Haynes	3	"
Louisa Eaton	3	female
Mary Ann Eaton	5	"

Chas H. Marshau

22 Oct 1829  
 Wm. D. Lawrence  
 Wm. D. Lawrence

Dear Sir



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER TRIUMPH

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        JULY 23, 1829

NUMBER:                 166

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Chas. Mathan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Thos. Murphy* whereof I am Master, from *Cartagena*

Sworn to the *23<sup>rd</sup> July* 18*74*. So help me God.  
Before me, *M. J. Matthews* *Chas. Mathan*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Thos. Murphy* whereof *Chas. Mathan* is Master, from *Cartagena* burthen *76 87/100* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Hocking</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Wm. Kelly</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Miner</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Royal Pine</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Andreas Bruchman</i>	<i>37</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>Jos. J. J. J.</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Andreas Mann</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>James Hocking</i>	<i>44</i>			<i>Miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Charles Hocking</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Roberts</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Jones</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph Williams</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William J. J.</i>	<i>48</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maguel</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>"</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP GOVERNOR FENNER

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 23, 1829

**NUMBER:** 167

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Stephen Martin, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Governor Fenner whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, the  
Before me

23 July 1829  
C. S. Whitworth

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Governor Fenner is Master, from Liverpool

Burthen 375 7/95

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Robert Murray	30		male	Baker	Scotland	New-York	
Catharine Murray	30		female				
Agnes Murray	29		do				
Catharine Murray	24		do				
Alexander Murray	18		male				
William Murray	25		do	Mason	Scotland	New-York	
David Young	22		do	Mason	Scotland	New-York	
William Smith	64		do	Farmer	Scotland	Canada	
William Tepling	31		do	Farmer	Scotland	Canada	
Henry Blathwick	23		do	Blacksmith	England	Canada	
Richard Estashan	29		do	Labourer	England	Rhode Island	
Joseph Blathwick	18		do	Blacksmith	England	Pennsylvania	
James Malcolm	28		do	Farmer	England	Rhode Island	
Daniel M. Kay	19		do	Labourer	Ireland	New-York	
Patrick Maron	21		do	Reporter	Ireland	New-York	
Bartholomew Parry	28		do	Whitesmith	Ireland	New-York	
Peter Gibson	32		do	Weaver	Scotland	Massachusetts	
Thomas Poole	31		do	Cordwainer	England	New-York	
Joseph Poole	24		do	Labourer	England	New-York	

William Baxter	20		do	Clerk	England	Pennsylvania	
Jonas Bourton	29		do	Farmer	England	New-York	
Anne Bourton	29		female				
John Bourton	3		male				
Annannah Bourton	5		female				
James Ballantine	24		male	Farmer	Scotland	Pennsylvania	
William Andrews	28		do	Cordwainer	England	Pennsylvania	
James M. Mahon	26		do	Labourer	Ireland	Rhode Island	
Mary Ann M. Mahon	21		female				
Mary M. Mahon	17		do				
William M. Mahon	2		male				
James M. Mahon	3		do				
John Duffey	24		do	Farmer	Ireland	New-York	
James Boyle	22		do	Labourer	Ireland	Rhode Island	
Cornick Brady	23		do	Farmer	Ireland	New-York	
Oliver Brady	26		female				
John Brady	36		male	Farmer	Ireland	New-York	
Eliza Brady	26		female				
Catharine Brady	18		do				
David Porteous	35		male	Wallow Chandler	Scotland	New-York	
Margaret M. Quire	19		female	Spinster	Ireland	New-York	
Martha Gallagher	27		male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Bridget Gallagher	27		female				
John Gallagher	9		male				
Patrick Luch	24		do	Farmer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
William Williams	18		do	Carpenter	Wales	New-York	
Francis Dunn	26		do	Labourer	Ireland	New-York	
John Shaw	32		do	Carpenter	England	Ohio	
Eliza Shaw	28		female				
Ann Shaw	8		do				
David Shaw	6		male				
Eliza Shaw	4		female				
William Shaw	2		male				
Eliza Shaw	26		female				
William Vernon	22		male	Farmer	England	Rhode Island	
Ed Broughton	37		male	Farmer	England	Ohio	
Ann Broughton	40		female				
John Broughton	16		male				
William Broughton	14		do				
Joshua Broughton	9		do				
Sarah Broughton	6		female				
Ed Broughton	4		male				
Abner Broughton	18		do				
Joseph Whiston	19		do	Farmer	England	Ohio	
Rob. Reynolds	17		male	Farmer	England	New-York	
John Bush	22		do				



John Broughton	4	18	Male			
Elizabeth Broughton			do			
Joseph Whiston	19		do	Farmer	England	Ohio
Rich <sup>d</sup> Reynolds	17		Male	Farmer	England	New York
John Beal	42		Male	Carpenter	England	New York
Thomas Ladd	30		Male	Labourer	England	Ohio
William Drakesford	32		Male	Farmer	England	Ohio
Mary Ann Drakesford	33		female			
Thomas Drakesford	7		Male			
William Drakesford	3		Male			
Jane Drakesford		10	Female			
Richard Martin	33		Male	W. Martin	Scotland	Ohio
Elizabeth Martin	29		female			
James Martin	6		Male			

Mary Reilly	48		female	Spinster	Ireland	Rhode Island
Thomas Henry	39		male	Farmer	Ireland	New York
Eleanor Henry	38		female			
Patrick Henry	17		male			
Walter Henry	14		male			
Mary Henry	9		female			
Ann Henry		3	do			
Daniel Lyman	33		male	Glab Cutter	Ireland	New York
William Gill	34		do	Labourer	England	New York
Mary Gill	35		female			
James Gill	4		male			
Thomas Carr	22		do	Gardener	England	New York
Eliza Platt	43		female	Taylor	England	Pennsylvania
Abraham Brothwell	43		male	Farmer	England	New York
Ann Brothwell	51		female			
David Brothwell	8		male			
David Barber	21		do	Baker	Scotland	New York
Joseph Bentley	34		do	Wheelwright	England	New York
Elizabeth Bentley	39		female			
Thomas Bentley	12		male			
William Bentley	10		do			
Joseph Bentley	8		do			
John Bentley	5		do			
James Bentley	2		do			
William Hetherington	34		do	Labourer	England	Canada
Elizabeth Hetherington	27		female			
Joseph Hetherington	11		male			
Eliza Hetherington	9		female			
James Hetherington	6		male			
Harriet Hetherington	3		female			
William M. Quire	34		male	Farmer	Ireland	New York
Ann M. Quire	34		female			
James M. Quire	12		male			
Eliza M. Quire	6		female			
Michael M. Quire		10	male			
William Smith	25		male	Butcher	England	Pennsylvania
John Hcaps	23		do	Labourer	England	New York
Charlotte Hcaps	22		female			

### Cabin Passengers.

Step <sup>d</sup>						
William Thomas	36		Male	Merchant	England	England
Thomas Bourne	36		do	do	New York	New York
William Shaw	24		do	do	Philadelphia	Philad <sup>a</sup>
Charles Marshall	18		do	gent	England	New York

Stephen Mark



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG POTOMAC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 25, 1829

NUMBER: 168

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *C W Knapp* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Potomac* whereof I am Master, from *Leyhorn & Schuchter*

Sworn to the *25 July* 18*74*.  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews Jr*

So help me God.  
*C W Knapp*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Potomac*  
Master, from *Leyhorn & Schuchter* burthen *196 7/8* tons. whereof *C W Knapp* is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lt. Tho. Cratt</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>U S Army</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>U S A</i>	
<i>Lt. Geo. &amp; Martin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Leyhorn &amp; Schuchter</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. S. Hunter</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Julia Joyce</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Manuel Plomier Esq.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	

*C W Knapp*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP JANE HASTIE

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** GREENOCK

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 27, 1829

**NUMBER:** 169

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *James C. Smith* is Master, from *Greenock*

burthen *280<sup>54</sup><sub>95</sub>*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Dugal McHinner</i>	37		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Argyle (Scotland)</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>James Harrison</i>	26				<i>Holland</i>		
<i>Helen Harrison</i>	24		female	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>John B. Bredge</i>	30		male		"	"	
<i>Samuel Cui</i>	33				"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Cui</i>	36		female		"	"	
<i>William Cui</i>	11		"		"	"	
<i>David Cui</i>	9		male		"	"	
<i>Robert Cui</i>	7		"		"	"	
<i>Ann Cui</i>	5		"		"	"	
<i>Simpson Cui</i>	3		"		"	"	
<i>George M. Aul</i>	22		female		"	"	
<i>David Lill Gow</i>	19		male		"	"	
<i>Robert Wain</i>	22			<i>Smith</i>	"	"	
<i>James Robertson</i>	32			<i>Cook Cullen</i>	"	"	
<i>James Rank</i>	24		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Andrew Douglass</i>	28		"	<i>Joiner</i>	"	"	
<i>Christian Douglass</i>	36		male	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>John Douglass</i>	22		female		"	"	
<i>William Douglass</i>	9		male		"	"	
<i>Andrew Douglass</i>	7		"		"	"	
<i>Christopher Douglass</i>	5		"		"	"	
<i>Matthew Douglass</i>	3		"		"	"	
<i>Ann Cameron</i>	1		"		"	"	
<i>And<sup>r</sup> Young</i>	30		female		"	"	
<i>Agnes Young</i>	16		male	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Allen Young</i>	36		female		"	"	
<i>Oliver Young</i>	16		male		"	"	
<i>Isabella Young</i>	12		female		"	"	
<i>Christian Young</i>	10		"		"	"	
<i>Agnes Young</i>	8		"		"	"	
<i>And<sup>r</sup> Young</i>	6		"		"	"	
<i>And<sup>r</sup> Young</i>	5		"		"	"	
<i>Margt. Young</i>	3		female		"	"	
<i>Wm Young</i>	1		male		"	"	
<i>And<sup>r</sup> Wall</i>	24		male	<i>Wagoner</i>	"	"	
<i>John Mutter</i>	22		"	<i>Baker</i>	"	"	
<i>Thos Mutter</i>	20		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret Callagan</i>	36		female		"	"	
<i>Isabel Callagan</i>	34		"		"	"	
<i>Helen Callagan</i>	32		"		"	"	
<i>Margaret Clark</i>	20		"		"	"	

SHIP JANE HASTIE

July 27, 1824 Greenock



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Mary Clark	40		female				
James Clark	11		male				
Andrew McCowan	22		"	Labourer			
James Paterson	17		"	Wharf			
Wm Cranston	20		"	Labourer			
Wm Thompson	35		"	Career			
George Thompson	7		"				
Ann Thompson	6		"				
Wm Thompson	37		"	Farmer			
Maria Thompson	24		female				
Wm Thompson	15		male				
Maria Thompson	9		female				
Agnes Thompson	1		"				
Hannah Anderson	50		female	Labourer			
Geo. Malcom	49		"				
Wm M <sup>c</sup> Alister	60		male				
Margaret Malcom	48		female				
Peter Malcom	21		male	Taylor			
Eliza Malcom	17		female				
Margaret Malcom	16		"				
Subcan Malcom	11		male				
James Malcom	9		"				
Will Malcom	7		"				
Euphemia Malcom	5		female				
James Malcom	5		"				
David Scott	28		male	Chapman			
Robert Shanks	20		"	Merchant			
William Bagg	25		"	Labourer			
Geo. Mair	25		"	Farmer			
Mary Mair	26		female				
Geo. Blilock	22		male	Baker			
Janet Blilock	19		female				
Geo. Barnett	22		male	Tanner			
Mrs. Wright	22		"				
James Russell	25		"	Shoemaker			
Edwards McKinley	29		"	Labourer			
Thomas Grogget	24		"				
James Robertson	40		female	Gardener			
Eliza Robertson	20		male				
Robert Robertson	12		"				
William Robertson	10		"				
Eliza Robertson	8		female				
Thomas Robertson	6		male				
David Robertson	4		"				
James Finley	27		"	Labourer			
John Finley	27		"	Weaver			
William Smith	27		"	Labourer			
Elizabeth Smith	27		female	Farmer			
John Nelson	29		male	"			
Joe Hall	29		"				

(Signed)  
James O'Garra



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILVANUS JENKINS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 27, 1829

NUMBER: 170

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*Francis P Allen*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas- sengers received on board the *Thomas Jenkins*

Sworn to, the *27th day of July* 182*9*  
Before me, *W. H. Woodcock Jr.*

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Francis P Allen*

is Master, from

*Liverpool*

burthen *547 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>15</sub>*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Esther &amp; Child</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seal</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Henry Francis</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Sealplate</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Francis</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lawrence Hall</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Annah Hall</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Marion Hall</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Ferguson</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Ferguson</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Bates</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Peter Harrison</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Hall</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Hall</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Seal leather</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Esther Hall</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Hall</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Pick</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Francis P Allen*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MAJESTIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ABERDEEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 27, 1829

NUMBER: 171

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Alexander Lawson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Ship Majestic* whereof I am Master, from *Aberdeen & Dundee* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *27th July* 182*9*  
Before me, *W. J. Mulvihill, J.C.*

*Alex. Lawson*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Ship Majestic* whereof  
is Master, from *Aberdeen & Dundee* Burthen *Three Hundred forty four* 57 Tons.  
94

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Mackinzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mr. William Gordon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. Gordon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. James Gordon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>— 7 —</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. John McIndie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. John Ritchie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. John McKennie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. Wm. Rooney</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. John Steal</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mr. Steal</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>James Steal</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Alex. Lawson</i>	
<i>Henry Steal</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Peter Steal</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Steal</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>				



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER HOPE & ESTHER**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **HALIFAX**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 27, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **172**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Sears*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Hope Boston* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax*

So help me God.

Sworn to the *27 July* 18*29*.  
Before me, *W. J. Mulvihill D.C.*

*William Sears*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Hope Boston* whereof *William Sears* is Master, from *Halifax* burthen *Twenty One*  $\frac{14}{95}$  tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Alexander Rep</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>} None</i>
<i>Patrick Kahan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Richard Clutch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Parrott</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*William Sears*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NEW ENGLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 27, 1829

NUMBER: 173

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *A Martin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship New England* whereof I am Master, from *Naturas*

Sworn to the  
Before me.

27 July 1879

1879

*M. J. Whitcomb, Sec.*

So help me God.

*Henry Martin*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship New England* whereof *Martin* is Master, from *Naturas* burthen *101* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>B. Ganger</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>U S.</i>	
<i>Charles J. Crabb</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ramon Esteves</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ann Brodermann</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary R. Duncanson</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Maish</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U S.</i>	<i>U S.</i>	
<i>Alfred Gardich</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Julius Brodermann</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	

*Henry Martin*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BALTIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 29, 1829

NUMBER: 174

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Admr. May* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *May Burt* whereof I am Master, from *A. Thorne*

Sworn to the *29<sup>th</sup> July* 18 *29* Before me, *W. S. Millitt Jc.* So help me God. *Shadrach Hoyt*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *May Burt* Master, from *A. Thorne* burthen *155-4-91* tons. whereof *May* is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Isy Prop</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>U.S. State</i>	
<i>L. Curran</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		
<i>Edward Ward</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Do</i>		
<i>William Willocks</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Died 17<sup>th</sup> July</i>

*Shadrach Hoyt*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **BRIG HAZARD**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **LEGHORN**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JULY 29, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **175**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ASIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDONDERRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 29, 1829

NUMBER: 176

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Ward* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Asia* whereof I am Master, from *Loucloubery*

Sworn to the *29<sup>th</sup> July 1820*  
Before me, *W. J. Muttitt, D.C.*

So help me God.

*W. Ward*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Asia*  
Master, from *Loucloubery* burthen *457* tons,

whereof *William Ward* is

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>John Bonnar</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States of America</i>	
<i>Catherine Bonnar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>His wife</i>			
<i>John Bonnar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>His (child)</i>			
<i>Thomas Rogers</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Nancy Rogers</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>			
<i>Margaret Rogers</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>wife to Mr Rogers</i>			
<i>James Rogers</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>William Rogers</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>his wife</i>			
<i>Samuel Rogers</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>James Rogers</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Judith Rogers</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Daniel McManus</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Rose McDowell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Arthur McLoon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Cramley</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>John Donaldson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Jane Duncan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Edward A. A. Munn</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Gallagher</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Car. wain</i>			
<i>Thomas Hurst</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Jane Hurst</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>			
<i>George Serrais</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Judith Keatty</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>John Montgomery</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>George Potter</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Jane Potter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his child wife</i>			
<i>Jane Potter</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>his child</i>			
<i>Thomas Potter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>his child</i>			
<i>Margaret Potter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his child</i>			
<i>Jane Potter</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Alex. Armstrong</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Jane Armstrong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>			
<i>John Armstrong</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>James Armstrong</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Child of Armstrong</i>			
<i>Robert Armstrong</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Jane Armstrong</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Robert Moffett</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>			
<i>Felix McQuade</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Stephen Henderson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Hackett</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>John Sweet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Ballou</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>William Ballou</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Ballou</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Ballou</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mrs Ballou</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>			
<i>John Ballou</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child of Ballou</i>			



Mary Ballou	30	Female	Wife of William
Mary Ballou	17	-	Spinster
Alfred Ballou	15	-	do
John Ballou	13	Male	Child of William
Payson Ballou	9	-	do do
Grace Ballou	7	Female	do do
Susan Ballou Boyle	22	-	Wife of E. Boyle
Edward Ballou Boyle	20	Male	Labourer
Mary Ballou Boyle	1	Female	their child
Margaret Ballou	2	-	lost for her father
Thomas Briffin	20	Male	Farmer
John Patton	21	-	do
Henny Campbell	22	-	do
Alexander Kemblaw	18	-	do
Catherine Spruale	21	Female	Spinster
James Mahow	27	Male	Farmer
Patrick Nicholson	40	-	do
Peggy Nicholson	36	Female	his wife
Catherine Nicholson	5	-	their child
William Nicholson	1/2	Male	do do
Charles Mc Laville	26	-	Merchant
Jane Mc Laville	24	Female	his wife

John Mc Laville	23	-	Farmer
Michael Mc Laville	1/2	Male	his child
Charles Mc Laville	26	-	Farmer
Ellen Mc Laville	20	Female	his wife
James Kane	19	Male	Farmer
James Diver	24	-	do
Mary Mc Ahear	20	Female	Spinster
Elizabeth Mc Ahear	24	-	do
Alexander Robinson	24	Male	Farmer
Ann Robinson	25	-	do
Margaret Mc Laury	24	Female	Spinster
John Mc Laury	26	-	do
Patrick Mc Laury	30	Male	Stone Mason
Deanna Mc Laury	26	Female	his wife
Elizabeth Mc Devitt	24	-	Spinster
Margaret Diver	20	-	do
Lidia Hancock	24	-	do
Hugh Pegley	22	Male	Farmer
John Mc Tulloch	20	Female	Spinster
Biddy Mc Kully	22	-	do
Rosannah Elliott	23	-	do
Elliott Elliott	18	Male	do
Charlotte Elliott	20	Female	do
Catherine Winter	24	-	do
James Kerr	30	Male	Merchant
Isabella Kerr	30	Female	Spinster
Margaret Kerr	28	-	do
Mary Kerr	32	-	do
John O'Hara	28	Male	Labourer
John Hurrell	60	-	Farmer
Jane Hurrell	50	Female	his wife
John Hurrell	20	Male	do Farmer
Charles Hurrell	25	-	do
Eliza Hurrell	14	Female	Spinster
Suzanna Brown	18	-	do

Hugh Reddy	26	Male	distiller
John Mc Fee	24	-	Labourer
Alexander Hammond	60	-	Farmer

Age on the  
page

(5)



Hugh M. Gie	26	Male	distiller
John M. Gie	24	-	Labourer
Alexander Hammond	60	-	Farmer
Margaret Hammond	55	Female	his wife
Richard Hammond	26	Male	Farmer
Robert Hammond	28	-	do
Eleazar Hammond	22	Female	spinster his wife
Timothy Hammond	22	Male	Farmer
Elijah Peary	24	Female	Spinster
Peter Dougherty	28	-	-
Mary M. Gie	22	-	do
Andrew Nixon	20	Male	Farmer
Thomas Nixon	19	-	do
James (Donnell)	23	-	Labourer
Jane Steen	28	Female	wife of J. R. Steen
Thomas Steen	28	3/4 Male	sent for by him
James Minor	18	-	Farmer

Fanny Rogers	9	Female	child of the Rogers
William Rogers	31	Male	do do
Ann Rogers	26 1/2	Female	do do
Robert Rogers	12 1/4	Male	do do
Andrew Gallagher	20	-	Farmer
Ann Gallagher	18	Female	Spinster
Isabella Gallagher	20	-	do
James Kane	24	Male	Farmer
Thomas Phillips	25	-	do
James Minter	26	-	do
Bernard Barland	22	-	Farmer
Michael M. Carroll	20	-	do
James Levine	22	-	do
Catherine Traynor	27	Female	his wife presented
John Freeman	20	Male	do
Ann Freeman	24	Female	his wife
Mary Freeman	24	-	his child
Nancy M. Glinchy	25	-	sent for by the husband
Eleazar M. Glinchy	25	-	daughter of do
William Jones	20	Male	weaver
Anthony Stewart	26	-	Farmer
Thomas M. David	26	-	Farmer
Mary M. David	24	Female	his wife
Samuel M. David	24	Male	child
James Hamilton	20	-	Farmer
William Simpson	40	-	do
Ann Simpson	35	Female	his wife
Jane Simpson	60	-	widow of Wm Simpson
John Simpson	3	-	child
John Simpson	3 1/2	Male	do
Patrick M. Lay	26	-	Farmer
John Roberts	20	-	do
John Peoples	24	-	do
Rebecca Peoples	22	Female	Spinster
James M. Lay	24	Male	Farmer
Fanny M. Lay	22	Female	his wife
Lutimiah Gillespie	24	-	Spinster
James M. Lashy	24	Male	Farmer
William Minter	24	-	do
Sidney Minter	20	Female	Spinster



William Winter	24	do	do
Sidney Winter	20	Female	Spinster
Mary Winter	21	-	do
John Hammon	22	Male	do
Mary Doherty	26	Female	Spinster
Ann Mason	17	-	do
Edward M'Busker	24	Male	Farmer
Mary M'Busker	20	Female	Spinster
Waddy M'Busker	22	-	do
<del>Aliza Lempson</del>		$\frac{1}{4}$	-
Robert M'Keon	21	Male	Weaver
George White	20	-	Writer
R. Jackson	20	-	Land Surveyor
Sarah M'Falgan	20	Female	Spinster
Robt. M'Intyre	25	male	Labourer
Engine Larkey	18	do	Farmer
Bernard Quigly	30	do	Labourer
John Thompson	25	-	Cabinet maker
Lane Thompson	23	Female	his wife
Mary Sancho	20	-	Spinster
Patrick McCaffrey	29	-	Farmer

Mr. Hard

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP AGNESS

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** ST. CROIX

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 30, 1829

**NUMBER:** 177

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Saml Bennett* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Agnes* whereof I am Master, from *France*.

Sworn to the  
Before me,

So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship Agnes*  
Master, from *France* burthen *232 86 95* tons.

whereof

is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edwina Piment</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>St States</i>	
<i>William Do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Christina Do</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			
<i>Stephen Johnson</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>States</i>		

*Saml Bennett*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE FOUR SONS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINADAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 30, 1829

NUMBER: 178

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Miller*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship your Overboard* whereof I am Master, from *Trinidad de Cuba*

Sworn to, the *30th* *182* *4* So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

a burdened & heavy burthen

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Lipau Chabot	30		Male	Merchant	France	U. States	
Chart. Kramer	32			Clockmaker	Germany	do	
							John G. Allen

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD BONNAFFE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 30, 1829

NUMBER: 179

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, William Hathaway, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Savara Annaffi whereof I am Master, from Havre So help me God. W. Hathaway

Sworn to, the 30<sup>th</sup> July 1829  
Before me

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Savara Annaffi whereof  
W. Hathaway is Master, from Havre Burthen 325 59/95 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Stephen Menden</u>	50		Male	Merchant	Havre		
<u>Stephen L. Menden</u>	35		"	Physician	United States		
<u>Nicola, M.</u>	28		"	Merchant	Havre		
<u>James W. Hathaway</u>	18		"		United States		
<u>Auguste Siden</u>	35		"	Wagoner	Havre		
<u>Marie Siden</u>	40		Female	"	"		
<u>Marie Siden</u>	7		Male	"	"		
<u>Marie Siden</u>	54		"	Doctor	"		
<u>Sean Denier</u>	50		Female	"	"		
<u>Therese Denier</u>	17		Male	"	"		
<u>Charles Denier</u>	19		Female	"	"		
<u>Marie Denier</u>	15		"	"	"		
<u>Julie Denier</u>	36		Male	Doctor	"		
<u>Antoine Demoutiez</u>	29		"	"	"		
<u>Joseph Demoutiez</u>	27		"	Goldsmith	"		
<u>Francis Dille</u>	29		"	"	"		
<u>Philip Diller</u>	32		"	Seaman	"		
<u>Henri Diller</u>	24		Female	"	"		
<u>Carlotta Diller</u>	1		"	"	"		
<u>John Gerdemann</u>	43		Male	Goldsmith	"		
<u>Carl H. Gerdemann</u>	17		"	"	"		
<u>Sebastian Angenstein</u>	32		"	Friend	"		
<u>Henri Hille</u>	24		"	Seaman	"		
<u>Friedrich Hille</u>	21		"	Blacksmith	"		
<u>Philip J. Hark</u>	33		Female	"	"		
<u>Barbara Hark</u>	37		"	"	"		
<u>Elizabetta Hark</u>	11		"	"	"		
<u>Andreas Hark</u>	7	6	Male	"	"		
<u>Philip Hark</u>	8		"	"	"		
<u>Christian Hark</u>	5		"	"	"		
<u>Christian Hark</u>	3		Female	"	"		
<u>Anna Maria Hark</u>	42		Male	Labourer	"		
<u>Philip Hark</u>	37		Female	"	"		
<u>Friedrich Hark</u>	19		Male	"	"		
<u>Friedrich Hark</u>	17		"	"	"		
<u>Krafft Hark</u>	15		"	"	"		
<u>Ernestine Hark</u>	16		"	Wagoner	"		
<u>Justine Hark</u>	21		"	Wagoner	"		
<u>Wendel Hark</u>	28		"	Wagoner	"		
<u>Friedrich Hark</u>	17		"	"	"		
<u>August Hark</u>	40		"	"	"		
<u>Marie Hark</u>	29		Female	"	"		
<u>Barbara Hark</u>	20		Male	"	"		
<u>Andreas Hark</u>	9		Female	"	"		
<u>Anna Hark</u>	15		"	"	"		
<u>Katharine Hark</u>	14		Male	Wagoner	"		
<u>Philip Hark</u>	27		"	"	"		
<u>Just Marge</u>	35		"	"	"		
<u>Sean Hark</u>	—		"	"	"		
<u>Savara Annaffi Bath</u>	—		"	"	"		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FABIOUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BELFAST

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 31, 1829

NUMBER: 180

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



I, *Alfred Britton*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sabag* whereof I am Master, from *Belgost*

Sworn to, the  
Before me.

**LIST OR MANIFEST**

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*the Ship Sabag of New York*

*Belgost*

at the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed  
knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-

So HELP ME GOD.

*Alfred Britton*

whereof  
Tons.

*132 1/2*

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Alive</i>
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Robt Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna Bingham</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam Bingham</i>							
<i>Mortha White</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>0</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hamilton Karside</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Lynch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John M. Korman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robt Robinson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Major</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sallie Bell</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Robt Bell	27	0	Male	Hosier	do	do
Rebecca do	25	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Peltete do	17	0	do	do	do	do
Sam Ball	3	6	do	Child	do	do
John Morton	25	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Samuel Murdock	25	0	do	do	do	do
Robt Oryde	22	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Treacy	40	0	do	do	do	do
Bridget Doherty	19	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Alfred Treacy	21	6	Male	Labourer	do	do
Spicer do	27	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Farrell	32	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
George Treacy	24	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Mary McKenna	40	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Susan do	25	0	do	do	do	do
William do	18	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Mary do	25	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Patrick O'Brien	22	0	Male	Wagon	do	do
Rose McKenna	18	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Mary McKenna	25	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Bingham	1	0	do	Child	do	do
Hugh Connel	30	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Mary do	16	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
William McKenna	35	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Joseph Haggan	28	0	do	do	do	do
Hugh Kelly	12	0	do	do	do	do
Robt Haggan	21	0	do	do	do	do
James McKenna	22	0	do	Three Males	do	do
Mary McKenna	22	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Elizabeth Kelly	26	6	Male	Labourer	do	do
Catherine Lappan	45	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Sevan do	18	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Elizabeth do	14	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Bernard do	10	0	Male	Boy	do	do
Mary do	5	0	Female	Child	do	do
Denis McKenna	17	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Ann McKenna	20	0	do	do	do	do



Thomas Mc Gargan	18	0	do	Taggar	do	do
Elizabeth McCourry	20	0	do	Laborer	do	do
Catherine Kelly	26	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Thomas Kelly	19	0	Male	Carpenter	do	do
William Mc Chan	40	0	do	Laborer	do	do
Elizabeth Mc Chan	30	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Kathie Glassy	20	0	do	do	do	do
Mary Macanua	23	0	do	do	do	do
Eliza Ann do	16	0	do	do	do	do
Margaret Golden	60	0	do	do	do	do
Lavinia do	60	0	Male	Laborer	do	do
Conan do	18	0	do	do	do	do
Lavinia do	20	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth do	13	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Lavinia do	12	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth do	20	0	do	do	do	do
Peter Shanaghy	25	0	Male	Laborer	do	do
Francis Higgins	21	0	do	Wagon Maker	do	do
Miss Henderson	28	0	do	Laborer	do	do
Edie Doelana	24	0	do	do	do	do
James Campbell	23	0	do	do	do	do
John Brown	21	0	do	Stone Cutter	do	do
Martha McKee	18	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Joseph Hall	17	0	Male	Laborer	do	do
Elizabeth do	16	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Sarah Benson	22	0	do	do	do	do
Sally Doan	16	0	do	do	do	do
Mary McQuinn	25	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Ames	18	0	do	do	do	do
William Henderson	51	0	Male	Laborer	do	do
Anna do	53	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
George do	20	0	Male	Laborer	do	do
Sam do	15	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Thomas do	13	0	Male	Boy	do	do
William Dicklan	24	0	do	Wagon Maker	do	do
Elizabeth Dickara	47	0	do	Laborer	do	do
Giles Dickara	45	0	do	Spinster	do	do



William	do	21	0	Male	Carpenter	do	do
John	do	19	0	do	Labour	do	do
Elizabeth	do	17	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Sally	do	15	0	do	do	do	do
Jane	do	13	0	do	do	do	do
John	do	11	0	do	do	do	do
Anna	do	9	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth	do	7	0	Child	do	do	do
Hugh	do	5	0	Male	Child	do	do
Ellen	do	3	0	Female	Child	do	do
James Segars		19	0	Male	Labour	do	do
Thomas Shearer		20	0	do	do	do	do
Peter Robinson		21	0	do	Carpenter	do	do
Alexander Wilson		21	0	do	Labour	do	do
James Kirk		19	0	do	Labour	do	do
Susan McMurran		40	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Jane Graham		25	0	do	do	do	do
William	do	1	4	Male	Child	do	do
John	do	23	0	do	Labour	do	do
Elizabeth McKara		60	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Rebecca	do	26	0	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth	do	4	0	do	Child	do	do
Hugh Adam McMurran		25	0	Male	Watch Maken	do	do
Henry Mc Gurney		18	0	do	Labour	do	do
William Annon		23	0	do	Carpenter	do	do
Dana Paterson		27	0	do	Labour	do	do
Francis McQuinn		24	0	do	do	do	do
Charles	do	17	0	do	do	do	do
Richard	do	16	0	do	do	do	do
Joseph	do	6	0	do	Child	do	do
Elanor Harmon		21	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Peter Harmon		18	0	do	do	do	do
Isaac	do	24	0	do	do	do	do
Margaret Bondy		17	0	do	do	do	do
Rebecca Stevenson		22	0	do	do	do	do
May	do	19	0	do	do	do	do
Andrew Hamilton		23	0	Male	Carpenter	do	do



Mary Rogers	22	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Catherine Mulholland	24	0	do	do	do	do
Patrick McQuade	17	6	Male	Labourer	do	do
Patrick Connell	27	0	do	do	do	do
John Brady	42	0	do	do	do	do
Elisha Brady	38	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
James Galouglon	52	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
Mary Murphy	7	-	Female	Spinster	do	do
James Curley	24	0	Male	Labourer	do	do
John Deane	28	0	do	do	do	do
James Haines	20	0	do	do	do	do
Peter Swamy	18	0	do	do	do	do
James Hann	24	0	do	do	do	do
Martha Rogers	38	0	Female	Spinster	do	do
Henry do	30	0	do	do	do	do
Marg: do	8	0	do	do	do	do
Robt Munn	27	0	Male	Merchant & Vender	do	do
John Carr	17	0	do	do	do	do
Maria Nolan	38	0	Female	Spinster	do	do

Wm. Bullen

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JULY 31, 1829

NUMBER: 181

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Mo. Duncanson*

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship New York*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed whereof I am Master from *Leopold*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

182

So HELP ME God.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from *Leopold*

burthen

whereof  
Tons.

*51630*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Brooks</i>	41		Male	Merchant	<i>London</i>		
<i>Mary Spence</i>	22		Female				
<i>James Spence</i>	28		Male		<i>Liverpool</i>		
<i>David Kyle Jr</i>	28		Male	Merchant			
<i>Elizabeth Kyle</i>	28		Female		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	
<i>Christian Barr</i>	20		Male	Merchant			
<i>Mary Anne Barr</i>	20		Female		<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Robert Phillips</i>	40		Male	Merchant	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>William Coker Jr</i>	28		Male	Merchant	<i>Charleston S.C.</i>	<i>Charleston S.C.</i>	
<i>James Garrett Brown</i>	33		Male		<i>Boston</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Edw. Wilkins</i>	29		Male		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>James Dean</i>	30		Male	Merchant	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>George Parish</i>	44		Male	Merchant	<i>Bath England</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>James Broadbent</i>	32		Male	Merchant	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Benjamin Lloyd</i>	32		Male	Merchant	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Marion Libbie</i>	29		Female		<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Wm. &amp; Evans</i>	34		Male	Merchant	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Samuel Evans</i>	28		Male	Merchant	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Storage Papers</i>							
<i>John Carter</i>	26		Male	Mechanics	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>Hatfield</i>	
<i>Joseph Barker</i>	12		Male			<i>New York</i>	
<i>Henry Barker</i>	23		Male	Jeweller	<i>London</i>		
<i>William Cairns</i>	37		Male	Farmer	<i>Yorkshire</i>		
<i>Thomas Cairns</i>	24		Male				
<i>Joseph Broadbent</i>	23		Male	Merchant	<i>Dublin</i>		
<i>Peter McCough</i>	26		Male				
<i>James Birmingham</i>	38		Male				
<i>Joseph Bourne</i>	22		Male	Shoemaker	<i>Staffordshire</i>		
<i>William Knowles</i>	26		Male	Merchant			
<i>Ann Maria Knowles</i>	26		Female				
<i>Ruth Watkins</i>	27		Female				
<i>William Summersides</i>	32		Male				
<i>Mary Summersides</i>	29		Female				
<i>Mary Ann Summersides</i>	12		Female				
<i>William Summersides</i>	10		Male				
<i>Thomas Morris</i>	23		Male				
<i>Mary Morris</i>	24		Female				
<i>Harriet Davis</i>	31		Female		<i>Gloucestershire</i>		

*Mo. Duncanson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP THOMAS DICKASON

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 31, 1829

**NUMBER:** 182

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Capt Anthony J* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship James Dickason* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *31<sup>st</sup> day of July* 1862  
Before me, *M. J. Mulholland & Co.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship James Dickason* whereof *Capt Anthony J* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *four hundred fifty four*  $\frac{43}{92}$  Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joseph Overhall</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Maria Overhall</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Mary Overhall</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Henry Overhall</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Joseph Overhall Junr</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Maria Overhall</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Amelia Overhall</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>James Overhall</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Abel Overhall</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Mary A Ward</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Eliza Ward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Richard Blasdale</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>Sarah Blasdale</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Thomas Blasdale</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Blasdale</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ann Blasdale</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>John Blasdale</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Ellena Badley</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ann Badley</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Thomas Badley</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Henry Badley</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Alex. Badley</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Betty Chudley</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Thomas Shurkey</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Latterson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>John M. Gaul</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>John M. Guire</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Ann Garney</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>				



				Great Britain	United States
Susanna M. Grave	7	Female			
John Sulander	32	Male	Calico Printer		
Richard Hamblott	21	Male	Laborer		
James Burns	50	Male	"		
Olive Hockings	50	Female	Miner		
Mary Hockings	46	Female			
Christopher Whitford	21	Male			
James Conry	34	Male	Miner		
Thomas Sewitt	48	Male	Laborer		
Mary Sewitt	42	Female			
Mary Sewitt	16	Female			
Robert Sewitt	10	Male			
Elizabeth Sewitt	7	Female			
Hannah Sewitt	5	Female			
Thomas Sewitt		Male			
John Sewitt	3	Male			
Michael Macka	34	Male			
Rose Macka	20	Female			
Ann Macka	25	Female			

Lill M. Oronel	34	Male			
M. Cunaghy	24	Male			
Mathew Graham	38	Male			
Peter Burk	30	Male			
Mary Burk	30	Female			
Peter Burk	3	Male			
James Burk	1	Male			
William Innis	30	Male	Miner		
Matilda Innis	24	Female			
John Innis	4	Male			
William S. Innis	2	Male			
George Innis	1	Male			
Edward Blunt	24	Male	Miner		
Ann Blunt	26	Female			
Thomas Blunt	3	Male			
Ann Blunt		Female			
John Platt	34	Male			
Hannah Platt	34	Female			
Sarah Platt	11	Female			



				Great Britain	Am. Stat.
Ann Platt	6	Female	Miner		
Pranna Platt	1	6	a		
Edwanda Platt	28	Male			
Thomas Platt	30	a			
Ann Platt	24	Female			
Sarah Platt	3	6	Male		
Hannah Platt	1	6	Female		
Laihanah Jones	24	Female			
Sarah Jones	24	Female			
Ann Jones	1	-	a		
Simson Graham	21	Male	Cabinetmaker		
Thomas Burch	45	a	Sailor		
Sarah Burch	18	Female			
Ann Burch	6	a			
Benjamin Glover	45	Male	Mechanic		
Joseph Glover	21	a			
Harriet Glover	25	Female			
John Johnson	28	Male	Carpenter		
Wm Wells	35	a	Gun Smith		

Mathew Gray	30	a	Turner		
Mary Gray	27	Female			
Eleanor Gray	8	a			
Sarah Gray	3	a			
Matilda Gray	2	a			
Michael Scott	22	Male	Laborer		
Patric Maca	30	a			
John Bromley	18	a	Blacksmith		
Thomas Jones	26	a	Weaver		
Elizabeth Jones	24	Female			
Mary Jones	-	9	a		
George Draper	42	Male			
Thomas Cennah	23	a	Miner		
Edward Davis	23	a			
John Jones	24	a			
Joseph Jones	19	a			
Thomas Davis	22	a	Blacksmith		
Ann Davis	22	Female			
Mary Davis	2	a			
James Lacey	45	Male	Tracer		



# Cabin Passengers

4.

George Thompson	24	- Male	Gentleman	Years	Butter	Writen	Rate
William Medford	23	♂	M. D.	♂	♂	♂	
Edmund Rusby	21	♂	Gentleman	♂	♂	♂	

Calhoun Anthony -



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG REBECCA GROVES

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** MADEIRA

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JULY 31, 1829

**NUMBER:** 183

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jam<sup>s</sup> C. Graves*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Rebecca Graves* whereof I am Master, from *Mexico via Jamaica*.  
Sworn to, the *25th / May / 1829*  
Before me, *[Signature]*

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Joseph Freitas	26		Male	Mechanic	U.S. States	Philadelphia	
Juanes Salas Guana	23		D.	Son Master Mediana		New York	
L. J. Guana							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG ISABELLA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** MARANHAM

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 1, 1829

**NUMBER:** 184

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[Sold by P. Burtzell & Son, opposite the Custom-House.]

I, *William V. Stewart* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Isabella* whereof I am Master, from *Maranhão*

Sworn to the *1<sup>st</sup> August* 182*4*

Before me,

*W. J. Mulholland Sec.*

So help me God.

*William V. Stewart*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Isabella* Master, from *Maranhão* burthen *One hundred thirty three* <sup>15</sup>/<sub>10</sub> tons. whereof *Wm V Stewart* is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Leonard Coning</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>San Francisco Lima</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Apothecary</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Manuel Almida</i>							
<i>de Coutinho Alben</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	
<i>Rafael</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
				<i>to Coning</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*William V. Stewart*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SOTO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 1, 1829

NUMBER: 185

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Barton Rickerson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prig Joto* whereof I am Master, from *Bayre*

Sworn to the *1 Aug 48* 18 *48*. So help me God.  
Before me, *M. J. Mulholland J.C.* *Barton Rickerson*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prig Joto* whereof *Rickerson* is Master, from *Bayre* burthen *169 2/3* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Maria Flocum</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ammanca</i>	<i>Ammanca</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Harriet Flocum</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Eduard Flocum</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Andrew Hufrey</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Conrad Conklin</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>William Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Adrian Van Slyck</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

*Barton Rickerson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SLOOP GENERAL LA FAYETTE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: XIBARA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 1, 1829

NUMBER: 186

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PEDLER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 1, 1829

NUMBER: 187

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *Benjamin Tunis* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Siller of New York* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the  
*Argentine June* is Master, from *Lisbon*

is Master, from

10/10/31

**burthen**

22  
21

Tons.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Benjamin Franklin* whereof

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. J. Spurrier</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
						<i>Benjin Tunis</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BRIG AMERICA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** ST. ANDREWS

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 1, 1829

**NUMBER:** 188

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Joseph Wood* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship America* whereof I am Master, from *S. Andrews - N. B.*

Sworn to the  
Before me.

*W. S. Mitchell* 1874

So help me God.

*Joseph Wood*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship America* whereof *I am master* is  
from *S. Andrews - N. B.* burthen *158 84/100* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>David Mosher</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Land Canada</i>	
<i>Lucina Do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jehu Do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Leah Do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Amable Do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Barker Do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mattie Do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Sally Do</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Frederick McComber</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Ann Do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>George Do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Camm</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Joseph Wood</i>



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COPERNICUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 3, 1829

NUMBER: 189

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William A. May* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. J. May* whereof I am Master, from *London*.

Sworn to the *18 29*  
Before me, *M. J. Whitworth, Sec.*

So help me God.

*W. A. May*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship S. J. May* whereof *W. A. May* is Master, from *London* burthen *323* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>1. Wm. A. May</i>	<i>39</i>					
<i>2. Capt. Wm. A. May</i>	<i>24</i>					
<i>3. Mrs. Richardson</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Cabin Passenger</i>			
<i>4. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>35</i>					
<i>5. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>29</i>					
<i>6. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>29</i>					
<i>7. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>8. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>9. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>10. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>11. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"	"	
<i>12. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>13. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>14. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Self-Mann</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>15. Margaret A. May</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>16. Rachel A. May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>17. James A. May</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>		"		
<i>18. Ann A. May</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>19. J. A. May</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"		
<i>20. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>21. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>22. Mrs. A. May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>		"		
<i>23. Phil. A. May</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>24. William A. May</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		"		
<i>25. Francis A. May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>26. James A. May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>27. Stephen A. May</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	"		
<i>28. Mary A. May</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>29. John A. May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>		"		
<i>30. Oliver A. May</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>31. William A. May</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>32. George A. May</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>ditto</i>		"		
<i>33. Phil. A. May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>34. John A. May</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>35. Catherine A. May</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>36. Geo. A. May</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>37. Ann A. May</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>		"		
<i>38. Edward A. May</i>	<i>2 6</i>	<i>Male</i>		"		
<i>39. Matthew A. May</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Baker</i>	"		
<i>40. Peter A. May</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"		
<i>41. H. A. May</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Painter</i>	"		
<i>42. James A. May</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"		
<i>43. John A. May</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Harbour Man</i>	"		

*W. A. May*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GREAT BRITAIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 3, 1829

NUMBER: 190

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *F. M. French* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Great Britain* whereof I am Master, from *Haarlem* *So HELP ME GOD.*

Subscribed to, the *Francis M. French* Before me, *7 24 93* whereof Tons.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Great Britain* is Master, from *Haarlem* burthen *7 24 93*

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Leo De Matto</i>	29	—	Male	Clergy man	<i>America U. S.</i>	<i>America U. S.</i>	
<i>Peter Van Lanck</i>	43		"	Student	<i>Holland</i>	"	
<i>Geo Van Lanck</i>	23		"	do	do	"	
<i>Joseph Rode</i>	19		"	Taylor	<i>Austria</i>	"	
<i>James L. Free</i>	50		"	Scotcher	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Sam H. Noel</i>	54		Female	Lady	do	"	
<i>Stephen J. Noel</i>	15		Male	Mon	do	"	
<i>John Laguerre</i>	16		"	Scotcher	<i>Great Britain</i>	"	
<i>Georg Bohringer</i>	38		"	Weaver	<i>Wurttemberg</i>	"	
<i>Catharin Bohringer</i>	34		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Isabel</i>	5		Male	—	"	"	
<i>Catharin</i>	5		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Isabel</i>	4		Male	—	"	"	
<i>Isabel</i>	4		Female	—	"	"	

<i>Agnes Boisen</i>	38		Male	Carpenter	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Boisen</i>	36		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Marguerita</i>	8	6	"	"	"	"	
<i>Christiana</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Infant</i>	0	2	"	"	"	"	
<i>Andri Solmer</i>	35	—	Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Frederica Solmer</i>	34	—	Female	"	"	"	
<i>Andri</i>	2	—	Male	"	"	"	
<i>Infant</i>	—	2 days	"	"	"	"	Died
<i>Lea J. Anderson</i>	30		"	Cropper	"	"	
<i>Emmanuel Engle</i>	80		"	ditto	"	"	
<i>Jacob Ruoff</i>	61		"	Weaver	"	"	
<i>Frederica Ruoff</i>	40		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Jacob</i>	28		Male	Weaver	"	"	
<i>Wilhelmina</i>	7		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Frederica</i>	7		"	—	"	"	
<i>Marguerita</i>	3		"	—	"	"	
<i>Michel Ostwald</i>	36		Male	Whitewright	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Catharina Ostwald</i>	27		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Martin</i>	8	6	Male	—	"	"	
<i>Barthaza</i>	7		"	—	"	"	
<i>Andriek</i>	5		"	—	"	"	
<i>George</i>	3		"	—	"	"	
<i>Catharina</i>	0	3	Female	—	"	"	
<i>Benedict Stauffer</i>	45		Male	Farmer	<i>Switzerland</i>	"	
<i>Maria Stauffer</i>	46		Female	—	"	"	
<i>Maria</i>	24		"	—	"	"	
<i>John</i>	18		Male	—	"	"	
<i>Benedict</i>	13		"	—	"	"	



Elizabeth Stauffer	2	Female	
David	6	Male	
Isaac	5	"	
Samuel Rock	20	"	Whaleright
Elizabeth Rock	39	Female	
John	11	Male	
Isaac	8	"	
Isaac	4	"	
Isaac	4	"	
John A. Miller	47	Male	Farmer
Rodolph Miller	8	Female	
Jean Haran	35	Male	do
Maria Haran	35	Female	
Isaac	8	Male	
John	5	"	
Isaac	5	"	
Christian Wender	26	Male	Weaver
John Wender	18	"	
Christian Oppiger	27	"	
Jean Oppiger	33	Female	
Marguerite Oppiger	35	"	
Marguerite	12	"	
Jean	11	"	
Jacques Ziggart	39	Male	Spinning
Christian Ziggart	58	"	
Catharina Ziggart	64	Female	
Elizabeth	25	"	
Nicholas Seplaph	46	Male	Wagon
Anna Seplaph	32	Female	
Nicholas	9	Male	
Elizabeth	10	Female	

Anna M.	8	"	
Maria	6	"	
Barbara	4	"	
Martin Tact	50	Male	Farmer
Maria Tact	40	Female	
George Rockspurger	29	Male	
Catharina Rockspurger	30	Female	
Margdalena	60	"	
George	4	Male	
Henri	3	"	
Margdalena	2	Female	
Peter Roh	49	Male	Laborer
Catharina Roh	42	Female	
Marguerite Roh	48	"	
Peter Roh	13	Male	
Jean Haas	34	"	Mason
Elizabeth Haas	34	Female	
Marguerite	7	"	
Elizabeth	3	"	
John	10	Male	
Philip Haas	37	"	Farmer
Martin	8	"	
Henri	6	"	
Elizabeth	4	"	
Jacques Satten	22	Female	Shoemaker
Catharina Satten	22	Female	
Jacques Root	35	Male	Blacksmith
Elizabeth Root	34	Female	
George M.	12	Male	
	10	"	



Allegre, Ant	32	Female	Swiss	
Ad. Schmit	32	Male	Swiss	
J. M. Pater	32	Male	Swiss	
Elizabeth Pater	38	Female	"	
Elizabeth	32	"	"	
Martin	32	Male	"	
Frederick	32	"	"	
Jaguar	32	"	"	
Balthazar	32	"	"	
Daria Cattyman	40	Male	Swiss	
Moder Cattyman	40	Female	"	
Effa	20	"	"	
Madelin	28	"	"	
Robert	26	Male	"	
Dania	22	"	"	
Heinrich	22	"	"	
+ Michie	22	"	"	
Balthazar Haggaberg	22	Male	Swiss	
Madelin Haggaberg	20	Female	"	
Michie	12	Female	"	
Madelin	12	"	"	
Robert	12	Male	"	
Casper	12	Male	"	
Jaguar	12	"	"	
Bartholomew	32	Male	Swiss	
Frederick	26	Male	"	
Robert	24	"	"	
George	22	"	"	
Jaguar Matzoff	42	Male	Carpenter	
Elizabeth Matzoff	42	Female	"	
Jaguar	32	Male	Whitwright	
Michie	24	"	"	

Catharina	12	Female	"	
Antonia Sutter	50	Male	Swiss	
Sophia Sutter	50	Female	"	
Andriette	12	Male	"	
Catharina	20	Female	"	
Carlina	26	"	"	
George	22	Male	"	
Antonia Sutter	22	"	"	
Michie Sutter	18	"	ditto	
Philip Ray	22	"	"	
Henri Bauer	22	"	Swiss	
Barbara Bauer	22	"	Swiss	
Barbara	30	Female	"	
Martin Ruby	38	Male	Swiss	
Effa Ruby	40	Female	"	
Bernard Nis	38	Male	ditto	
Barbara Nis	30	Female	"	
Barbara	12	"	"	
George	12	Male	"	
Effa	9	Female	"	
Marguerite	7	"	"	
Bernard	24	Male	"	
Kathleen Nis	38	"	ditto	
Marguerite Nis	34	Female	"	
Michie	12	Male	"	
Barbara	10	"	"	
Marguerite	6	"	"	
M. Bustin	50	Male	ditto	
Marguerite Bustin	51	Female	"	
Elizabeth	15	Male	"	
Martin	12	Female	"	



Miche Wüß	23		Male	Servant	France
Schulap Leu	23		"	Stone cutter	"
Isaacus Muller	26		"	Laborer	"
Christian Bießer	25		"	ditto	"
P. Frey	27		"	ditto	"
Heini Hölle	87		Male	Farm	"
Margdalena Hölle	87		Female	"	"
Peter Spickhuy	242		Male	Farm	"
Minerva Spickhuy	248		Female	"	"
Paula	11	9	"	"	"
Blaise	8		Male	"	"
Anna M.	5		Female	"	"
Margareta	1	6	"	"	"
Modest	2		"	"	"
Francois J. Hermann	42		Male	Farm	"
Modestia Hermann	36		Female	"	"
Francois	12		Male	"	"
Georg	10		"	"	"
Madalena	8		Female	"	"
Philipp	8	2	Male	"	"
Henriette	4		Female	"	"
Carl	0	1	Male	"	"
H. Marr	20		Male	Farm	"
Miche Marr	221		"	"	"
Margareta Marr	23		Female	"	"
Barbara	1	1	"	"	"
David Hübner	22		Male	Wagon	"
Jacques Götter	27		"	Laborer	"
Leonard Meyer	24		"	"	"
B. Walter	29		"	ditto	"
Benedict Hutzgert	35		"	ditto	"
Johanna Hutzgert	29		Female	Housewife	Switzerland
Louis	5	1	Male	"	"
Henriette	7	2	"	"	"

Margdalena Hagelberg	20		Female	Servant	"
Heini Hölle	34		Male	Farm	"
Madalena Hölle	29		Female	"	"
Miche	9		Male	"	"
Heini	7		"	"	"
Georg	3	6	"	"	"
Jacob	5	6	"	"	"
Madalena	1	6	Female	"	"
Philipp Breitenbacher	43		Male	Farm	"
Margareta Breitenbacher	40		Female	"	"
Elizabeth	17		"	"	"
Heini	13		Male	"	"
Madalena	9		Female	"	"
Barbara	6		"	"	"
Adam Clor	50		Male	Farm	Württemberg
Margareta Clor	40		Female	"	"
Adam	17		Male	"	"
Margareta	16		Female	"	"
Elizabeth	12		"	"	"
Miche	14		Male	"	"
Ella	6		Female	"	"
Madalena	4		"	"	"
Catharina	2		"	"	"
Salim	0	3	"	"	"
Georg Meyer	52		Male	Farm	Württemberg
Dorothea Meyer	36		Female	"	"
Lodovick	6		Male	"	"
Petelup	2	6	Female	"	"
Ed. Margutala	43		Male	Farm	"
Catharina Margutala	32		Female	"	"
Jacob	12		Male	"	"
Miche	10		"	"	"
Christian	17		"	"	"
Petelup	17	6	Female	"	"
Catharina	30	3	"	"	"



Cristian Ludi	24		Male	Sailor	Wintgen
Madelina Beckman	28		Female	Servant	"
Rosina Haas	25		"	do	"
Edward Senwitt	26		Male	Merchant	Switzerland
John Ludi	36		"	Farmer	"
Barbara Ludi	27		Female	"	"
Jacques "	2	1	Male	"	"
Catharina "	0	1	Female	"	"
Joseph Hym	48		Male	Farmer	"
Elizabeth Hym	30		Female	"	"
Joseph "	13		Male	"	"
Lina "	7	1	"	"	"
Cristiana "	6	2	Female	"	"
Stephen "	3		"	"	"
Margare "	7	6	"	"	"
Michael Mager	37		Male	Servant	"
Johannes Blonett	22		"	Shoemaker	Holland
Catharina Buer	25		Female	Servant	France
Thybout Pays	27		Male	do	"
Eliza Pays	6		Female	"	"
Louis Wih	22		Male	Labour	Wintgen
					John M. French



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PAMELIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 3, 1829

NUMBER: 191

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Alex. Mc. Kown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Pamela* whereof I am Master, from *St. Thomas*

So help me God.

Sworn to the *3<sup>d</sup> August* 18*72*.  
Before me, *W. S. McIntire, J.C.*

*Alex. Mc. Kown*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Pamela* whereof *Alex. Mc. Kown* is Master, from *St. Thomas* burthen *151 3/4* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>E. Hobbs</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
						<i>Alex. Mc. Kown</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG GENERAL PAEZ

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CURACAO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 3, 1829

NUMBER: 192

AB Clark

with my name, and now deliver  
singers received on board the

Sworn to, the  
Before me.

there has, at least, T824

C. S. McIntosh & Co.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

on board the *Big Pine* *Pay*  
*murder*

burthen

1898 7/95-

Tons.

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-

SO HELP ME GOD

ME GOD. *W. B. Clark*

ABCham whereof

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Eliza Russell	37		female	Lady	U States	U States	
Catherine Russell	10	-	ditto	Child	do	do	
Philippe Hbuzer	41	-	male	East Indian	Netherland	Netherland	
H. B. Laik							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER RICHMOND PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NUEVITAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 3, 1829

NUMBER:               193

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Domingo Pereira* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schr Richmond Packet* whereof I am Master, from *Nuevitas*

Sworn to the *above* *3 Aug - 18 29*  
Before me.

*M. S. Mottet. Sec.*

*Domingo Pereira* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schr Richmond Packet* whereof *Pereira* is Master, from *Nuevitas* burthen *95, 77/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Geo Rider</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Melton Porthamers</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>W. Pastor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>

*Domingo Pereira*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **BRIG HANFORD**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. JOHNS, N. B.**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **AUGUST 3, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **194**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*Thomas Price* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within **REPORT** and **LIST**, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Migdon* — whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *St. Louis*, or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said **Report** and **List** expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. **So help me God.**

Sworn to before me, this

day of

*August* 1829

Collector.

*A. M. Mott*

*John H. Mott*

### **An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.**

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof, from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the Custom House measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel, over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* That nothing in this Act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

SEC. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted

and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the Act, entitled "An Act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

SEC. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passengers for their use, or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

SEC. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he delivers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel,

pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the Collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage; which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

SEC. 5. That each and every Collector of the Customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

MARCH 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.

*John H. Mott*

*John H. Mott*  
of August 1829



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(SOLD AT BLAKES' ADJOINING THE CUSTOM-HOUSE.)

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Fenford*

of *o New York*

whereof

of

*Wm. B. Pease* is Master, burthen

for

197 tons and  $\frac{2}{95}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>George Pease</i>	30	Male	merchant	England	United States	
<i>Samuel Felt</i>	24	Male	merchant	United States	United States	
<i>William Felt</i>	34	do	merchant	do	do	
<i>Samuel Felt</i>	35	do	merchant	do	do	
<i>Henry Hart</i>	16	do	Merchant	do	do	
<i>John Felt</i>	22	Female	Spinster	Great Britain	do	
<i>Miss Mansfield</i>	26	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Margaret Mansfield</i>	20	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Sam. Knick</i>	18	do	Spinster	do	do	
<i>John Harrigan</i>	30	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Wm. Roach</i>	6	do	Boy	do	do	
<i>Terrence Sullivan</i>	24	do	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Michael Harrigan</i>	22	do	Iron Carpenter	do	do	
<i>Edward Lundy</i>	16	do	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Hugh Curran</i>	24	do	Labourer	do	do	
<i>August Curran</i>	29	Female	Wife	do	do	
<i>John McElinch</i>	21	Male	Iron Carpenter	do	do	
<i>Wm. McElinch</i>	21	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Michael Lundy</i>	30	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Edward Brown</i>	31	do	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Ellen Madnick</i>	21	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	15	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>William Dwyer</i>	21	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Edward Lundy</i>	25	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Wm. Lundy</i>	21	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>John Lundy</i>	18	Female	Spinster	do	do	
<i>William Lundy</i>	16	do	do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Lundy</i>	24	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>William Dwyer</i>	23	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	21	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	22	do	do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	21	Female	Spinster	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	24	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	22	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	21	Male	Labourer	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	22	Female	Wife to do	do	do	
<i>Wm. Dwyer</i>	25	Male	Labourer	do	do	

Dated at *St. John* July 1859  
*Wm. B. Pease*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WANDERER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 4, 1829

NUMBER: 195

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Richard Adams* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Wanderer* whereof I am Master, from *Saint Thomas* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *4<sup>th</sup> August* 182*9*  
 Before me, *W. S. Milburn*  
 List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Wanderer* whereof  
*Richard Adams* is Master, from *Saint John* *13* - Burthen *184* <sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Abraham Sargent</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>S<sup>t</sup> Thomas</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Louis Henri DuDonne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S<sup>t</sup> Thomas</i>	
<i>Maria Traver</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
<i>Elyah Traver</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
<i>Maria Traver</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
<i>Martha Traver</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	

*Richard Adams*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ANN HOWARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ELEUTHERA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 4, 1829

NUMBER:               196

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP JUPITER

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** ST. CROIX

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 4, 1829

**NUMBER:** 197

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I James G. Clark do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Sufiter whereof I am Master, from St. Louis

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME God.

4/19/1829  
W. J. Miller Secy.  
**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Sufiter whereof James G. Clark is Master, from St. Louis

burthen two hundred thirty four 62/98 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>John Davis</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Ship Master</u>	<u>U. States</u>	<u>U. States</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>George Labatmondiere</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>England</u>	
<u>Mrs. Russel Carden</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	
<u>Sara Brown</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>"</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Miss Jane R. Carden</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Robert Lewis</u>	<u>55</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Planter</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	
<u>John Leavines</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>"</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	

James G. Clark

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CADMUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MALAGA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 4, 1829

NUMBER: 198

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sworn to the  
Before me.

*So help me God.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Cadmus* whereof  
Master, from *Malaga* burthen *110 94* tons. is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Geo. Walker	46		Male	.....	U States	U States.	
Andrew Frobie							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP HELEN

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LONDON

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 4, 1829

**NUMBER:** 199

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I George W. Robinson

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Helen

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed whereof I am Master, from London

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed whereof

So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

H. J. Matthews

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Helen  
George W. Robinson is Master, from London

burthen 424<sup>12</sup>/<sub>95</sub>

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
William Emms	50		Male	Gentleman	England	✓	✓	✓
Margaret Co.	35		Lady	Lady	"			
Ellen Williams	27		Co.	Co.	Co.	✓		✓
Sam do	11		female	✓	"	"		✓
James do	13		Male	✓	"	"		"
Edmund Co.	9		"	✓	"	✓		"
Ellen Co.	8		female	✓	"	"		"
Emily Co.	5		Co.	"	"	"		"
John Co.	4		Male	"	"	"		"
Thomas do	1		Co.	✓	✓	✓		
John Mountford	40		Co.	Surgeon	✓			
Fried Campbell	22		do	Gentleman	✓			
Mark Burnham	21		Co.	Barbadoes	✓			
James Bolton	28		Co.	Co.	"			
William Wilson	33		Male	Merchant	England			
Samuel Tyler	30		Co.	U.S. Attorney	U.S.	✓		
John Morgan	25		Co.	Gentleman	Co.	✓		
David Manning	45		"	Painter	England			
Mary Co.	44		female	✓	✓			
Sarah Co.	12		Co.	✓	✓			
David Co.	11		Male	✓	✓			
Mary Co.	10		female	✓	✓			
Elizabeth Co.	8		Co.	✓	✓			
George Co.	5		Male	✓	✓			
Nelie Co.	3		"	✓	✓			
John Gough	13		"	✓	✓			
Lewis Childs	9		"	✓	✓			
Samuel Moulton	40		"	Farmer	✓			
Ann Co.	35		female					
Priscilla Co.	11		female					
Mary Ann Co.	9		female					
Heather do	1		female					
Murphy do	5		do					
William do	3		do					
Elmer do	1		do					
Samuel Carter	32		male	Cobbler				
Mary do	20		female					
Samuel do	4		Male	At				
Augustus Moxley	39			Merchant	✓			
Joseph Co.	14				"			
Isabelle do	13				"			
Emily do	4							
Mary do	8							
Ann Moxley	22			Servant	"			

U.S. State



Emily	4					
Mary do	8					
Ann do	22		Servant			
James Harvey	40	Male	Carpenter		Mr. State	
William Gifford	35	"	Chase		"	
Mary do	40	Female			"	
George do	5	Male			"	
Richard Webster	43	Male	Mason		"	
Dennis Warner	34	"	Laborer		"	
Benjamin Wynn	33	"	Mason		"	
Ann do	29	Female			"	
Mary Holland	40	do	Merchant		England	
Samuel do	25	Male			"	
James Clark	23	do	Laborer		St. Peter	
Mary do	22	Female			"	
William do	5	Male			"	
George Morison	35	do	Boiler		"	
Christopher Bott	23	do	Boiler	Germany	"	
Constance Smellin	25	"	do	do	"	
Joseph Rier	26	"	Merchant	12 in 1840	"	
Ann Mocket	25	Female	do	England	"	
Ann do	6	do	Child		"	
Mr. Chequer	20	Male	Servant		"	
Thos. Grimshaw	25	"	Cover		"	
Mary do	23	Female			"	
Betty do	2	do	Child		"	
Ralph Hardman	50	Male	Sailor		U.S.	
					George W. Robinson	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP LIMA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 5, 1829

**NUMBER:** 200

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK— OF NEW-YORK.

I

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-

sengers received on board the

whereof I am Master, from

So HELP ME GOD.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Wyle	10	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
James Wyle	20	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
John Wyle	16	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
Bridget Wyle	12	0	Female	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
Bridget Wyle	10	0	Female	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
Henry Wyle	3	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
John Wyle	10	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
James Wyle	10	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
James Wyle	8	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
James Wyle	13	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	24	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	24	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	13	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	24	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	17	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
William Wyle	21	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
James Fawcett	16	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	New York	One Boy
Mrs. Fisher	43	0	Female	Labourer	Scotland	Upper Canada	One Boy
Eliza Fisher	17	0	Female	Labourer	Scotland	Upper Canada	One Boy
James Fisher	20	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	Upper Canada	One Boy
George Fisher	11	0	Male	Labourer	Scotland	Upper Canada	One Boy
John Fisher	3	0	Female	Labourer	Scotland	Upper Canada	One Boy
Ann Connor	18	0	Female	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
John Borton	28	0	Male	White Smith	England	New Jersey	Three Boys
Eliza Borton	25	0	Female	Labourer	England	New Jersey	Two Boys
William Borton	5	0	Male	Labourer	England	New Jersey	One Boy
James Wall	30	0	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Ann Dorton	48	0	Female	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Robert Melor	26	0	Male	Farmer	Scotland	New York	Two Boys
Mathew Lawler	33	0	Male	Tobacconist	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Isidore Lawler	32	0	Female	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
John Lawler	3	0	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Thomas Lawler	0	4	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Bridget Tynan	20	0	Female	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
John Allison	43	0	Male	Ureaver	England	Upper Canada	Two Boys
James Hauston	20	0	Male	Mason	England	Upper Canada	Two Boys
Thomas Foy	21	0	Male	Labourer	England	Upper Canada	Two Boys
William Moore	26	0	Male	Plasterer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Patt Gollogher	20	0	Male	Mason	Ireland	New York	One Boy
James Miller	36	0	Male	Labourer	England	New Jersey	Two Boys
John Miller	31	0	Female	Labourer	England	New Jersey	Two Boys
Ellen Miller	10	0	Female	Labourer	England	New Jersey	Two Boys
James Roche	25	0	Male	Farmer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Thomas M. Donald	25	0	Male	Butcher	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Patt Heiman	20	0	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Thomas Burns	20	0	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	One Boy
Edward Olden	26	0	Male	Carrier	England	New York	One Boy
David Williams	39	0	Male	Engineer	England	New York	One Boy
Sydney Williams	36	0	Female	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
William Williams	26	0	Male	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
Thomas Williams	21	0	Male	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
George Woodley	30	0	Male	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
Susannah Woodley	19	0	Female	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
Samuel Woodley	15	0	Male	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy
William Woodley	31	0	Male	Labourer	England	New York	One Boy



George Wadley	30	0	♂	Labourer	Ireland	New York One Boy
Gusannah Haskely	19	0	female		England	Do Bed Bundle
Samuel Haskely	15	0	male	Servant	Do	Pennsylvania Chest Bed
William Driscoll	31	0	♂	Labourer	Ireland	Do Chest Bed
Francis Driscoll	22	0	female		Do	New York Two Chest Bed
James Wask	21	0	male	Smith	England	Do One Bed Bundle
William Potts	22	0	♂	Milwright	Do	New Jersey Two Boys Bed
Richard Anney	27	0	♂	Mason	Do	New York Two Boys Bed
Michael Robson	33	0	♂	Labourer	Ireland	Boston Bundle Bed
Michael Rieley	19	0	♂	Do	Do	Baltimore One Boy

Bernard Rieley	20	0	♂	Do	Do	Do One Boy
James Green	20	0	♂	Do	Do	Do One Boy
Mary McCannity	20	0	female		Do	Do One Boy
Francis M. Gahan	21	0	male	Do	Do	New York One Boy
Marion Harrigan	27	0	♂	Mason	Do	William One Bundle
Mary Harrigan	20	0	female		Do	Do Two Trunk Bed
Josh Collopham	20	0	♂		Do	Do Bundle
John Marshall	27	0	male	Farmer	England	Pennsylvania Boy Bed
Laurence Flinn	24	0	♂	Labourer	Ireland	New York One Boy
Catherine Flinn	22	0	female		Do	Do Bed Bedding
Terence Giltay	16	0	male	Labourer	Do	Do One Chest
Margaret Chumie	19	0	female		Do	Do Two Chest Bed
Margaret Montgomery	17	0	♂		Do	Do Bundle
Wenny Carroll	18	0	♂		Do	Do One Bed
William Whitacre	44	0	male	Labourer	England	Do Two Boys Bed
William Higgins	40	0	♂	Do	Do	Do One Bundle
John Davis	40	0	♂	Do	Do	New Jersey Trunk Bed
John Dickson	30	0	♂	Wool sorter	Do	New York Bed Bundle
George Ward	20	0	♂	Butcher	Do	Do Two Boys Bed
Elizabeth Ward	20	0	female		Do	Do
John Ward	0	3	male		Do	Do
John Little	31	0	♂	Carpenter	Ireland	Do Two Chests Two
Archibald Duggan	29	0	♂	Taylor	Do	Do Trunk Bed Bedding
Alexander May	21	0	♂	Printer	Do	Do One Trunk
John Hutchings	45	0	♂	Farmer	England	Do Bundle
Thomas Caulthus	30	0	♂	Mason	Do	Boston One Chamber
William Thutwell	27	0	♂	Do	Do	New York Bundle
Thomas Fogherly	33	0	♂	Do	Ireland	Do One Boy Bed
Ann Fogherly	36	0	female		Do	Do One Boy Trunk
John Fogherly	3	0	male		Do	Do Bed
Robert Lowry	28	0	♂	Farmer	Do	Do Bed Bundle
Mose Sherman	30	0	female		Do	Do One Chest Bed
Mathew Hernan	3	0	male		Do	Do
John Wilson	19	0	♂	Labourer	Do	Do Bundle
Anthony Gillespie	8	0	♂		England	Do One Trunk
Michael Gillespie	4	0	♂		Do	Do Bed Bedding
Mrs Gillespie	32	0	female		Do	Do
Kelly O'Brien	22	0	♂		Ireland	Pennsylvania Two Boys
Mary O'Brien	3	6	♂		Do	Do Bed Bedding
Betty Harding	24	0	♂		Do	Do One Boy
William Shalloo	20	0	male	Carpenter	Do	Do Bundle
Queen Dunneogan	30	0	♂	Weaver	Do	Do One Boy Bed
Margaret Dunneogan	24	0	female		Do	Do Bedding
Jane Dunneogan	1	0	♂		Do	Do
Mrs Lauce	60	0	♂		Do	Do One Chest Boy
Edmond Lauce	10	0	male		Do	Do Bed Bedding
Catherine Burke	38	0	female		Do	Cincinnati One Boy
Michael Burke	8	0	male		Do	Do Two Boys Bedding
Kenneth Burke	18	0	♂		Do	Do
Mary Burke	17	0	female		Do	Do
Kenton Burke	17	0	♂		Do	Do
Grace Burke	17	0	♂		Do	Do
Catherine Burke	0	0	♂		Do	Do

John Wyle



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *John Wyle* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *298* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Michael Reynolds	20	0	male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
Laurence Henry	22	0	"		"	Pennsylvania	
John Henry	26	0	"				
Bridget Henry	20	0	female				
Bridget M. Cain	100	0	"			New York	
Henry M. Cain	3	6	male				
Hugh M. Cain	19	0	"	Labourer			
David M. Cain	10	0	"				
Bernard M. Cain	8	0	"				
James Corley	23	0	"	Weaver			
William M. Henry	29	0	"				
Martin Galen	24	0	"	Labourer		Baltimore	
Robert Hones	23	0	"	"			
Michael Kelly	24	0	"	"		New York	
Patrick Kelly	19	0	"				
Patt Farrell	31	0	"	Carpenter			
Dennis Farrell	16	0	"	Labourer			
Mr. Fisher	43	0	female	Scottish	Upper Canada		
Elana Fisher	17	0	"				
Isabella Fisher	20	0	"				
William Fisher	5	0	male				
George Fisher	11	0	"				
John Fisher	3	0	female				
Ann Colman	18	0	"		Ireland	New York	
Robt Burton	28	0	male	Whitesmith	England	New Jersey	
Eliza Burton	25	0	female				
William Burton	5	0	male				
James Wall	30	0	"	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
Ann Linton	108	0	female				
Robert Mela	26	0	male	Printer	Scotland		
Martha Lawler	33	0	"	Tobacco merchant	Ireland		
Edith Lawler	32	0	female				
John Lawler	3	0	male				
Thomas Lawler	—	—	—				
Bridget Dymon	20	0	female				
John Allison	45	0	male	Weaver	England	Upper Canada	
James Stainton	20	0	"	Harbor			
Thomas Fox	21	0	"				
William Moore	26	0	"	Blacksmith	Ireland	New York	
Patt Gallagher	20	0	"	Mason	"	"	
James Miller	36	0	"	Labourer	England	U. State	
Ellen Miller	10	0	"				
James Roche	20	0	"	Printer	Ireland		

SHIP LIMA

August 5, 1829 - Liverpool



Thomas McDonald	25	J	male	Butcher	Ireland
Patt McMan	20	J	"	Labourer	
Thomas Burns	20	J	"	"	
Edward Olden	26	J	"	Carpenter	England
David Williams	39	J	"	Engineer	
Lydia Williams	36	J	female		
William Williams	26	J	male		
David Thomas	37	J	"	Smith	
Richard Harrison	26	J	male	Householder	
Ann Harrison	23	J	female		
John Mahan	21	J	male	Surgeon	Ireland
George Wadley	30	J	"	Labourer	England
Anniah Hawke	19	J	female		
Samuel Hawke	15	J	male	Servant	
William Dunsell	31	J	"	Labourer	Ireland
Francis Dunsell	22	J	female		
James Park	21	J	male	Smith	England
William Potts	22	J	"	Millwright	"
Richard Perry	27	J	"	Mason	
Michael Pigeon	33	J	"	Labourer	Ireland
Michael Puley	19	J	"	"	
Bernard Puley	20	J	"	"	
James Gunt	20	J	"		
Mary McCarthy	20	J	female		
Diana McCarthy	21	J	male		
Martin Kington	27	J	"	Mason	
Mary Kington	26	J	female		
Rose Callaghan	20	J	"		
John Marshall	27	J	male	Labourer	England
Laurina Hill	24	J	"	Labourer	Ireland
Catharine Hill	22	J	female		
Ann Cilly	16	J	male	"	
Margaret Carroll	19	J	female		
Margaret Montgomery	19	J	"		
Mary Carroll	19	J	"		
William Whitam	44	J	male	Labourer	
William Higgins	40	J	"	"	
John Davis	40	J	"	"	
John Dickinson	30	J	"	Woolgather	
George Ward	25	J	"	Butcher	
Elizabeth Ward	20	J	female	"	



John Ward	23	male		
John Little	31	"	Carpenter	Poland
Archibald Dargatz	29	"	Painter	
Alexander Hay	21	"	Painter	
John Galt	15	"	Farmer	
Thomas Caulton	31	"	Farmer	England
William Threlkell	27	"	"	
Thomas Dougherty	33	"	"	
Ann Dougherty	36	female		
John Dougherty	3	male		
Robert Dooey	28	"	Farmer	
Ann Sherman	30	female		
Mathias Kuman	3	male		
John Wilson	19	"	Labourer	
Anthony Gillespie	8	"		England
Michael Gillespie	4	"		
Wm Gillespie	32	female		
Nelly O'Brien	22	"		
Mary O'Brien	3	"		
Betty Harding	24	"		
William Tholoo	20	male	Carpenter	
Ellen Dunningan	30	"		
Margaret Dunningan	24	female		
James Dunningan	1	"		
Mrs Sance	60	"		
Edmond Sance	10	male		
Catharine Burke	38	female		
Michael Burke	8	male		
Anniah Burke	18	"		
Harry Burke	17	female		
Kona Burke	17	"		
Ann Burke	7	"		
Catharine Burke	7	"		
Ann Miller	31	female		England

England  
Signed John Kyle



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LEADER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SANTA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 7, 1829

NUMBER: 201

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, Isaac Munnell do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Irish Leader whereof I am Master, from Santa Cruz

affirmed ~~Saved~~ to, the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 1829

*Before me,*

**List, or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*Isaac Grimes*, is Master, from *Santa*

Brig. Leader

## Burthen

169 L 82/95

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Frederick A. Torr.	23	—	Male	Merchant	U. States	U. States	—
						Frazer Guinness	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PEGASSUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 7, 1829

NUMBER: 202





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZA DAVIDSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 8, 1829

NUMBER: 203

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Cartwright* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Eliza Davidson* whereof I am Master, from *(West-Indy) St. Croix*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*W. S. Mulholland Jr.* 182 *9*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Cartwright*

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Cartwright* is Master, from *(West-Indy) St. Croix* burthen *197 88/95* whereof *197* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Melchior</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>Survived</i>
<i>Peter Mankoe</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Adam Stevenson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William Love</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Louisiana</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>James Love</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>

*Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Cartwright*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PRINCE EDWARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TAMPICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 8, 1829

NUMBER: 204

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Michael Baker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Prince Edward* whereof I am Master, from *Sampico*.

Sworn to the *8<sup>th</sup> August* 18 *29*.

Before me,

*M. S. Mottout Jr.*

So help me God.

*Michael Baker*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Prince Edward* whereof *Michael Baker* is Master, from *Sampico* burthen *1102 76/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>D. P. Gouis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Domingo Fri</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>New York</i>	
						<i>Michael Baker</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 8, 1829

NUMBER: 204A

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Ark*  
 whereof *Nash De Cost* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *433 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Arch<sup>d</sup> Bryn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>C. M. Boskin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>E. Hale</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>A. De Campos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	
<i>C. Potter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
<i>Wm. E. Hoge</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.D.</i>	<i>South Carolina</i>	<i>South Carolina</i>	
<i>John Abbott</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>W. Mushgrove</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
<i>E. Margetrope</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>A. T. Ogden</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. Pratt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
<i>C. Welch</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Lees</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	

*Signed*  
*Nash De Cost*

*Signed*  
*M. [illegible]*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCOIS I

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 8, 1829

NUMBER: 205

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *William Shiddy* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Jeancoeur* whereof I am Master, from *France*.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Jeancoeur* *William Shiddy* is Master, from *France* burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Beylaid.</i>	34		m.	merchant	U. S.	U. S.	
<i>E. Beylaid.</i>	24		f.		d°	d°	
<i>C. Beylaid.</i>	7		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Wm. B. Astor.</i>	35		m.	merchant	d°	d°	
<i>S. Langdon.</i>	15		f.		d°	d°	
<i>S. Boyd.</i>	24		m.	physician	d°	d°	
<i>T. Meyer.</i>	50		m.	merchant	d°	d°	
<i>W. C. Light.</i>	22		m.	d°	d°	d°	
<i>Robt. Cutting.</i>	16		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Fulton Cutting.</i>	14		m.		d°	d°	
<i>W. Dubois.</i>	40		m.	merchant	France.	d°	
<i>W. Couillard.</i>	28		m.	d°	d°	d°	
<i>W. P. Mack.</i>	25		m.	d°	Ireland.	d°	
<i>W. Mack.</i>	29		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Robt. Mack.</i>	3		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Col. Fehr.</i>	54		m.	militaire	Switzerland.	d°	
<i>W. Delhamen.</i>	36		m.	merchant	France	d°	
<i>Steerage Passengers.</i>							
<i>B. Souffeville.</i>	41.		m.	dyer	France	U. S.	
<i>C. Souffeville.</i>	29.		m.	d°	d°	d°	
<i>Jacob Regal.</i>	46.		m.	Taylor.	Switzerland.	d°	
<i>Johannes Regal.</i>	15.		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Barbara Regal.</i>	11.		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Ann Maria Regal.</i>	9.		d°		d°	d°	
<i>Dorothea Regal.</i>	6.		d°		d°	d°	
<i>Penegana Regal.</i>	4.		d°		d°	d°	
<i>Henezana Regal.</i>	38.		d°		d°	d°	
<i>John. J. Meckle.</i>	28.		m.	Carpenter	d°	d°	
<i>Christiana Stupper.</i>	31.		f.		d°	d°	
<i>George Meyer.</i>	50.		m.	Shoemaker.	Wittenberg	d°	
<i>Elizabeth Meyer.</i>	50.		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Friedericka Meyer.</i>	17.		d°		d°	d°	
<i>August Meyer.</i>	17.		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Charles Meyer.</i>	5.		m.		d°	d°	
<i>George Fuchs.</i>	26.		m.	Blacksmith	Switzerland	d°	
<i>Gustaf Fuchs.</i>	31.		m.	Farmer.	d°	d°	
<i>John Hegman.</i>	25		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Catherine Hegman.</i>	19		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Johannes Heep.</i>	28.		m.	Weaver.	d°	d°	
<i>Michael Becker.</i>	36		m.	Farmer.	d°	d°	
<i>Paula Zimmermann.</i>	36		m.	Laborer.	d°	d°	
<i>Saml. Lauffer.</i>	45		m.	d°	d°	d°	
<i>Maria Lauffer.</i>	55		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Maria Lauffer.</i>	20		f.		d°	d°	
<i>John Lauffer.</i>	20		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Elizabeth Lauffer.</i>	17		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Margareta Lauffer.</i>	12		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Samuel Lauffer.</i>	24		m.		d°	d°	
<i>Maria Lauffer.</i>	17		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Daniel Dominiger.</i>	24		m.	Shoemaker.	d°	d°	
<i>Nicholas Roschaw.</i>	38		m.	Carpenter	d°	d°	
<i>Roschaw.</i>	40		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Catherine Roschaw.</i>	12		f.		d°	d°	
<i>Abel Roschaw.</i>	5		f.		d°	d°	



Joschaw	40	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Joschaw	12	f.		d.	d.
Abel Joschaw	5	f.		d.	d.
Unice Joschaw	10	f.		d.	d.
Margaret Joschaw	7	f.		d.	d.
Maria Joschaw	8	f.		d.	d.
Maria Joschaw	3	f.		d.	d.
Mariaberg Joschaw	16	f.		d.	d.
Peter Gunther	30	m.	Farmer	d.	d.
Catherine Gunther	35	f.		d.	d.
Maria Gunther	6 months	f.		d.	d.
Magdalen Gunther	3	f.		d.	d.
Nicolas Gunther	12	m.		d.	d.
Elizabeth Gunther	10	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Gunther	6	f.		d.	d.
Peter Gunther	15	m.		d.	d.

Carl Rito	22	m.	Priest	Italy	d.
Samuel Gumbacher	20	m.	Farmer	Switzerland	d.
Catherine Efti	30	f.		d.	d.
Joh. Schall	39	m.	Gardener	d.	d.
Robt. Schall	28	m.	d.	d.	d.
G. Combar	39	m.	Taylor	France	d.
Joh. Thwald	20	m.	Watchmaker	Switzerland	d.
Joseph Fluk	24	m.		d.	d.
M. Stock	20	m.		d.	d.
Lorely Meizer	20	m.		d.	d.
A. Schmid	17	m.		d.	d.
A. Heunich					
Joh. Riut					
Talentine Packer	31	m.	Glacier	d.	d.
Henry Packer	23	m.		d.	d.
Elizabeth Packer	17	f.		d.	d.
Frederic Packer	39	f.		d.	d.
Francis Packer	14	f.		d.	d.
Henry Packer	11	m.		d.	d.
Catherine Garr	32	f.		d.	d.
Elizabeth Garr	2	f.		d.	d.
Jacob Garr	4	m.		d.	d.
Brother Garr	10	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Garr	7	f.		d.	d.
George Schmid	38	m.	Farmer	d.	d.
Catherine Schmid	27	f.		d.	d.
Maria Schmid	2	f.		d.	d.
Alicia Schmid	2	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Schmid	4	f.		d.	d.
Unice Schmid	6	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Cloute	57	f.		d.	d.
Magdalen Ugar	32	f.		d.	d.
Magdalen Ugar	1	f.		d.	d.
Christiana Ugar	11	f.		d.	d.
Henry Antonie	29	m.	Farmer	d.	d.
Catherine Antonie	39	f.		d.	d.
Henry Antonie	2	m.		d.	d.
Jonas Antonie	7	m.		d.	d.
Jacob Antonie	5	m.		d.	d.
Catherine Steine	50	f.		d.	d.
Maria Steine	70	f.		d.	d.
Ann Maria Hohen	27	f.		d.	d.
Ludwig Bentes	40	m.	Teacher	d.	d.
Magdalen Bentes	40	f.		d.	d.
Catherine Bentes	11	f.		d.	d.
Magdalen Bentes	5	f.		d.	d.
John Bentes	7	m.		d.	d.
Christiana Bentes	1	f.		d.	d.
98 Patrick McCannack	30	m.	Servant	Ireland	d.

U. S.  
W. H. H.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SIX BROTHERS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 10, 1829

NUMBER: 206

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER SECRETARY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CURACAO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 10, 1829

NUMBER:               207

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Benjamin P. Jones* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Secretary* whereof I am Master, from *Suracao*.

Sworn to, this *10th* day of *August* 182*9*  
Before me,

SO HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Benjamin P. Jones* is Master, from *the Island of Suracao* burthen *Eighty three* <sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> Tons. whereof

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Weyman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>James Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>		
<i>H. S. Wilson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ohio</i>		
<i>Wagner Lesley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>New Hampshire</i>	<i>Boston</i>	

*Benjamin P. Jones*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER UNION PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TOBASCO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 10, 1829

NUMBER:               208

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John S. Grow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Union Packet* whereof I am Master, from *Sabasco*

Sworn to the *10* *Aug* 18 *79* Before me, *M. S. Matthews DC* So help me God. *John S. Grow*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Union Packet* whereof *John S. Grow* is Master, from *Sabasco* burthen *147* *8*/*95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Leavitt Russell</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>William Simons</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John S. Grow*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ISABELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 10, 1829

NUMBER: 209

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

①

I, *Eyrus Libby* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sabella* whereof I am Master, from *Harre de Guen*

Sworn to the *16<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup> 1899*  
Before me, *M. S. Mott*

So help me God.

*Eyrus Libby*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Sabella* whereof *Eyrus Libby* is Master, from *Harre de Guen* burthen *416 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Chevre</i>	41		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N. Italy</i>	
<i>Margareta Chevre</i>	38		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Chevre</i>	8		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margareta Chevre</i>	6	6	female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Miller</i>	35		male	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>	32		female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Miller</i>	10		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Miller</i>	7		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Adriana Miller</i>	4		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>	6		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Sableau</i>	36		male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matta Sableau</i>	34		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Sableau</i>	8		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matta Sableau</i>	4		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Sableau</i>	2		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Shower</i>	55		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Shower</i>	52		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Shower</i>	24		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Shower</i>	21		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Schuyler Kiss</i>	28		male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria Bartosa</i>	18		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Miller</i>	34		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>	30		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>	3		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matthew Scott</i>	28		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Scott</i>	27		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Scott</i>	4		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Scott</i>	1		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Barbara Sealar</i>	18		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Seale Ruff</i>	38		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria Ann Ruff</i>	35		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Ruff</i>	5		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Ruff</i>	3		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Ruff</i>	2		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matthew Seanauea</i>	40		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Seanauea</i>	36		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Seanauea</i>	10		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Seanauea</i>	7		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Seanauea</i>	7		do		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria Seanauea</i>	6		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

②



August Searns	7.	male		de	de
William Searns	7.	de		de	de
Marie Searns	6.	female		de	de
Isabel Searns	4.	male		de	de
Antoinette Searns	3.	female		de	de
Johann Flot	30.	male	farmer	de	de
Christian Flot	28.	male	de	de	de
Widow Trignier	26.	male	carpenter	de	de
Johann Beller	24.	male	weaver	de	de
Jacob Chucce	60.	male	shoemaker	de	de
Christine Chucce	56.	female		de	de
Christine Chucce	20.	de		de	de
Johann Chucce	19.	male		de	de
Jacob Chucce	22.	de	Taylor	de	de
Johann Teuleau	58.	de	weaver	de	de
Antoinette Teuleau	57.	female		de	de
Jacob Teuleau	24.	male	de	de	de
Jean Teuleau	22.	de	de	de	de
Johann Teuleau	17.	de	de	de	de
Abby Teuleau	11.	female		de	de
Maria Teuleau	06.	female		de	de

August Teuleau	7.	male		de	de	③
Marie de Teuleau	6.	female		de	de	
Abby Teuleau	4.	female		de	de	
Andreas Ling	24.	de	farmer	de	de	
Jean Ling	22.	de	de	de	de	
Jean Flot	20.	de	carpenter	de	de	
Christine Flot	18.	female		de	de	
Johann Flot	15.	male	shoemaker	de	de	
Christine Flot	10.	female		de	de	
Johann Flot	28.	male	farmer	de	de	
Christine Flot	26.	female		de	de	
Jacob Riffler	20.	male	farmer	de	de	
Christine Riffler	18.	female	carpenter	de	de	
Antoinette Riffler	16.	female		de	de	
Christine Riffler	14.	female		de	de	
Margaret Riffler	11.	female		de	de	
Jacob Riffler	24.	male	shoemaker	de	de	
Christine Riffler	22.	female		de	de	
Michael Riffler	46.	male	farmer	de	de	
Christine Riffler	45.	female		de	de	
Christine Riffler	20.	female		de	de	
Jacob Riffler	17.	male		de	de	
August Riffler	15.	female		de	de	
August Riffler	11.	male		de	de	
Marie Riffler	8.	female		de	de	
Jean Riffler	4.	male		de	de	
Jacob Riffler	31.	male	weaver	de	de	
Abby Riffler	35.	female		de	de	
Abby Riffler	13.	female		de	de	
Jacob Riffler	11.	male		de	de	
Christine Riffler	9.	female		de	de	
August Riffler	7.	male		de	de	



John Ruck	13	female	—	do	do
Jacob Ruck	11	male	—	do	do
Charles Ruck	9	male	—	do	do
August Ruck	6	male	—	do	do
Christ Ruck	5	female	—	do	do
William Burger	18	male	farmer	do	do
Elizabeth Burger	46	female	—	do	do
Elizabeth Burger	19	female	—	do	do
John Burger	17	female	—	do	do
Fredrick Burger	13	male	—	do	do
David Burger	9	female	—	do	do
April Burger	8	male	—	do	do
Jacob Burger	4	male	—	do	do
Antoinette Burger	2	female	—	do	do
Joseph Bower	30	male	manufacturer	do	do
Marion Bower	20	female	—	do	do
Christian Bower	3	6 male	—	do	do
Henrick Bower	2	do	—	do	do
Margaret Bower	1	female	—	do	do

Joseph Cogenard	24	male	farmer	do	do
Jacob Wittmer	24	do	do	do	do
Marie Wittmer	22	female	—	do	do
Marie Wittmer	26	do	—	do	do
Jacob Kacala	25	male	weaver	do	do
Johnny Hight	20	male	trimmer	do	do
Johnny Kuhn	21	do	farmer	do	do
Elizabeth Kuhn	27	female	—	do	do
Jane Kuhn	26	do	—	do	do
Jacob Kuhn	1	6 male	—	do	do
Maria Kuhn	1	6 female	—	do	do
Anne Marie Miller	40	do	spinster	do	do
Marie Miller	18	female	—	do	do
Jacob Miller	6	male	—	do	do
Caiper Miller	1	6 female	—	do	do
Christopher Meak	26	male	shoemaker	do	do
Margaret Meak	26	female	—	do	do
Margaret Meak	6	do	—	do	do
Christian Kroy	30	male	farmer	do	do
Elizabeth Kroy	30	female	—	do	do
Jacob Kroy	26	male	—	do	do
John Kroy	1	male	—	do	do
Johnny Whitland	30	male	weaver	do	do
John Miller	25	do	do	do	do
Johnny Hugel	31	do	farmer	do	do
Augusta Hugel	28	female	—	do	do
Priscilla Hugel	9	do	—	do	do
Michael Hugel	40	male	farmer	do	do
Catherine Hugel	38	female	—	do	do
Catherine Hugel	8	do	—	do	do
Jacob Hugel	1	male	—	do	do
Marie Hugel	5	female	—	do	do

Leah Hugel	2	male	—	do	do
Leah Planard	55	male	manufacturer	Planard	do
Marion Planard	19	female	—	do	do
Christian Seler	22	male	farmer	Swearing	do
Joseph H. Seyer	21	male	merchant	N. S. Seyer	do

Copy Libby



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG POCAHONTAS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, P. R.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 11, 1829

NUMBER: 210

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Lieut W. T. L.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Peckontas* whereof I am Master, from *St John I. Porto Rico*

Sworn to the *11th August* 1829

Before me.

*M. S. Mott*

So help me God.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Peckontas* whereof *Lieut W. T. L.* is Master, from *St John I. Porto Rico* burthen *157 6 1/4* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Isaac Anglade</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>France.</i>	<i>U. S. State.</i>	
<i>Capt. J. J. Rughlin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>United States.</i>		

*Lieut W. T. L.*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JANE MARIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 12, 1829

NUMBER:               211



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Wm Sitterton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner *Jane Maria* whereof I am Master, from *Har an a*

Sworn to the *28 July 1829* *12th August 1829*  
Before me, *W. J. Mulholland*

So help me God.

*Wm Sitterton*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Schooner *Jane Maria* whereof *Wm Sitterton* is Master, from *Har an a* burthen *97* of tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Barth. Sura*  
*M. Sapalma*

*Male*  
*m*

*2*  
*2* *Italy*  
*Wm Sitterton*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MANCHESTER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 12, 1829

NUMBER: 212

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *William Mitchell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Hannibal"* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*12<sup>th</sup> August 189*

So help me God.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

*William Mitchell*

is Master, from

*Liverpool*

burthen

*561 3/5*

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Black</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>J. M. L. S. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. M. L. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Scholze</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joel Hart</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John C. C. C. C.</i>	<i>62</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Charles C. C. C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Robert C. C. C.</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Alfred C. C. C.</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Andrew C. C. C.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry C. C. C.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Stone</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Stone</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Stone</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elyahuta Stone</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Stone</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Agnes Stone</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Barbara Barr</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Barr</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Janet Barr</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Barr</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Barr</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Allen Barr</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Barr</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Morrison</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Blackhurst</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Alexander Jameson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Jones</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Sevent</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Morgan</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*W. Mitchell*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARMADILLO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 13, 1829

NUMBER: 213

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *John Robertson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Martha Armadillo* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*13th August 1829*  
*J. S. Millitt Clerk*

So HELP ME GOD.

*John Robertson*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Martha Armadillo* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *256 18/15* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they tend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. G. Zahander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Centleman</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Louis Von Beuran</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Joseph Sarsfel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Christian Perian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Christian Schenk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Schidager</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*John Robertson*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROMULUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 13, 1829

NUMBER: 214

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, George Barker, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Prometheus, whereof I am Master, from Buenos Ayres & Rio de Janeiro.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the

Before me

13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1829  
*[Signature]*

*George Barker*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Prometheus is Master, from Buenos Ayres & Rio de Janeiro Burthen Two hundred thirty two whereof two Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Eliza Eschenburg	24	—	Female	—	United States	United States	—
Emily Eschenburg	4	—	—	—	Buenos Ayres	—	—
Ellen Eschenburg	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Rodney Eschenburg	2	—	Male	—	—	—	—
Isabella Eschenburg	—	6	Female	—	—	—	—
Henrietta Broom Phelps	18	—	—	—	United States	—	—
George Rodney	15	—	Male	—	—	—	—
Christ <sup>n</sup> M. Hauffmann	34	—	—	Merchant	—	—	—
Sarah Crowell	36	—	Female	—	—	—	—
Ann Lynch	18	—	—	—	Ireland	—	—
Michael Lynch	30	—	Male	Labourer	—	—	—

*George Barker*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **SCHOONER LYGONIA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **PICTOU**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **AUGUST 13, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                    **215**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

Sworn to the  
Before me.

13 Aug 1861  
Chas. S. Prattent. Sec.

So help me God.  
Eben Harsco

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *the Lygonia*  
Master, from *Victor* burthen *one hundred 44* tons.

whereof *Eben Harden*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Durr	45		Male	Seaman	England	America	
James Durr	13		Male	Seaman	to	to	
Eben Harten							

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WILLIAM BYRNES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 13, 1829

NUMBER: 216



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Amos Blackstaff* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William Byrnes* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Daniel Davis	40		Male	Genl	England	England	
James M. Tiley	21		"	"	U. S. States	U. S. States	
John Jones	19		"	Same	U. S. States		
John Bradbury	16		"	"	England		
John Hudson	35		"	"	"		
Joseph Newson	24		"	"	"		
John Dalton	44		"	"	"		
Wm. J. Ferguson	28		"	"	"		
Leif Brooks	42		"	"	"		
Mary Kenyon	27		Female	None			
Elizabeth Wood	57		"	"			
Anna Hunt	70		"	"			
Anna Hunt	55		"	"			
Wm. Rausch	34		Male	Same			
Mary Rausch	32		Female	None			
Mary Ann	3		"	"			
Annie	1		"	"			
Wm. Lockwood	35		Male	Same			

Anna Lockwood	32		Female	None			
George	6		Male	"			
John	4		"	"			
Henry	14		"	"			
Blackip	12		"	"			
Emat	8		Female	"			

*Amos Blackstaff*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 14, 1829

NUMBER: 217

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

153  
26  
10

I, *James Morgan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *My Friend* whereof I am Master, from *St. Louis*.

Sworn to the *14* *9* *5* 18 *22*  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews, Jr.*

So help me God.

*James Morgan*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *My Friend* whereof *James Morgan* is Master, from *St. Louis* burthen *153* *22* *55* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs. D. Porter</i>							
<i>Mr. J. Porter</i>							
<i>Ma'am E. E. Jones</i>							
<i>Mr. J. Jones</i>							
<i>Mr. J. Jones</i>							
<i>J. Fabian</i>							
<i>John Adams</i>							
<i>A. Fabian</i>							
<i>J. Jones</i>							

*James Morgan*

*James Morgan*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HIRAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORTO CABELLO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 14, 1829

NUMBER: 218

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Geo Whitaker do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig. Miram whereof I am Master, from Saguaia and Porto Cabello

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 14<sup>th</sup> of August 1849

Before me

J. S. Muller

Geo. Whitaker

Geo. Whitaker List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Brig. Miram whereof I am Master, from Saguaia and Porto Cabello Burthen 114 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
David Levy Esqr	40		Male	Merchant	France	United States of America	
Mrs Levy	40		Female		England	do	
Mrs. Delphine Levy	9		do		St Croix	do	
" Emma Levy	8		do		St Thomas	do	
" Anna Levy	8		do		St Croix	do	
Mrs Sarah Mendez	21		do		England	do	
Mrs. Deborah Pineda	24		do		St Thomas	do	
Richard Richards Esqr	30		Male	Merchant	Ireland	Columbia South America	
Mrs Richards	24		Female		St Croix	do	
Two Children	2 & 1 mo		do		Saguaia	do	
John Early Esqr	23		Male	Merchant	U.S. America	U.S. America	
Jno Smith	20		do	Servant	Guinea	Guinea	
Henry M. Leonard	11		do	Boys	Ireland	Columbia South America	
William Thomas (Stargis)	20		do	Miner	England	England	

Died Aug 1 of the Dysentery  
Joseph P. Casey—Stargis  
Passenger of Ireland

Geo. Whitaker

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SPLENDID

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 14, 1829

NUMBER: 219

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Saml McPherson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Splendid* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to the *14<sup>th</sup> Sept* 1829.  
Before me. *W. S. Whitcomb. Jc.*

So help me God.  
*Saml McPherson*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Splendid* whereof *Saml McPherson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *Six hundred and forty* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Cabin Passengers—*

<i>Wm Leyster</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>clergyman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S. of America</i>
<i>John Nelson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do do</i>

*Steerage Passengers*

<i>Alec Chambers</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>
<i>E. Chambers</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>D. Chambers</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>R. Chambers</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Robert Mason</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Mary Mason</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

<i>M. Mason</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>R. Mason</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Mason</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>E. Mason</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Mason</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>M. Jones</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Jones</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Jane Jones</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Tom Pastan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>coal miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>R. Caw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Richardson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Richardson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Wilburn</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>R. Jones</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cabinet maker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>R. Jones Junr</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>G. Gordon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>E. Broadbent</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Stone cutter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>John A. French</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Hannah French</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>William French</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. French</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. French</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>B. French</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. French</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Mary French</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Mary Ann French</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>



J French	7					
Mary French	7	female		do	do	do
Mary Ann French	6	do		do	do	do
Charlotte French	3	do		do	do	do
John Newton	40	male	Mason		do	do
Hannah Newton	32	female	Wife		do	do
John Newton Junr	15	male	Mason		do	do
Hannah Newton	12	female			do	do
Jane Newton	8	do			do	do
Francis Newton	5				do	do
Henry Moore	40	male	Farmer		do	do
Julia Moore	31	female	Wife		do	do
Hannah Moore	13	do			do	do
Jane Moore	11	do			do	do
Robert Moore	8	male			do	do
Francis Moore	6	do			do	do
Ann Moore	4	female			do	do
Mary Moore	1	do			do	do

Richard Linnwood	13					
Thomas Bolton	26	do	Carpenter		do	do
Wm Bolton	22	do	Surveyor		do	do
Wm Jackson	26	do	Carrier		do	do
Henry Brown	30	do	Publican		do	do
Elizabeth Brown	23	female			do	do
John Brown	2	male			do	do
Eli Brown	2	female			do	do
Joseph Smith	19	male	Clothier		do	do
Pet Johnson	31	do	Farmer		do	do
Dennis Ryan	30	do			do	do
Edmund Pryce	22	do	Druggist		do	do
James Kelly	27	do			do	do
Wm Barnes	41	do	Shepherd		do	do
John Perry	29	do	Farmer		do	do
Wm	32				do	do
Michael Kennedy	36				do	do
Francis Erwin	36	do	Farmer		do	do
John Carlin	28	do	Barber		do	do
Mary Carlin	26	female			do	do
Wm Wilford	52	do	Gardener		do	do
Sophia Wilford	48	female			do	do
Rebecca Wilford	12	do			do	do
Fanny Wilford	11	do			do	do
Harriet Wilford	8	do			do	do
Wm Hill	38	male	Farmer		do	do
Ann Hill	37	female			do	do
Erton Hill	8	do			do	do
Wm Hill Junr	6	do			do	do
Thos Hill	1	do			do	do



Erlon Hill	8	do			
Wm Hite	6	do			
Thom Hill	4	do			
Thom Hill	2	do			
Joseph Stakes	24	do	tailor		
Wm Murphy	36	do	woolcutter		
John Ryley	30	do	shoemaker		
John Rutherford	45	do	tailor		
Rosetta Rutherford	40	female	wife		
Wm Rutherford		do	daughter		
Rutherford		do			

Jane Rutherford	18	female			
Wm Rutherford	7	male			
Caroline Rutherford	3	female			
John Rutherford	1	male			
Joseph Rutherford	5	do			
John Ryley	21	do			
Elis Perkins	35	female			
Joseph Perkins	11	male			
John Perkins	6	do			
Richard Perkins	2	do			
John Hammer	25	do	farmer		
Thom Boorman	26	do	miner		
Christopher Nicholson	25	do	miner		
John Perkins	24	do			
Joseph Hudson	24	do			
Thom Davis	22	do	miner		
Joseph Davis	24	do			
Richd Allan	39	do			
Isaac Task	7	male			
Ann Task	40	female			
John Clevin	30	male	rope-maker		
David Green	22	do	farmer		
James Manners	30	do			
Eliza Manners	30	do			
Harriet Manners	10	do			
Mary Manners	9	do			
John Manners	7	do			

James Reynard	20	male	Smith		
Thom Williams	34	do	collier		



James Reynard	20	male	Smith	do	do	(A)
Thom <sup>l</sup> Williams	34	do	collier	do	do	
Richard Eno	68	male	Gentleman	do	do	
Richard Eno	29	male	do	Citaren	do	
Dennis Corrick	23	do	Farmer	do	do	
Mary Corrick	21	female	do	do	do	
Mary Kennell	21	do	do	do	do	
John Jones	41	do	<del>collier</del>	<del>Wales</del>	do	
Jonathan Jones	21	do	do	do	do	
John Jones Jun <sup>r</sup>	18	do	do	do	do	
Lusannah Jones	16	female	do	do	do	
Richard Jones	12	male	do	do	do	
Wm Jones	9	do	do	do	do	
Samuel Jones	7	do	do	do	do	
Edw <sup>d</sup> Humphry	30	male	do	do	do	
Wm Wright	21	do	Blacksmith	do	do	
Ellen Fitz Patrick	20	female	Seantress	Ireland	do	
Allan Kelly	20	male	do	do	do	
James McK Ruth	28	do	Farmer	do	do	
John Mullens	19	do	do	do	do	
John Lee	21	do	cordwainer	England	do	
Joseph Lee	22	do	do	do	do	
L Lee	1	do	do	do	do	
Thom <sup>l</sup> Clark	40	do	Weaver	Ireland	do	
John Monis	24	do	colier	Wales	do	
Philip Bane	28	do	do	do	do	
Catherine Parker	50	female	do	do	do	
Mary Parker	11	do	do	do	do	
Betsy Percival	35	male	Merchant	do	do	
Sam Percival	30	female	wife	do	do	
Jane Percival	7	do	do	do	do	
Wm Percival	3	male	do	do	do	
John Percival	30	do	do	do	do	
Mary Percival	28	female	do	do	do	
Charles Percival	10	male	do	do	do	
Joseph Percival	8	do	do	do	do	
Wm Percival	6	do	do	do	do	
Ed Percival	4	do	do	do	do	
Catherine Overton	30	female	do	do	do	
Wm Hudson	34	male	do	do	do	
Elizabeth Hudson	2	do	do	do	do	
						(B)



Catherine Overton	36	female	Seamstress	(6)
Wm Hudson	24	male	minor	
Elizabeth Hudson	44	female	wife	
Wm Hudson	8	child		
Samuel Hudson	6	female	child	
Jane Hudson	1	female		
Thomas Coalhurst	44	male	minor	
Elizabeth Do	85	female		
John Coalhurst	14	male		
Mary Coalhurst	17	female		
Fanny Coalhurst	18	do		
Hester Coalhurst	12	do		
Jacob Coalhurst	12	male		
Margaret Coalhurst	16	female		
Anna Coalhurst	8	female		
Thomas Coalhurst	6	male		
Joseph Coalhurst	3	male		
Daniel Roe	40	male	Farmer	
Edw Hardy	40	do		
Eliz. Harvey	9	female		
John Harvey	45		do	
Abm Parker	57	male	do	
Mary Parker	52	female		
Larkin Parker	23	female		
Wm Parker	11	do		

Joseph Parker	9			
Thom Parker	7			
Wm Emerson	5			
John Parker	23	male	Minor	
Richard Parker	25	do		
Robert Parker	6	do		
Mary Garrick	26	do		
John Garrick	5	do		
Eliz Allan	24	female		
John Atkinson	20		Farmer	
John Liddle	21	do	do	
Mary Liddle	21	do		
Wm Liddle	18	do		
Wm Johnson	26	do		
Eliz Johnson	23	do	do	
Mary Lox	14	do	do	
John Liddle	24	do		
John Liddle	24	do		



John Hodge	24				
John Hile	24		an		
Jane Hile	26				
Margaret Hile	3				
Elizabeth Hile	3				
James Hile	1				
Wm King	46				
Nicholas King	28				
John King	28				

Eleonor King	24	female			
Mary King	8	an			
Robert King	2	an			
Elan King	1	an			
John H Backsby	30	an		farmer	
John Coalhurst	26	an		an	
Robert Coalhurst	20	an			
Wm Kirk	24			Laborer	
George Lullon	28	an			
James Mc Dermot	20	an			
John Lide botham	23	an			
Wm Thornaby	35	an			
Mary Thornaby	20	an			
Mary Thornaby	11	an			
Margaret Thornaby	8	an			
Wm Thornaby	1	an			
Eli Western	22	an			
Wm Western	25	an			
Joseph Western	46			cotton spinner	
Sarah Western	45	female		wife	
Elixa Western	20				
Lander Western	23	an			
Lisa & Wm Western	11	an			
Martha Western	4	an			
Amelia Western	5	female			
George Western	3	an			

(5)

(9)



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation
Amelia Westernman	5	Female	
George Westernman	3		
David Lawson	20		
John Burrows	28		
Luke Booth	23		
Mary Isaac	13		
Robert Isaac	11		
Thomas Garrick	2	Male	
George Emest	39		Butcher
Henry Dalton	32		
John Pye	21		
John Mc Clare	26		
Elizabeth Porter	20		
John Fitch Lemmon	25		
Abu Sherley	35		
John Greenwood	30		
John Shuart	25		
Richard Carolan	30		
Timothy Revin	25		
Benjamin Dinely	27		
Avan Griffiths	22		
Daniel Evans	24		

Same W. K. Harrison

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**        **SCHOONER HENRIETTA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. BARTS**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **AUGUST 18, 1829**

**NUMBER:**                **220**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Walker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Narragansett* whereof I am Master, from *A. Butler*

Sworn to the *18<sup>th</sup> August* 18*77*.  
Before me, *M. J. M. M. M. S. G.*

So help me God.

*John Walker*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Narragansett* whereof *John Walker* is Master, from *A. Butler* burthen *135 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Miller</i>				<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Mr. Brown</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Sutherland</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>W. L. Bradford</i>				<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mr. Albert</i>				<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Sam</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	
						<i>John Walker</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CICERO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 18, 1829

NUMBER: 221

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Amos Howland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Rich Linn* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

Sworn to the *18 Decr* 18 *27*  
Before me, *M. J. Mott*

So help me God.  
*Amos Howland*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Rich Linn* whereof *A Howland* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *Two Hundred & Eighty one tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James O'Barne</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>J Mott</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Francis Gissi</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Servant</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	

*Amos Howland*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NILE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BELFAST

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 18, 1829

NUMBER: 222

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Bayley*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "The State of New York"* whereof I am Master, from *New York* to *the State of Maryland* whereof *So HELP ME GOD.*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*William Bayley* is Master, from *New York* burthen *Two hundred forty* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Nelson</i>	26		Male	<i>House Carpenter</i>	<i>John J. Barry</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	25		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Smith</i>	50		Male	<i>on a visit, returning home</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>John Barrett</i>	20		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Hitzel</i>	24		Male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Robert</i>	20		Male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Long Island</i>	
<i>John</i>	8		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert McKeag</i>	22		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>John L. Walker</i>	18		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>William</i>	30		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Stephen</i>	20		Female	<i>on a visit from York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Joseph Thompson</i>	29		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>William Davis</i>	28		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Smith</i>	50		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	50		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James</i>	16		Male	<i>Son</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	18		Female	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John McConner</i>	22		Male	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	20		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	3		Female	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Smith</i>	50		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Thomas</i>	26		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York or Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>Lake</i>	20		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James</i>	18		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	16		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	4		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	60		Female	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Thompson</i>	40		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
<i>William Rogers</i>	30		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>George Wilson</i>	27		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Samuel Bayley</i>	23		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Charles</i>	18		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gallows</i>	28		Male	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Charles McMaster</i>	18		Male	<i>Wash. Cutter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Elly Carroll</i>	29		Male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	25		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Rice</i>	23		Male	<i>Sealer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly McCarroll</i>	28		Male	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Andrew</i>	24		Male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Hamerton</i>	25		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>William Boyes</i>	36		Male	<i>Mill Right</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Boys</i>	18		Female	<i>on a visit</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>William Lwart</i>	66		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Boys</i>	66		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William</i>	30		Male	<i>Son</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	21		Female	<i>Grand Daughter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	21		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	18		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	25		Female	<i>on a visit</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Agnes</i>	4		Female	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Gibson</i>	16		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
<i>End</i>	25		Male	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Elly</i>	20		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William McHarron</i>	25		Male	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Michl</i>	30		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Rich</i>	25		Male	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Milligan</i>	30		Male	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	

*Wm Bayley*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP ANTIOCH

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** HAVRE

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 18, 1829

**NUMBER:** 223

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*So help me God*

8<sup>th</sup> of July 1829

Burthen 395 45/98

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Jeanette Kofler	40	—	Male	Furmer	Switzerland		
Henri Kofler	40	—	Female	"	"		
Just Kofler	16	—	Male	"	"		
Konrad Kofler	10	—	Female	"	"		
Ludwig Kofler	8	—	"	"	"		
Augustine Kofler	6	—	"	"	"		
Elli Kofler	5	—	"	"	"		
Anton Kofler	3	—	Male	"	"		
Anni Altmann	63	—	"	"	"		
Catharine Altmann	50	—	Female	"	"		
Adam Altmann	19	—	Male	"	"		
Catherine Altmann	8	—	Female	"	"		
Joseph Gise	28	—	Male	"	"		
Christine Gise	28	—	Female	"	"		
Catherine Gise	4	—	"	"	"		
Elmire Dicks	32	—	Male	"	"		
Marguerite Dicks	32	—	Female	"	"		
Frederic Klumpke	24	—	Male	Taylor	"		
Augustus Eger	30	—	"	Furmer	"		
William Allen	17	—	"	Seaman	"		
Hermel Adams	36	—	Male	Thatcher	France		
Marion Adams	36	—	Female	"	"		
Walter Adams	6	—	"	"	"		
Stephen Adams	5	—	"	"	"		
Samuel Adams	4	—	Male	"	"		
Charles Laurent	28	—	"	Generalist	Switzerland		
Estienne Wendell	22	—	"	Furmer	"		
M. Angerer	40	—	"	"	"		
Marguerite Angerer	36	—	Female	"	"		
Nieder Angerer	7	—	Male	"	"		
Charles Wing	40	—	"	"	"		
Dorothy Wing	36	—	Female	"	"		
Barbara Wing	12	—	"	"	"		
Maria Wing	10	—	"	"	"		
Catherine Wing	8	—	Male	"	"		
Charles Wing	8	—	Female	"	"		
Charlotte Wing	6	—	Male	"	"		
Frederic Wing	4	—	Female	"	"		
Dorothy Wing	2	—	Male	"	"		
George Woe	23	—	Male	"	"		
John Oppimus	33	—	"	"	"		
Maria Oppimus	30	—	Female	"	"		
Margaret Oppimus	6	—	"	"	"		
Elizabeth Oppimus	4	—	"	"	"		
Antonia Oppimus	—	1	Male	"	"		
James Voke	19	—	Male	Furmer	"		
Henry Kusling	30	—	"	"	"		
Anna Kusling	28	—	Female	"	"		
August Kusling	5	—	Male	"	"		
Frederic Kusling	3	—	"	"	"		
August Kusling	4	—	"	"	"		



Jungquie Kusterling	3				
Jungquie Kusterling	3				
Friedr. Kusterling	4	4			
Lein. Schwart	46				
Wilhelmine Schwart	44	Female			
Lein. Schwart	17				
Wilhelmine Schwart	9				
Lein. Schwart	6				
Lein. Kauffmann	32	Male			U.S.
Lein. Kauffmann	29				Switzerland
Lein. Kauffmann	22	Female			
Lein. Kauffmann	29	Male			
Charles Mies	22				
Lein. Miedge	47				
Lein. Miedge	30	Female			
Lein. Miedge	42	Male			
Lein. Miedge	36	Female			
Lein. Miedge	56	Male			
Lein. Miedge	50	Female			
Lein. Miedge	20	Male			
Lein. Miedge	18	Female			
Lein. Miedge	6	Male			
Lein. Miedge	30				
Lein. Miedge	66	Female			
Lein. Miedge	24	Male			
Lein. Miedge	66	Female			
Barbara Mayer	37				
Lein. Mayer	16				
Christian Mayer	32	Male			
Elizabeth Mayer	33	Female			
Lein. Mayer	7				
Elizabeth Mayer	16				
Christian Mayer	3	Male			
Lein. Mayer	1	Female			
Marie Bruggen	50	Male			
Barbe Bruggen	46	Female			
Lein. Bruggen	18	Male			
Philip Bruggen	17				
Elizabeth Bruggen	20	Female			
Lein. Sonnenfeld	32	Male			
Lein. Sonnenfeld	32				
Christian Fieber	29				
Elizabeth Fieber	32	Female			
Elizabeth Fieber	5				
Antonia Fieber	2 Mths				
Lein. Fieber	3				
Frederic Fieber	29	Male			
Barbara Fieber	29	Female			
Elizabeth Fieber	4				
Marie Fieber	2				
Joseph Mollenberg	50	Male			
Lein. Mollenberg	40	Female			
Elizabeth Mollenberg	25				
Lein. Mollenberg	20				
Marie Mollenberg	20				
Lein. Mollenberg	20				
Lein. Mollenberg	12	Male			
Lein. Mollenberg	40				
Marie Mollenberg	34	Female			
Lein. Mollenberg	12	Male			
Lein. Mollenberg	19				
Lein. Mollenberg	1	Female			
Lein. Mollenberg	1				
Elizabeth Mollenberg	2				
Lein. Mollenberg	40	Male			


3

Barbara Mayer



Elizabeth H. Oyster	2			
Thomas Oyster				
John Plunk	40	Mass		
Elizabeth H. Plunk	58	Mass		
James Plunk	21	Mass		
Elizabeth H. Plunk	18	Mass		
John Roberts	140	Mass	Painter	England
Ann Roberts	36	Mass		U. States
John Roberts	14	Mass		England
William Roberts	12	"		"
Henry Roberts	10	"		"
William Roberts	8	"		"
Stephen Roberts	6	"		"
Mary Ann Roberts	4	"		"
Mary Ann Roberts	2	"		"
Thomas H. Rogers	22	Mass	Barber	England
John Rogers				
Henry Weston	50	"	Merchant	U. States
A. Planton	50	"	Physician	"
John A. L. Brown	46	"	Clergyman	"
John A. L. Brown	35	Mass	Law	Mass
John A. L. Brown	20	"		
J. Rogers	28	"		
E. L. Hall	30	Mass	Clergyman	"
J. Rogers	24	"		
J. Rogers	22	"		
B. Hunt	30	"	Merchant	England
A. Hunt	25	Mass		
D. Hunt	32	Mass	Merchant	U. S.

24

17  
 H. P. S.  


356  
 198  
 158

(4)

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SARAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 18, 1829

NUMBER: 224

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *Henry A. Harding*  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sarah*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the *15th* of *April*, 1829  
Before me, *W. S. Mitchell* J.C.

*Henry A. Harding*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Sarah*  
is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen *Three hundred forty four* Tons. *37*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Fisher</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Scotland.</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>John Nickle</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Richard Pittsford</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Weaver</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Walter Wallace</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Coach Smith</i>		<i>a</i>	
<i>W. Colman</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Farmer</i>		<i>a</i>	
<i>Lacy a</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>James a</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Edward a</i>	<i>19</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>John Bork</i>	<i>26</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Salvina a</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Thomas Godden</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>a</i>	
<i>Susan a</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>George a</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Stephen a</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>L. Heywood</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Edward Austin</i>	<i>27</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Emily a</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Emily a</i>	<i>8</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Ann Ann</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Harriet a</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>John Bagg</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>Mary a</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>John a</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>a</i>	
<i>William a</i>	<i>15</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>James a</i>	<i>13</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Annab a</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Stephen a</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>George a</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Joseph a</i>	<i>9</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>Henry a</i>		<i>3</i>				<i>a</i>	
<i>Elizabeth a</i>	<i>17</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>George Nickles</i>	<i>37</i>			<i>Coffin</i>		<i>a</i>	
<i>Henry a</i>	<i>38</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>William a</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>a</i>	
<i>George a</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>a</i>	



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Health	Character	Notes
William	12	M							
George	11	M							
John	9	M							
Edwin	8	M							
Charles	7	M							
Mary	6	F							
Caroline	5	F							
Sarah Bailey	30	F	head of household						
William	6	M							
Joseph	5	M							
John	4	M							
Charlotte	1	F							
George George	37	M	farmer						
Martha	38	F							
Harriet	17	F							
Ann	16	F							
Charlotte	14	F							
Sam	12	M							
James	6	M							
Elizabeth	4	F							
Thomas	10	M							
James	1	M							
Richard Shipley	43	M	blacksmith						
Kenneth	40	M							
Joseph	15	M							
Amos	6	M							
Sarah	11	F							
Mary	9	F							
Kenneth	8	M							
Priscilla	4	F							
Martha	2	F							
Pattinger Tyndal	18	M	labourer						



Thomas Jackson	48	not laborer	England	America
Thomas Page	25	a	a	a
Phillip Ruple	25	a	a	a
James Reeves	24	farmer	a	a
Hugh Rilly	25	laborer	Ireland	a
Margaret a	20	a	a	a
John Smith	24	Tailor	England	a
Mark Chamberlain	23	a	a	a
Edward Dana	22	Shepherd	a	a
Robert Harsick	23	Tailor	a	a
John Harrop	27	a	a	a
William Douglass	34	Shepherd	a	a
Margaret a	26	a	a	a
Agnes Robson	30	a	a	a
Margaret Douglass				

Ship Sarah

18th August 1829

List of Passengers

John a	47			
James a	47			
Patrick McCann	26	laborer	Ireland	a
Timothy Brady	27	a	a	a
Benj. Garland	32	a	England	a
Phillip Riscoll	28	a	a	a
Peter Maxwell	56	Husbandman	a	a
John a	57	a	a	a
John Page	28	a	a	a
Mary a	28	a	a	a
Samuel Dake	56	farmer	a	a
John a	22	a	a	a
Benj. Spence	23	Mariner	a	a
William Dickinson	22	a	a	a
John a	19	a	a	a
John Wilson	23	Blacksmith	a	a
Thomas Richardson	23	Husbandman	a	a
Thomas Kelly	20	Hard work	Ireland	a
Maria a	17	a	a	a
David Cook	23	Shoemaker	England	a
John Star	25	Whitewasher	a	a
Patrick Clark	20	Mariner	Ireland	a
William Toiffe	30	Hard work	a	a



Patrick Clark	20	Wearer	Ireland	D
William Toiffe	30	Ward Servant	a	a
Thomas Foster	25	farmer	England	S
Patrick Ford	24	carpenter	Ireland	S
James Lawley	27	Wearer	a	S
Ann a	26	a	a	S
Andrew Dowdall	24	labourer	a	S
Alexander Mellow	19	Wearer	Scotland	S
John Kelly	22	labourer	Ireland	S
Ann Finnigan	16	Ward Servant	a	S
John Glennin	19	labourer	a	S
Ross Dalton	20	Ward Servant	a	S
John Partlin	19	Wearer	England	S
Michl. Alwell	26	labourer	Ireland	S
John Stead	36	farmer	England	S
Harriet a	33	a	a	a
Loshua a	9	a	a	S
Flora a	6	a	a	S
John a	3	a	a	S
Mary a	11	a	a	S
Isabella a	1	a	a	S
Agnes McNelly	28	labourer	Ireland	S
Ross Kennedy	24	Wearer	a	S
John Dwyer	12	Wearer	England	S
John a	8	a	a	S
John a	7	a	a	S
James North	25	Wearer	a	S
John Morris	37	Wearer	a	a



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP METEOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 19, 1829

NUMBER: 225

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[Sold by P. Burdell & Son, opposite the Custom-House.]

I, *John McClellan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship McClellan*, whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*.

Sworn to the *19th* of *August* 18*72*  
Before me, *J. S. Millwright*

So help me God.

*P. Perkins*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship McClellan* Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *Three hundred & twenty-five tons* whereof *Luke Perkins* is

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1 John Mulligan	41 years	Male	Porter	England	England	
2 Maria Mulligan		Female		England	England	
3 Robert Jones	30	Male	Farmer	England	England	
4 Anne Jones	27	Female		do	do	
5 Jane Jones	24	Female		do	do	
6 Mary Jones	20	Female		do	do	
7 Thomas Jones	1	Male		do	do	
8 John Conolly	38	Male	Traveller	Ireland	do	
9 Patrick Fogarty	30	Male	Farmer	Ireland	do	
10 Edward Edmonstone	36	Male	Mason	England	do	
11 Robert Edmonstone	12	Male		do	do	
12 William Edmonstone	9	Male		do	do	
13 Margaret Edmonstone	6	Female		do	do	
14 Mary Edmonstone	38	Female		do	do	
15 Abraham Thorpe	30	Male	Farmer	do	do	
16 Sarah Thorpe	29	Female		do	do	
17 Isaac Thorpe	8	Male		do	do	
18 William Thorpe	7	Male		do	do	
19 Joseph Thorpe	5	Male		do	do	
20 Thomas Tomlinson	32	Male	Seaman	do	do	
21 William Green	26	Male	Seaman	do	do	
22 Martha Green	26	Female		do	do	
23 John Green	12 years	Male		do	do	
24 James Green	10	Male	Seaman	do	do	
25 William Booth	35	Male	Mason	do	do	
26 Elizabeth Booth	30	Female		do	do	
27 Anne Anderson	35	Female		Massachusetts	do	
28 Jane Lihely	37	Female	Seamstress	Ireland	do	
29 Mary Anderson	6	Female		Massachusetts	do	
30 John North	34	Male	Farmer	Ireland	do	
31 William Mason	31	Male	Mason	England	do	
32 Elizabeth Mason	30	Female		do	do	
33 William Mason	12	Male		do	do	
34 John Mason	10	Male		do	do	



32	Elizabeth Mason	30	Female	do	do
33	William Mason	12	Male	do	do
34	John Mason	10	ditto	do	do
35	Robert Mason	1	ditto	do	do
36	Elizabeth Mason	7	Female	do	do
37	William Faby	25	Male	Fagles	Ireland
38	Bridget Faby	22	Female	do	do
39	Patrick Faby	1	Male	do	do
40	Suzaras Myers	29	ditto	Sewell	Germany
41	Laurence Reilly	27	ditto	Barrie	Ireland
42	Charles Sanderson	21	ditto	Printer	Gt Britain
43	Abraham Hall	35	ditto	Farmer	do
44	Manna Hall	25	Female	do	do
45	Henry Williams	18	Male	Farmer	do
46	Thomas Williams	34	ditto	Teacher	do
47	Patrick Hartford	25	ditto	Laborer	Ireland
48	John McCallough	28	ditto	Engineer	Gt Britain
49	John Carroll	21	ditto	Farmer	Ireland
50	Melby Reilly	21	ditto	Genl Servant	do
51	Peter Hughes	30	ditto	Traveller	do
52	Patrick Moyer	19	ditto	Papermaker	do
53	Thomas Price	34	ditto	Sawyer	Gt Britain
54	Cornelius Maloney	30	ditto	Bladger	Ireland
55	Jane Maloney	30	Female	do	do
56	Mary Maloney	4	ditto	do	do
57	Jane Maloney	3 months	ditto	do	do
58	John Maloney	3	Male	do	do
59	John Kenworthy	44 years	ditto	Traveller	Gt Britain
60	James Kenworthy	38	ditto	Traveller	do
61	James Buckley	18	ditto	Traveller	do
62	Patrick Connell	31	ditto	Merchant	Ireland
63	Lawrence Connell	27	ditto	Farmer	do
64	William Clapham	24	ditto	Traveller	Gt Britain
65	Martha Clapham	20	Female	do	do
66	Donnis Kennedy	22	Male	Traveller	Ireland
67	Henry Johnston	23	ditto	Traveller	do

68	John Jaggart	21	ditto	Merchant	do
69	Catherine Jaggart	21	Female	do	do
70	John Jaggart	1	Male	do	do



68	John Saggart	21	ditto Merchant	do	do
69	Catherine Saggart	21	Female	do	do
70	John Saggart	2	Male	do	do
71	James Giddens	29	ditto Gent. Servant of Britain	do	do
72	Joseph Angus	32	ditto Merchant	do	do
73	John McEllen	19	ditto Weaver Ireland	do	do
74	William Cassidy	33	ditto Tailor	do	do
75	Laurence Swift	28	ditto Butcher	do	do
76	Patt Matthews	19	ditto Butcher	do	do
77	Henry McNally	25	ditto Farmer	do	do
78	Abner Pillsbury	21	ditto Dr. Smith of Britain	do	do
79	Samuel Edmiston	21	ditto Mason	do	do
80	Patrick Carroll	20	ditto Farmer Ireland	do	do



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP WILLIAM THOMPSON

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** AUGUST 19, 1829

**NUMBER:** 226

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*Geo Maxwell*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William Thompson* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

*So help me God.*

*J. Lawrence*

Before me

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship William Thompson* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen 493 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>75</sub>

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Monumay</i>	30		Male	None	Scotland	United States	
<i>Maria Nisbett</i>	40		Female	As	United States	As	
<i>Maria Wilson</i>	17		"	As	As	As	
<i>Charlotte Wilson</i>	15		"	As	As	As	
<i>Stephen Liversidge</i>	47		Male	Merchant	England	As	
<i>Mary Liversidge</i>	47		Female	None	As	As	
<i>Isabella Liversidge</i>	18		Male	As	As	As	
<i>Thomas Liversidge</i>	16		As	As	As	As	
<i>Henry Liversidge</i>	12		As	As	As	As	
<i>Stephen Liversidge Jr.</i>	9		As	As	As	As	
<i>Mark Bingley</i>	45		As	Seaman	As	As	
<i>William Liversidge</i>	24		As	As	As	As	
<i>Francis Jones</i>	48		As	Merchant	As	As	
<i>Charles Jones</i>	14		As	None	As	As	
<i>Robert Hughes</i>	40		As	As	United States	As	
<i>Robert Johnson</i>	35		As	As	England	England	
<i>Samuel Taylor</i>	25		As	Merchant	As	As	
<i>Francis Hobson</i>	25		As	As	As	As	
<i>William Brown</i>	23		As	As	As	As	
<i>Samuel Henry</i>	23		As	As	As	As	

## Steerage Passengers.

<i>James Butterworth</i>	47		Male	Woolen Manuf.	England	England	
<i>Henry Pickup</i>	33		As	Farmer	As	As	
<i>William West</i>	28		Male	Miller	As	As	
<i>Mary West</i>	29		Female	Woolen Manuf.	As	As	
<i>Charles D. Gnech</i>	45		Male	Watch Maker	Poland	United States	
<i>Charles J. Gnech</i>	7		As	None	United States	As	
<i>Thomas Edwards</i>	39		As	Tailor	England	England	
<i>Rebecca Kirk</i>	64		Female	Weaver	Ireland	United States	
<i>Ann Kirk</i>	36		As	As	As	As	
<i>Robert Nevett</i>	34		Male	Cabinet Maker	United States	As	

*J. Lawrence*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRIGHTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 19, 1829

NUMBER: 227

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William J. Schor*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sparrow* whereof I am Master, from *London*.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *18th* day of *August*, 1829.

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Sparrow* whereof *William J. Schor* is Master, from *London* burthen *one hundred and fifty tons*.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Francis Allen</i>	30		Male	Farmer	United States	Virginia	
<i>Mary Allen</i>	28		Female	do	do	do	
<i>John Allen</i>	35		Male	Farmer	do	Ohio	
<i>Thomas Stevens</i>	30		Male	do	do	Indiana	
<i>Marietta Cohen</i>	20		Female	do	England	New York	
<i>Anna Cohen</i>	20		do	do	do	do	
<i>Julia Cohen</i>	16		do	do	do	do	
<i>Esther Cohen</i>	10		do	do	do	do	
<i>Isabella Cohen</i>	7		do	do	do	do	
<i>Michael Cohen</i>	12		Male	do	do	do	
<i>Isabella Cohen</i>	26		do	Merchant	do	do	
<i>Elizabeth Mather</i>	40		Female	Servant	do	do	
<i>Wm. Williams</i>	30		do	do	do	do	
<i>John Harris</i>	28		Male	Farmer	do	do	
<i>Isaac Harris</i>	30		do	Farmer	do	do	
<i>John Harris</i>	29		do	do	do	do	
<i>Stephen Scott</i>	48		Male	Carpenter	do	do	
<i>Thomas Scott</i>	15		do	do	do	do	
<i>Rich. Edgingwood</i>	36		do	do	do	do	
<i>James Malton</i>	24		do	do	do	do	
<i>Joseph Thomas</i>	26		do	do	do	do	
<i>Edwin Laffan</i>	43		do	Labourer	do	do	
<i>William Judson</i>	34		do	do	do	do	
<i>West Judson</i>	12		do	do	do	do	
<i>Ann Judson</i>	34		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Samuel Judson</i>	11		do	do	do	do	
<i>William Quisland</i>	30		Male	Cooper	do	do	
<i>George Cowlishaw</i>	36		do	Dutcher	do	do	
<i>Arthur Cowlishaw</i>	33		Female	none	do	do	
<i>John Cowlishaw</i>	4		Male	do	do	do	
<i>Will Cowlishaw</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Richard Denwood</i>	32		do	Engineer	do	do	
<i>Nathaniel Denwood</i>	31		Female	none	do	do	
<i>Joseph Allen</i>	33		Male	Gunsmith	do	do	
<i>William Allen</i>	18		do	do	do	do	
<i>William Allen</i>	14		do	do	do	do	
<i>John Allen</i>	13		do	do	do	do	
<i>Robert Toole</i>	32		do	Turner	do	do	
<i>Ann Toole</i>	35		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Thomas Toole</i>	1		Male	do	do	do	
<i>James Timan</i>	50		do	Turner	do	do	
<i>John Timan</i>	6		do	do	do	do	
<i>Margaret Timan</i>	42		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Margaret Timan</i>	17		do	do	do	do	
<i>Caroline Timan</i>	12		do	do	do	do	
<i>William Nelson</i>	31		Male	Gardner	do	do	
<i>Abraham Nelson</i>	24		do	Watch-maker	do	do	
<i>Henry Nelson</i>	21		do	do	do	do	
<i>Erast Nelson</i>	17		do	Carpenter	France	do	
<i>John Pizanne</i>	27		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Mary Grant</i>	28		do	do	England	do	
<i>John Holt</i>	24		Male	Cook	do	do	
<i>Philip Bacon</i>	38		do	Carpenter	do	do	
<i>Benjamin Toole</i>	3	3 days	do	do	do	do	

53  
1  
54

New York August 19<sup>th</sup> 1829  
*William J. Schor*



List of Passengers  
Ship Brighton  
19 August 1829

[COPY]



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

William S. Saba

is Master, from

London

Burthen

354 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>95</sub>

Tons.

Ship Brighton

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
James Lewis	30		female	none	United States	Virginia	
Mary Hale	28		"	"	"	"	
John Stevens	32		male	Farmer	"	Ohio	
Thomas Stevens	34		"	"	"	Indiana	
Henrietta Cohen	40		female	none	England	New York	
Julia Cohen	16		"	"	"	"	
Esther Cohen	10		"	"	"	"	
Caroline Cohen	7		"	"	"	"	
Musael Cohen	12		male	"	"	"	
Nathaniel Grafton	26		"	Wine Merchant	"	"	
Elizabeth Walker	40		female	Farmer	"	"	
Mary Williams	30		"	"	"	"	
Stephen Miller	28		male	Farmer	"	"	
Joseph Harris	30		"	"	"	"	
Ann Harris	29		female	"	"	"	
Stephen Scott	45		male	Carpenter	"	"	
Thomas Scott	13		"	"	"	"	
Richard Collingwood	36		"	"	"	"	
James Walton	24		"	"	"	"	
Joseph Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	
Edwin Laffan	43		"	Labourer	"	"	
William Dudley	34		"	"	"	"	
Frederick Dudley	12		"	"	"	"	
Ann Dudley	34		female	"	"	"	
Harriet Dudley	11		"	"	"	"	
William Duestead	30		male	Cooper	"	"	
George Cowlishaw	36		"	Butcher	"	"	
Mattha Cowlishaw	33		female	none	"	"	
John Cowlishaw	4		male	"	"	"	
William Cowlishaw	3		"	"	"	"	
Richard Demond	32		"	Engineer	"	"	
Martha Demond	31		female	none	"	"	
Joseph Allen	53		male	Shoemaker	"	"	
William Allen	18		"	"	"	"	
Joseph Allen	14		"	"	"	"	
John Allen	13		"	"	"	"	
Robert Toole	52		"	Farmer	"	"	
Ann Toole	55		female	none	"	"	
Thomas Toole	1		male	"	"	"	
James Finnan	50		"	Farmer	"	"	
John Finnan	6		"	none	"	"	
Margaret Finnan	42		female	none	"	"	
Margaret Finnan	17		"	"	"	"	
Chloe Finnan	12		"	"	"	"	
William Watson	34		male	Gardener	"	"	
Abraham Hyman	24		"	Watch maker	"	"	
Henry Hyman	21		"	"	"	"	
Geoff Hyman	27		"	Carpenter	France	"	
Ann Hyman	27		female	none	"	"	
Mary Grant	28		"	"	England	"	
John Gott	24		male	Cook	"	"	
Philip Bacon	38		"	Carpenter	"	"	
Brighton Toole	3 days		"	"	"	"	
Anna Cohen	20		female	none	England	Signed Wm S. Saba	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ANDES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 19, 1829

NUMBER: 228

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *James Tomkins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Andes* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *19<sup>th</sup> day of August* 182*9*  
Before me, *J. J. Whitworth*

*James Tomkins*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Andes* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *Three hundred and twenty three 7/8* Tons. whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Douglass</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mary Douglass</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Woodbine</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Wholesale</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Woodbine</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Woodbine</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Woodbine</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Greene</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Hardy</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Finch</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Finch</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Finch</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Johnathan Finch</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>David Finch</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Finch</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Edward Perkin	35	do	do	do	do
William Katy	34	do	do	do	do
Shephard Hartly	22	do	do	do	do
Robert Potter	34	do	do	do	do
Oliver Gordon	30	do	do	do	do
Thomas Hays	23	do	do	do	do
Francis Wether	25	do	Cloud	do	do
Robert Perry	23	do	female	do	do
Joseph Budd	30	do	do	do	do
James Butler	30	do	do	do	do
John Armstrong	25	do	do	do	do
Sarah Armstrong	22	do		do	do
Elizabeth Armstrong	8	female			
William Rook	25	male	Coim	do	do
Mary Rook	20	female			
Richard Norton	24	male	female	do	do
John Smith	40	do	do	do	do
Sarah Smith	40	female			
John Rayne	26	male	female	do	do
John Rayne	20	female			
Thomas Luckly	24	male	female	do	do
Joseph Watton	30	do	do	do	do
John Bird	30	do	do	do	do
John Bird	26	female			
John Bird	5	male			
Margaret Bird	3	female			
John Bird	1	male			
John Hops	24	do	do	do	do
John W. Cloud	27	do	do	do	do
Robert Cornett	31	do	do	do	do
Isabella Cornett	30	female			
Robert Cornett	5	male			
John Cornett	3	female			
Catharine Cornett	1	do			



Michael McKenna	25	Male Farmer	Do	Do
Colly McKenna	24	Female		
Pat Dalton	20	Male Do	Do	Do
Nelly Dalton	20	Female Do	Do	Do
John Parrott	23	Male Do	Do	Do
Mary Parrott	23	Female		
Michael Corker	40	Male Do	Do	Do
Maryann Corker	20	Female		
David Corker	23	Male		
Hugh Corker	15	Female		
Pat Morgan	30	Male Labourer	Do	Do
William Hopton	30	do Weaver	Do	Do
Elizabeth Hopton	30	Female		
Daniel Hanley	24	Male Do	Do	Do
Jennie Hanley	20	do Do	Do	
John Beckett	26	do Farmer	Do	Do
Thomas Bradwell	27	do Shoemaker	Do	Do
Elizabeth Bradwell	26	Female	"	"
James Bradwell	1	Male	"	"
John Wain	25	Male Joiner	Do	Do
Ann Wain	22	Female	"	
Elizabeth Wain	4	Female	"	
Ann Wain	1	Female	"	
Robert Mackley	25	Male Shoemaker	Do	Do
Ann Mackley	21	Female	"	"
Jeremiah Wood	36	Male Blacksmith	Do	Do
Mary Wood	34	Female	"	"
Mary Ann Wood	10	Female	"	"
Lewis Wood	8	Male	"	"
Joseph Wood	6	do	"	"
Elizabeth Wood	4	Female	"	"
Sarah Wood	1	Do	"	"
Richard Thornton	23	Male Farmer	Do	Do
James Harman	25	Do Do	Do	Do
Thomas Hickley	37	do Do	Do	Do
Ann Gussom	51	Female Confectioner	Do	Do
Larry Gussom	51	Male	Do	Do

SHIP ANDES

August 19, 1829 - Liverpool



Francis Benson	21	Male	"	do	do
Chas. Eaton	40	do	Mechanic	do	do
Demond McAttee	25	do	farmer	do	do
Buget McAttee	21	do	"	do	do
James Cartwright	34	do	machinist	do	do
William Moody	30	do	farmer	do	do
John King	40	do	farmer	do	do
Mary King	35	female	"	do	do
James King	15	Male	"	do	do
Henrietta King	13	female	"	do	do
James King	11	Male	"	do	do
Esther King	9	Male	"	do	do
William King	7	do	"	do	do
John King	5	do	"	do	do
Nancy King	2	female	"	do	do
John Pearson	25	Male	Shower	do	do
James Herbridge	45	do	farmer	do	do
William Herbridge	19	do	"	do	do
Sam <sup>t</sup> Herbridge	10	do	"	do	do
John Herbridge	8	do	"	do	do
Martha Herbridge	47	female	"	"	do
Elizabeth Herbridge	15	do	"	"	do
Ann Herbridge	13	do	"	do	do
James Lamb	19	Male	do	do	do
Peter Lamb	17	do	"	"	"
Cephus Ashpell	19	do	do	do	do
James Maties	19	Male	do	"	"
Arnold Wise	17	do	do	"	"
Thomas Bibuk	28	do	Miner	"	"
Maryann Bibuk	22	female	"	"	"
William Bibuk	23	Male	"	"	"
Joseph Allison	27	do	farmer	"	"
Joseph Foster	50	do	do	"	"
Elizabeth Foster	50	female	"	"	"
Thomas Foster	16	Male	"	"	"
James Foster	14	do	"	"	"
Charles Foster	10	do	"	"	"



Mary Foster	8	female	"	"	"
Arthur Foster	6	Male	"	"	"
Richard Hopkinson	49	Co.	farmer	"	do
James Hopkinson	43	Co.	"	"	"
Allen Hopkinson	49	Co.	"	"	"
John Hopkinson	9	Co.	"	"	"
Martha Hopkinson	16	female	"	"	"
William Hopkinson	11	Male	"	"	"
John Ross	25	Co.	farmer	"	"
John Wood	27	Co.	do	do	do
James Gray	40	Co.	do	do	do
Elizabeth Mow	26	female	traveller	do	do
Olivia Mow	6	Co.	"	"	"
Elizabeth Mow	5	Co.	"	"	"
William Mow	4	Male	"	"	"
Sarah Mow	2	female	"	"	"
Melchior Mow	1	Male	"	"	"
Samuel Mow	13	Co.	"	"	"
Thomas Harding	24	Co.	farmer	do	do
Robert Robinson	29	Co.	do	do	do

143

J. J. Tomlinson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP UNIAO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MADEIRA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 19, 1829

NUMBER: 229

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Antonio Estaniz* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Amia* whereof I am Master, from *Madison*

Sworn to the

*19th August*

1829

Before me,

*W. S. Millwright J.C.*

So help me God.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Ship Amia*

Master, from

*Madison*

burthen

*350*

tons.

whereof

*Mary* — is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Louisa Emmanuelle</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Madison</i>	
<i>Angelina Emmanuelle</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Shary Emmanuelle</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francisco Emmanuelle</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Gracinda Katerlini</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Algate</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Philip</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Madison</i>	

*Antonio Estaniz*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER TRANSPORT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JACMEL

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 19, 1829

NUMBER:               230

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *James Brown* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho'r Transport* — whereof I am Master, from *Sacramento*

Sworn to, the *19<sup>th</sup> of August* 182 *9*  
Before me, *M. S. Mulholland. J.C.*

SO HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

*James Brown* is Master, from *Sacramento* burthen *Twenty five* *22 1/2* Tons. *James Brown* whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas C. Chero</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Comb maker</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>N.Y. &amp; C.</i>	
						<i>James Brown</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP OLYMPIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 20, 1829

NUMBER: 231

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *B Wood*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Cygnus* whereof I am Master, from *Switzerland*.

Sworn to the *20<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>* 18 *29*  
Before me, *M. S. Mulholland*

*B Wood* So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Cygnus* Master, from *Switzerland* burthen *296 4/5* tons. whereof *B Wood* is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Nosy Burns</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Iron foundry</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs Burns</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anne Burns</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ellen Burns</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anne Burns</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Antonia Plann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Victor Plann</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Victor Plann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Philippe Plann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Catherine Hattler</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Wurttemberg</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Hattler</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Martin Hattler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Hattler</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Amie Hattler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frederick Hattler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Hattler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CHARLEMAGNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 20, 1829

NUMBER: 232

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Henry Robinson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Chalmers whereof I am Master, from Havre

Sworn to, the  
Before me

W. J. Whitcomb J.C.

So help me God.

Henry Robinson

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Chalmers is Master, from Havre

Burthen 442

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Augustine Deming</u>	29	"	Male	None	France	N. York	None
<u>Mary Langlois</u>	32	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Mary E. Mordant</u>	30	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Michael J. Whelan</u>	35	"	Male	Clergman	N. States	"	
<u>Joseph Carriere</u>	38	"	- do -	ditto	France		
<u>Joseph Stilleman</u>	18	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Francis W. Stein Brenner</u>	40	"	- do -	Merchant	New York	"	
<u>Amelia Piquet</u>	28	"	- do -	do	France		
<u>Augustus Guindont</u>	26	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Robert W. W. W.</u>	24	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Balthazar Turlon</u>	30	"	- do -	do	Mexico	"	
<u>Sequin Turlon</u>	48	"	- do -	do	do		
<u>Auguste Castorian</u>	18	"	- do -	do	France		
<u>John P. P.</u>	40	"	- do -	do	Switzerland		
<u>John Santerovici</u>	42	"	- do -	Farmer	"		
<u>John H. Anarm</u>	38	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John C. C.</u>	40	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>Mary Schaffer</u>	40	"	female	do	"		
<u>Sam. Hartman</u>	38	"	male	do	"		
<u>Sam. Hartman</u>	11	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>Wm. Hartman</u>	8	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>Mary Hartman</u>	6	"	female	do	"		
<u>John Hartman</u>	3	"	male	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	45	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>Dertha W. W.</u>	40	"	female	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	10	"	male	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	1	"	female	do	"		
<u>Margaret W. W.</u>	30	"	female	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	16	"	male	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	14	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	10	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	6	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	30	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	25	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	30	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	32	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	40	"	- do -	do	"		
<u>John W. W.</u>	32	"	female	do	"		



Martin Kimmery	32	do	do	17
Isaac Kimmery	40	do	do	18
Mary Kimmery	32	female	do	15
Thomas Kimmery	16	male	do	11
Elizabeth Kimmery	6	female	do	13
Isaac Kimmery	6	male	do	10
Dorothea Kimmery	30	female	do	10
Thomas Kimmery	35	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	45	do	do	11
Mary Kimmery	40	female	do	10
John Kimmery	16	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	8	do	do	10
Catharine Kimmery	5	female	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	2	do	do	10
Catharine Kimmery	44	female	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	40	do	do	10
Thomas Kimmery	12	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	8	do	do	10
John Kimmery	48	do	do	10
Dorothea Kimmery	40	female	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	14	male	do	10
Catharine Kimmery	12	female	do	10
John Kimmery	8	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	6	do	do	10
Mary Kimmery	3	female	do	10
Catharine Kimmery	30	do	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	35	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	40	do	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	38	female	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	10	male	do	10
Isaac Kimmery	6	do	do	10
Thomas Kimmery	4	do	do	10
Mary Kimmery	2	female	do	10

Pherson

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AMELIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 20, 1829

NUMBER: 233

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**







Joseph Robinson	30	Male			
Catharine Birn	24	Female			
Mary —	6	"			
Catharine —	4	"			
Thomas Jackson	33	Male	Silkmanufac <sup>r</sup>		
Isaac —	30	Female			
John Platt	31	Male	Dyer		
James Barnett	29	"	C Printer		
George Keap	25	"	Joiner		
Devey —	27	Female			
John —	1	Male			
Isaac Ward	30	Male	Sabonger	Ireland	Canada
Jonathan Birn	17	Male	Farmer	"	United States
William Dyson	25	"	Weaver	Great Britain	
Robert Newton	29	"			
Robert Slack	28	"	Blacksmith		
Rich <sup>d</sup> Darnon	27	"	C Printer		
J Pinnigan	24	"	Weaver		
William Wood	29	"	Master		
Mary —	30	Female			
Alice —	7	"			
Daniel Roberts	46	Male			

*John D Post*

*July 24 1829*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DELAWARE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 20, 1829

NUMBER: 234

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Chas. M. Bartleson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Delaware* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

Sworn to the *20th Aug* 18*69*  
Before me. *J. M. Wood, Sec.*

*Chas. M. Bartleson*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Delaware* whereof *Chas. M. Bartleson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *412* *4/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ann Bonser</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Thomas Bonser</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Bonser</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Bonser jr</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Isabella Bonser</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Bonser</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Philip Bonser</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Bonser</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Huston</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Maam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eleanor Huston</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Huston</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eleana Huston</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Huston</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Huston</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert Huston</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Chas. M. Bartleson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HUDSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 21, 1829

NUMBER: 235

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Christopher H. Champlin do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Hudson of New-York, whereof I am Master, from London.

Subscribed to, the  
Before me,

So help me God.

C. H. Champlin

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Hudson of New-York  
Christopher H. Champlin is Master, from London

burthen 368 1/2 Tons.

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Cabin Passengers.							
W. D. Powell	74	-	Male	Judge.	Upper Canada	Upper Canada.	
Ann Powell	74	-	female	"	do	do	
Eliza Powell	25	-	do	"	do	do	
Geo. W. Murray	65	-	Male	Merchant.	New York	New York.	
James Taylor	60	-	do	Music.	England.	W. I.	
Phoebe Taylor	19	-	female	do	do	do	
W. B. Richards	35	-	male	Soldier (off.)	do	England.	
L. H. Clarke	46	-	do	Counsellor	New York	W. I.	
Elizabeth B. Clarke	18	-	female	"	"	do	
Nester Myers	24	-	do	"	England.	do	
Eliza Myers	4	-	do	"	do	do	
Angela Myers	2	-	male	"	do	do	
Eliza Ann Smith	31	-	female	"	do	do	
Charles Smith	11	-	male	"	do	do	
W. Fred. Smith	9	-	do	"	do	do	
Richard Smith	6	-	do	"	do	do	
John Smith	2	-	male	"	do	do	
George Smith	4	-	do	"	do	do	
Fred. H. Kirchholtes	28	-	do	Gentleman	Holland	Holland	
Sarah Finn	13	-	female	"	England	W. I.	
Sarah Cozzens	55	-	do	Servant	do	do	
Harriet Baker	22	-	do	do	do	do	
John Calvert	19	-	male	Soldier	do	England	
George Pool.	17	-	do	Servant	do	Upper Canada	
Steerage Passengers.							
John Barling	30	-	male	Druggist	England	W. I.	
Caroline Barling	24	-	female	"	do	do	
John Pound	34	-	male	Tailor	do	do	
Sophia Pound	33	-	female	"	do	do	
John Pound	14	-	male	"	do	do	
Richard L. Pound	11	-	do	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Pound	7	-	female	"	do	do	
Jane Pound	5	-	do	"	do	do	
Harriet Pound	3	-	do	"	do	do	
Joseph Pound	4	-	male	"	do	do	
Wm. Purdy	46	-	do	Gentleman	do	England	
Bennet Adams	42	-	do	Carpenter	do	W. I.	
Maria Adams	36	-	female	"	do	do	
Rebecca Adams	6	-	do	"	do	do	
Maria Adams	1	-	do	"	do	do	
William Tigg.	63	-	male	Sawyer.	do	do	
Harriet Soundings.	28	-	female	"	do	do	
James Soundings.	5	-	male	"	do	do	
Charles Soundings.	3	-	do	"	do	do	
Jane Soundings	7	-	female	"	do	do	
Martha Deunt	66	-	do	"	do	do	
Ann Laver	38	-	do	"	do	do	
Robert Hill	25	-	male	Turner	do	do	
David Wilson	24	-	do	Tailor	Scotland	do	
Henry Reynolds	29	-	do	Accountant	England	do	
Aug. Burlinshaw	35	-	do	Butcher	do	do	
Martin Rowan	27	-	do	Turner	Ireland	do	
Mary Rowan	27	-	female	"	England	do	



William Tigg.	63	m	male	Surgeon	do	do
Harriet Soundings.	28	m	female	"	do	do
James Soundings.	5	m	male	"	do	do
Charles Soundings.	3	m	do	"	do	do
James Soundings	7	m	female	"	do	do
Martha Dunt	66	m	do	"	do	do
Ann Sayer	38	m	do	"	do	do
Robert Hill	25	m	male	Turner	do	do
David Wilson	24	m	do	Tailor	Scotland	do
Henry Reynolds	29	m	do	Accountant	England	do
Hugh Burlinshaw	35	m	do	Butcher	do	do
Martin Rowan	27	m	do	Turner	Ireland	do
Mary Rowan	27	m	female	"	England	do
John Rowan	1	6	male	"	do	do
Martin Rowan	5	5	do	"	do	do
Timothy Riorden	26	m	do	Dyer	Ireland	do
Ann Keale	23	m	female	"	do	do
Jonas Levy	25	m	male	Merchant	England	do
Thomas Main	22	m	do	Jeweller	Scotland	do
J. G. Joseph	24	m	do	Optician	England	do
Lyon Jacobs	14	m	do	"	do	do
Fanny Twyford	45	m	female	"	do	do
Fanny Twyford	13	m	do	"	do	do
Lucy Twyford	10	m	do	"	do	do
Ann Twyford	7	m	do	"	do	do
Henry Gaylor	23	m	male	Labourer	Germany	do
Christopher French	26	m	do	"	do	do
Ann Hicks	32	m	female	"	England	do
Henrietta Hicks	11	m	do	"	do	do
William Hicks	8	m	male	"	do	do
Hezizab Tail	39	m	female	"	do	do
Matilda Tail	9	m	do	"	do	do
Euphemia Tail	8	m	do	"	do	do
Benjamin Tail	5	m	male	"	do	do
Conja Tail	4	m	female	"	do	do
Mary Ann Lyons	17	m	do	"	do	do
William Green	34	m	male	Watchmaker	do	do
William Wallin	28	m	do	Printer	New York	USA
William McInerick	12	m	do	"	England	do
William Mahoney	37	m	do	Plasterer	Ireland	do
Alexander Purdy	35	m	do	Basket maker	England	do
Harriet Purdy	6	m	female	"	do	do
Alexander Purdy	5	m	male	"	do	do
Harmon Lang	21	m	do	Blacksmith	Germany	do
William Sady	25	m	do	Baker	Germany	do
Aster Eastman	34	m	female	"	England	do
Louisa Eastman	10	m	do	"	do	do
Aster Eastman	7	m	do	"	do	do
Lucina Eastman	12	m	do	"	do	do
Marionet Masson	20	m	do	"	Ireland	do
Mary Maune	40	m	do	"	do	do
Catherine Maune	8	m	do	"	do	do
Richard Scoball	33	m	male	Dealer	England	do
Richard Scoball	7	m	do	"	USA	do
John Rutherford	40	m	do	Miller	England	do
Mary Eastman	12	m	female	"	do	do

71 - House  
25 - Cabin  
96



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DALHOUSE CASTLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 21, 1829

NUMBER: 236

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New South Wales

I Robert Waller do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of passengers taken on board the Ship Dalhousie Castle, which I am master for, Liverpool, bound to the West Indies, on the 21st Aug. 1829.

I, Robert Waller, Master of the Ship Dalhousie Castle, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of passengers taken on board the said ship, as above.

Before me, J. M. Whitworth Esq. List of Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Dalhousie Castle, which Robert Waller, Master for Liverpool, is bound to the West Indies, on the 21st Aug. 1829.

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they are bound	The Country in which they intend to be employed
James William Wilson	50	Male	Merchant	Great Britain	W. I. A.
John Wilson	18			do	do
Edward Wilson	14			do	do
Henry M. Farlane	19			United States	do
Henry Watton	20	Female		St. I. & B. Islands	do
Edward Wilson	35	Male	Farmer	do	do
Ann Wilson	35	Female	None	do	do
Eliza Wilson	12			do	do
Edward Wilson Jr	10	Male		do	do
Sarah Wilson	18	Female		do	do
Ann Wilson	1			do	do
Martha Wilson	2			do	do
Joseph Cluff	29	Male	Deputy Master	do	do
Ann Cluff	28	Female		do	do
Eliza Cluff	4			do	do
Susan Jane Cluff	3			do	do
Emily Cluff	2			do	do
Sarahella Craggs	34		None	do	do
Samuel Craggs	10	Male		do	do
Charles Craggs	8			do	do
William Craggs	6			do	do
Sarah Craggs	4	Female		do	do
Elizabeth Craggs	2			do	do
Jessy Craggs	1			do	do
Jane Craggs	33			do	do
Henry Craggs	2	Male		do	do
Ann Nicholson	50	Female		do	do
John Nicholson	25	Male	Shipwright	do	do
Mary Nicholson	18	Female		do	do
Rachael Nicholson	16			do	do
Betsy Nicholson	12			do	do
Joseph Nicholson	10	Male		do	do
Johanna Nicholson	9	Female		do	do
James Dixon	42	Male	Wine	do	do
Jane Dixon	40	Female		do	do
Sarah Dixon	15			do	do
William Dixon	12	Male		do	do



Susan Dixon	8	Female	"	do	do
Jane Dixon	6	"	"	do	do
Eliza Dixon	1	"	"	do	do
James Campbell	28	Male	Shoemaker	Seaboard	do
Robert Campbell	22	"	"	do	do
William Cook	56	"	Wearer	East Putnam	do
Jane Cook	50	Female	"	do	do
Robert Cook	33	Male	"	do	do
Elizabeth Cook	13	Female	"	do	do
William Cook	6	Male	Shinner	do	do
Mary Cook	20	Female	None	do	do
William Cook	2	Male	"	do	do
John Gibson	30	"	Tailor	do	do
James Gibson	11	"	"	do	do
George Ashpole	28	"	Blacksmith	do	do
Susan Ashpole	24	Female	None	do	do
William Ashpole	3	Male	"	do	do
Catherine Ashpole	1	Female	"	do	do
James Preslow	24	Male	Miller	do	do
Ann Preslow	40	Female	None	do	do
William Preslow	6	Male	"	do	do
John Florey	40	"	Miller	do	do
Elizabeth Florey	30	Female	None	do	do
Sarah Florey	12	"	"	do	do
John Florey	8	Male	"	do	do
Elizabeth Florey	6	Female	"	do	do
Ann Florey	4	"	"	do	do
William Florey	2	Male	"	do	do
Elizabeth Florey	1	Female	"	do	do
Mary Hickley	44	"	"	Seaboard	do
Barney Hickley	15	Male	Farmer	do	do
James Hickley	14	"	"	do	do
Mary Hickley	12	Female	None	do	do
Ann Hickley	10	"	"	do	do
Michael Hickley	8	Male	"	do	do
William Hickley	34	"	Farmer	Seaboard	do
Isabella Hickley	30	Female	None	do	do



John Douglass	22	Male	"	do	do
Mary Barrett	18	Female	"	do	do
Catharine Barrett	22	"	Labourer	do	do
John Barrett	20	Male	do	do	do
Thomas Barrett	16	"	do	do	do
Ellen Sullivan	24	Female	do	do	do
Dennis Furtle	35	Male	do	do	do
Nicholas Sandy	24	"	do	do	do
James Slapsidy	27	"	Master	do	do
Alice Coleman	18	Female	None	do	do
Margaret Egan	20	"	"	do	do
Ann Flood	13	"	"	do	do
Judy O'ran	22	"	"	do	do
Alice M'June	19	"	"	do	do
Bridget M'Jowen	26	"	"	do	do
Mary Dolan	18	"	Labourer	do	do
James Reley	20	Male	None	do	do
Catharine Finn	18	Female	Labourer	do	do
James Conroy	28	Male	"	do	do
Francis Conroy	10	"	"	do	do
Honora Cordial	24	Female	None	do	do
Ellen Flood	22	"	"	do	do
Patrick Flood	4	Male	Labourer	do	do
Thomas Girdley	18	"	"	do	do
James Dunlavy	12	"	"	do	do
Catharine Gaffney	5	Female	None	do	do
Biddy Salmon	20	"	"	do	do
Biddy Reley	20	"	"	do	do
Biddy Glen	19	"	"	do	do
Ann Shaw	22	"	Cotton Reeler	do	do
Sarah Shaw	4	"	"	do	do
Nicholas Reley	21	Male	Labourer	do	do
Mary Reley	23	Female	"	do	do
Thomas Finn	35	Male	Cloth Maker	do	do
Ann Finn	32	Female	None	do	do
Timothy Finn	12	Male	"	do	do
Jane Barrett	17	Female	"	do	do



Tom Barrett	15	Male	do	do	do
Biddy Ryan	15	"	"	do	do
Margaret Matkable	17	"	"	do	do
Henry M. Mahon	30	Male	"	do	do
Bridget M. Mahon	27	Female	"	do	do
Bridget Shield	19	"	"	do	do
JAMES Flaherty	23	Male	Scholar	do	do
John Hogan	45	"	"	do	do
JAMES Smith	21	"	Printer	do	do
John Pingle	25	"	Cabinet Maker	do	do
William Townson	23	"	Farmer	do	do
Thomas Lastrange	29	"	"	do	do
Joseph Dempsey	28	"	"	do	do
Daniel Fox	30	"	"	do	do
Patrick Magowan	26	"	"	do	do
Daniel Riley	28	"	Suburban	do	do
Catharine Riley	26	Female	"	do	do
John Rice	24	Male	Cordwainer	do	do
Pat Mullen	19	"	Suburban	do	do
Edward Hogan	25	"	do	do	do
Mary Foster	39	Female	do	do	do
Pat Hannigan	29	Male	Farmer	do	do
Catharine Hannigan	30	Female	"	do	do
Mat Carey	28	Male	"	do	do
Mary Carey	28	Female	"	do	do
Mat Hogan	20	Male	"	do	do
Susan Hogan	21	Female	"	do	do
John Gee	40	Male	Joiner	do	do
John Heary	27	"	Painter	do	do
Tom Sullivan	31	"	Shoemaker	do	do
Elizabeth Sullivan	42	Female	None	do	do
Bridget Sullivan	13	"	do	do	do
Margaret Sullivan	6	"	"	do	do
Tom Barrow	19	Male	Carver	do	do
Mary Conway	28	Female	None	do	do
John Conway	3	Male	do	do	do

John Carr	30	Male	Farmer	do	do
John Smith	40	"	Miller	do	do
Elizabeth Capstick	26	Female	Wagon	do	do
Jonathan Capstick	4	Male	None	do	do
Joseph Capstick	2	"	"	do	do
William Wright	21	"	Mechanic	do	do
Mary Carman	18	Female	None	do	do
John Hickiey	6	Male	None	do	do
Biddy Heatman	1	Female	"	do	do
Francis Fielkney	16	Male	"	do	do

*Wm. Patton*



P. Wilson Jr.	10	Male		d.	d.
Wilson	18	Female		d.	d.
Ann Wilson	6	"		d.	d.
Martha Wilson	2	"		d.	d.
Joseph Cluff	29	Male	Cabinet Maker	d.	d.
Ann Cluff	20	Female		d.	d.
Eliza Cluff	4	"		d.	d.
Susan Jane Cluff	3	"		d.	d.
Emily Cluff	2	"		d.	d.
Isabella Craggs	34	"	none	d.	d.
Saml Craggs	10	Male	"	d.	d.
Chs Craggs	8	"	"	d.	d.
Wm Craggs	6	"	"	d.	d.
Sarah Craggs	4	Female	"	d.	d.
Eliza Craggs	2	"	"	d.	d.
Jeffer Craggs	1	"	"	d.	d.
Saml Craggs	23	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Craggs	2	Male	"	d.	d.
Ann Nicholson	50	Female	"	d.	d.
John Nicholson	25	Male	Shipwright	d.	d.
Mary Nicholson	18	Female	"	d.	d.
Rachel Nicholson	16	"	"	d.	d.
Betsy Nicholson	12	"	"	d.	d.
Josh Nicholson	10	Male	"	d.	d.
Johanna Nicholson	9	Female	"	d.	d.
James Dixon	42	Male	Weaver	d.	d.
Jane Dixon	40	Female	"	d.	d.
Sarah Dixon	15	"	"	d.	d.
Wm Dixon	12	Males	"	d.	d.
Susan Dixon	8	Female	"	d.	d.
Jane Dixon	6	"	"	d.	d.
Eliza Dixon	1	"	"	d.	d.
James Campbell	28	Male	Shoemaker	Scotland	d.
Robt Campbell	22	"	"	d.	d.
Wm Cook	56	"	Weaver	Great Britain	d.

Jane Cook	50	Female		d.	d.
Robt Cook	23	Male	Farmer	d.	d.
Eliza	13	"		d.	d.



James Cook	50	Female		d.	d.
Robert Cook	23	Male	Farmer	d.	d.
Elin.	13	Female		d.	d.
Wm. Cook	6	Male	<del>Farmer</del>	d.	d.
Mary Cook	20	Female		d.	d.
Wm. Cook	2	Male		d.	d.
John Gibson	30	"	Tailor	d.	d.
James Gibson	11	"	"	d.	d.
John Gibson	28	"	Butcher	d.	d.
John Gibson	24	Female	none	d.	d.
John Gibson	3	Male	"	d.	d.
John Gibson	1	Female	"	d.	d.
Preslow	24	Male	Miller	d.	d.
Preslow	40	Female	none	d.	d.
Preslow	6	Male	"	d.	d.
Horsey	40	"	<del>Farmer</del>	d.	d.
Horsey	30	Female	none	d.	d.
Sarah Horsey	12	"	"	d.	d.
John Horsey	8	Male	"	d.	d.
Elin. Horsey	6	Female	"	d.	d.
Ann Horsey	4	"	"	d.	d.
Elin. Horsey	1	"	"	d.	d.
Wm. Horsey	2	Male	"	d.	d.
Mary Hickey	44	Female	"	Ireland	d.
Barney Hickey	15	Male	Farmer	d.	d.
James Hickey	14	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Hickey	12	Female	none	d.	d.
Ann Hickey	10	"	"	d.	d.
Michael Hickey	8	Male	"	d.	d.
Wm. Douglass	34	"	Miller	Scotland	d.
Isabella Douglass	30	Female	none	d.	d.
John Douglass	2	Male	"	d.	d.
Mary Barrett	18	Female	"	Ireland	d.
Cath. Barrett	22	"	"	d.	d.
John Barrett	20	Male	Labourer	d.	d.
Thos. Barrett	16	"	"	d.	d.
Ellen Sullivan	24	Female	"	d.	d.
Donis Purtillo	35	Male	"	d.	d.
Nicholas Landy	24	"	"	d.	d.
James Kapsidy	27	"	Mason	d.	d.
Alice Coleman	18	Female	none	d.	d.
Mary Egan	20	"	"	d.	d.
Ann Flood	13	"	"	d.	d.
Judy Ooran	22	"	"	d.	d.
John O'Guire	19	"	"	d.	d.

(2)

Bridget McGowan	26	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Dolan	18	"	"	d.	d.
James Pilling	20	Male	none	d.	d.

(3)



Bridget McGowan	26	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Dolan	18	"	"	d.	d.
James Rilly	20	Male	none	d.	d.
Cather Quinn	18	Female	"	d.	d.
James Conroy	28	Male	Labourer	d.	d.
Thos. Conroy	18	"	"	d.	d.
Thomas Cordiale	21	Female	none	d.	d.
Ellen Flood	22	"	"	d.	d.
Patrick Flood	4	Male	"	d.	d.
Thos. Flood	18	"	Farmer	d.	d.
John Dumbary	12	"	"	d.	d.
Cather Gaffney	5	Female	none	d.	d.
Biddy Salmon	20	"	"	d.	d.
Biddy Rilly	20	"	"	d.	d.
Thos. Gaffney	19	"	"	d.	d.
Ann Shaw	22	"	Cotton Reeler	d.	d.
Sarah Shaw	4	"	"	d.	d.
Michael Rilly	21	Male	Labourer	d.	d.
Mary Rilly	23	Female	"	d.	d.
Thos. Finn	35	Male	Cloth Draper	d.	d.
Ann Finn	32	Female	none	d.	d.
Thos. Finn	12	Male	"	d.	d.
Jane Barrett	17	Female	"	d.	d.
Ann Barrett	15	"	"	d.	d.
Biddy Ryan	13	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Mathews	17	"	"	d.	d.
Henry McMahon	30	Male	"	d.	d.
Bridget McMahon	27	Female	"	d.	d.
Bridget Shields	19	"	"	d.	d.
James Kettle	23	Male	Schooler	d.	d.
John Hegan	45	"	"	d.	d.
James Smith	21	"	Brewer	d.	d.
John Pringle	25	"	Shed Maker	d.	d.
Wm. Townsend	23	"	Farmer	d.	d.
Thos. Lathrop	29	"	"	d.	d.
Thos. Dempsey	28	"	"	d.	d.
Daniel Fox	30	"	"	d.	d.
Patrick McGowan	26	"	"	d.	d.
Daniel Rilly	28	"	Labourer	d.	d.

Catherine Rely	26	Female	"	d.	d.
John Price	24	Male	Cordwainer	d.	d.
Pat. Mullen	19	"	Labourer	d.	d.
Edw. Hogan	25	"	"	d.	d.
Mary Foster	39	Female	"	d.	d.
Pat. Hannigan	29	Male	Farmer	d.	d.
Cather Hannigan	30	Female	"	d.	d.
Thos. Carey	28	Male	"	d.	d.
Thos. Carey	28	Female	"	d.	d.
Thos. Hogan	20	Male	"	d.	d.
Thos. Hogan	21	Female	"	d.	d.



John G. Goff	28	Female	"	d.	d.
John Hegan	20	Male	"	d.	d.
Susan Hegan	21	Female	"	d.	d.
John Gee	40	Male	Joiner	d.	d.
John Henry	27	"	Painter	d.	d.
Tom Sullivan	21	"	Shoe maker	d.	d.
Elin <sup>th</sup> Sullivan	42	Female	none	d.	d.
Bridget Sullivan	13	"	"	d.	d.
Ma <sup>th</sup> Sullivan	6	"	"	d.	d.
Tom Barrow	19	Male	Carrier	d.	d.
Mary Conway	28	Female	none	d.	d.
John Conway	3	Male	"	d.	d.
John Carr	30	"	Farmer	d.	d.
John Frith	40	"	Miller	d.	d.
Elin <sup>th</sup> Capstick	26	Female	Weaver	d.	d.
John Capstick	4	Male	none	d.	d.
John Capstick	2	"	"	d.	d.
W. Wright	21	"	Merchant	d.	d.
Mary Gorman	18	Females	none	d.	d.
John Hickey	6	Male	"	d.	d.
Biddy Kearman	1	Females	"	d.	d.
Francis Kilkenry	16	Male	"	d.	d.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ISAAC HICKS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 22, 1829

NUMBER: 237

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*Perennial*

**I** *J. I. Dickinson*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

*affirm*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the

whereof I am Master, from

*Harredegger*

*So named*

*affirmed*  
*to, the*  
*Before*

*22/10/1894*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

*Ship Isaac Hicks*

is Master, from

*Harredegger*

burthen

*145 1/2 tons*

whereof

Tons.

*J. I. Dickinson*

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Susan Winslow</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Emily Winslow</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Louisa Trace</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Emma Bourcard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Alfred C. Post</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Freeman C. Robbins</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>William Wadsworth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Ferdinand Chivaukian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>August de Vignent</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Francis Hipward</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Catharine Hipward</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Margarete Robun</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Charlotte Schneider</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Michael Schneider</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	

*J. I. Dickinson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COURIER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 22, 1829

NUMBER: 238

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOSEPHINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 22, 1829

NUMBER:               239

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jonas Crowell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *sch Josephine* whereof I am Master, from *Calicut*

Sworn to the *22 August* 18 *24*

Before me,

*So help me God.*  
*Jonas Crowell*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *sch Josephine* whereof *Jonas Crowell* is Master, from *Calicut* burthen *89 2/3* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Diller</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>

*Jonas Crowell*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COLOSSUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 22, 1829

NUMBER: 240

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Charles Mayell*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Colossus of New York* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*.

Sworn to, the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *August*, 182*4*  
Before me, *Wm. W. H. H. H. H. H.*

SO HELP ME GOD

*John C. Mayell*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Colossus of New York* whereof *John Charles Mayell* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *Three Hundred and Ninety Nine* <sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jane Richardson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Mary Ann Richardson</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Catherine Richardson</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Richardson</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Elizabeth Wilson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas Mills</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Peter Webb</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thos M. Devin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saddler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*John C. Mayell*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DUBLIN PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUBLIN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 22, 1829

NUMBER: 241

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *William Newcomb* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Dublin Packet* whereof I am Master, from *Dublin*

So help me God.

Sworn to, the

Before me,

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*Ship Dublin Packet*

Burthen

*263 48/95*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs Tamara Howell</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs Eliza Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr George L Hartley</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr John Sloan</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Mary O'Brien</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret O'Brien</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Daniel W. Auley</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret Boyce</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Birmingham</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret Miller</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ellen Shortall</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Bridget Ward</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

<i>Ann Cady</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Kelly</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Connell</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>boy</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Doran</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Mc Dermot</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Branigan</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Branigan</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Russell</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane Branigan</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



Samuel M. Dermot	20	"	farmer	"	"
Charles Branigan	40	"	clerk	"	"
Thomas Branigan	30	"	farmer	"	"
James Russell	19	"	"	"	"
Jane Branigan	23	"	"	"	"
John Bayley	18	female	spinster	"	"
Mary Lawless	30	male	clerk	"	"
Mary Lawless	11	female	wife	"	"
Patt Lawless	9	"	child	"	"
Robert Pollock	12	male	"	"	"
Patt Heron	24	"	boy	"	"
Philip Reilly	22	"	farmer	"	"
Peter M. Gauley	22	"	"	"	"
Thomas Baird	12	"	"	"	"
Catherine Murphy	70	"	boy	"	"
Dorothy M. Ginn	44	female	widow	"	"
Ellie O'Hara	22	"	"	"	"
Ann Chapman	18	"	wife	"	"
Betsy Kennedy	22	"	spinster	"	"
Edward O'Brien	22	"	"	"	"
Mat Smith	30	male	farmer	"	"
John Timmings	22	"	"	"	"
Pat Reilly	16	"	"	"	"
Judith Leilly	25	"	"	"	"
Martin Power	36	female	spinster	"	"
Nancy Power	30	male	farmer	"	"
Mary Power	1	female	wife	"	"
Richard Power	13	"	child	"	"
John Power	4	male	boy	"	"
Pat Power	2	"	"	"	"
Mary Lawless	25	"	"	"	"
Thomas Reilly	30	female	spinster	"	"
Thomas Casgan	34	male	farmer	"	"
Charles Doyle	35	"	laborer	"	"
Ann Cahill	27	"	"	"	"
Ann Cahill	1 6	female	wife	"	"
John Heneery	21	"	child	"	"
William Thompson	25	male	farmer	"	"
		"	"	"	"

" New York

1829

Wm. Newcomb

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARTHA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: AMSTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 24, 1829

NUMBER: 242

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Chas. Stewart* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig. Martha* whereof I am Master, from *Amsterdam*—

Sworn to, the *24 day of August* 18*62*  
Before me, *M. J. Muttet & Co.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Chas. Stewart*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Brig. Martha* whereof  
*Chas. Stewart* is Master, from *Amsterdam* burthen *229 7/9.5* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Stewart</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Edward Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>George Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Henry Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>John Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman&lt;/</i>			

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER RICHMOND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. ANDREWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 24, 1829

NUMBER:               243

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Ebenezer Beardsley* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Richmond* whereof I am Master, from *St Andrews*

Sworn to the *24th day of July* 18*29* So help me God.  
Before me. *W. J. Mitchell Sec.* *Ebenezer Beardsley*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Richmond* whereof *E Beardsley* is Master, from *St Andrews* burthen *116 44/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					

<i>Robert Morney</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Alexander McCulloch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Ebenezer Beardsley*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ESSEX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 24, 1829

NUMBER:               244

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jonathan S. Ketchum* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. S. Ketchum* — whereof I am Master, from *Halifax*

Sworn to the *24th Aug 1824*  
Before me, *W. S. Miller, J. C.*

So help me God.

*Jonathan S. Ketchum*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship S. S. Ketchum* whereof *Jonathan S. Ketchum* is Master, from *Halifax* — burthen *103 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John James</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Upper Canada</i>	<i>Upper Canada</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Prata James</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>Quentin Cameron</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Do</i>

*Jonathan S. Ketchum*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CAESAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 24, 1829

NUMBER: 245

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jacob Decker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Caesar* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*.

Sworn to the *24th of Aug.* 1829.  
Before me, *W. M. Wood*.

So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Caesar* whereof *J. Decker* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>J. F. Wilkens</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Doct. Medicine</i>	<i>Bremen</i>		
<i>L. E. Katz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Eva Ketz</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Farmers</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Philip Ketz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Peter Ketz</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Peter Wilhelm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Coburg</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Maria Salome Wilhelm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Wilhelm</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Peter Wilhelm</i>	<i>1 6</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Nicola Wilhelm</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Jacob Wilhelm</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Euphia Wilhelm</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Margareth Hoffman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Jacob Wilhelm</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>John Nicolas Wilhelm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Valentine Wilhelm</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Peter Wilhelm</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>John F. J. Eckstein</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Maria Barbara Eckstein</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>John Jacob Eckstein</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Jacob Mundiger</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Barbara Mundiger</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>John Mundiger</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Jacob Mundiger</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Peter Mundiger</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>Margareth Mundiger</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Catharine Mundiger</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>John Richter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Do</i>		
<i>Robert Elshorn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Bremen</i>		
<i>See H. Detmer</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Commissioner</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		
<i>Philip Becker</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Saddler</i>	<i>Kamberg</i>		
<i>Catharine Gaser</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>				

*J. Decker.*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER CITIZEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER:               246

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Samuel Crowell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner City* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax, N. S. Samuel Crowell*

Sworn to the

*25 Aug* 182*9*Before me, *W. J. Matthews*

So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

Master, from *Halifax*

burthen

*77 2 175*

tons.

whereof

*S. Crowell*

is

NAMES.

AGE.

Years. Months.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

The Country to which they severally belong.

The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.

Died on the voyage.

*Charles Watts. 22 - Watch Maker Great Britain United States*

*Samuel Crowell*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BAYARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 247

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *B. Butman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Bayard* whereof I am Master, from *Havre*

Sworn to the *25th* day of *Sept* 18*29*.

Before me,

So help me God.

*B. Butman*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Bayard* whereof *B. Butman* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *339* *8/5* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Capt. Romag</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Capt. U. S. Navy</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Mr. A. Seal</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Gullett</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Kearney</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. H. Thompson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Phillips</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Stanley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Edwards</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Edwards</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Edwards</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>P. F. Chermann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. G. Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M. E. Do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>A. Ambelle</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Hair dresser</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>do</i>	

*B. Butman*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PLATO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 248

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# Report or Manifest

whereof

*Thru* *of* *Tons*

of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*Hamburg*

burthen

and owned by

and bound to

*New York*

NAMES	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants.	Number & Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>C. Tachrisson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Swiss Refugees</i>
<i>C. F. Zempel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>Trigunier</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>d.</i>	
<i>J. Brüsselau</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>d.</i>	
<i>J. Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	
<i>Charles Nussman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>glazer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Swiss Refugees</i>
<i>John Cocroldt</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Wächter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>modest work</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Peter Schapman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>broker</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Quacchiatto Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>store</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Campbell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Augsp</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	

Letter of Captain  
Ship Plate

25 August 1829

I *Edmund B. Tatum*

*Swear* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now  
delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which  
were on board the *Ship Plate* at the time of her sailing from  
the port of *Hamburg* — or which have been taken on board at  
any time since; that I am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* — that all matters whatsoever in the  
said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1829

*Collector*

*C. H. S. Muttel.*  
*Sc*

*E. B. Tatum*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EUGENE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 249

C  
**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Frazer* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Eugene* — whereof I am Master, from *Lieghorn & Gibraltar*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

*28<sup>th</sup> Sept* 18*77*

So help me God.

*W. S. Whitcomb* *St.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Eugene* — whereof *John Frazer* is Master, from *Lieghorn & Gibraltar* burthen *16 D<sup>ts</sup>* tons.

*Brig Eugene*

*John Frazer*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jervis Page</i> —	<i>49</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Confectioner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*John Frazer*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FABIOUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CADIZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 250

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *A. Barton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sabine* whereof I am Master, from *Cadiz*

Sworn to the *25th August 1829*

Before me,

*W. J. Platt*

So help me God,

*Walter Barton*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Sabine* whereof *A. Barton* is Master, from *Cadiz* burthen *450/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Maria Campo</i>	<i>103</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>Polly Dunk</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>St. Bratton</i>	<i>ditto</i>	

*Walter Barton*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. GEORGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 251

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *John Lambman*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship St. George* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *2d* of *March* 187*7*  
Before me, *J. J. Matthews*

*John Lambman*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship St. George* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *408* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James McLaughlin</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Thomas Slater</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Henry Henderson</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Keenan</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Mary Keenan</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Michael Keenan</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Grace Shortland</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John Baker</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Samuel J. Baker</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Philip W. Donough</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John W. Donough</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Brady</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Brady</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Donough</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John Donough</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John W. Donough</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John W. Donough</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaret Macken</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Mary Macken</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Robert Macken</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Nancy Mullay</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Ellen Mullay</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Nancy Mullay</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Mullay</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Mary Royle</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>James Royle</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Rose Royle</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Edward W. Cornack</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>James Hogan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Lacey</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Thomas Lacey</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Lacey junr</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Lynch</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Row</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John Row</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaret Row</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Row junr</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

*Miss Kate*



Margaret Row	15	Female	Woman	
John Row jun	19	Male	"	
Margaret Row	45	Female	"	
Elizabeth Row	13	Female	"	
Robert Row	10	Male	"	
Ann Row	4	Female	"	
Sam Row	2	"		
James M <sup>r</sup> . Donough	25	Male	Woman	Ireland
Bridget M <sup>r</sup> . Donough	24	Female	Woman	
Philip M <sup>r</sup> . Donough	23	Male		
Ellen M <sup>r</sup> . Donough	21	Female		
Thomas Connors	25	Male		
William Smith	29	"	Santhaker	England
Eloz Smith	22	Female		"
John Taylor	22	Male		Ireland
Thos Chilton	29	"	Wentworth	England
Thos Cockburn	25	"	Carpenter	
Mary Carter	29	Female	Woman	
Melanie Carter	8	Male		
Richard Carter	9	"		
Maria Carter	2	Female		
Samuel Chus train	23	"		
George Handman	18	Male		
John M <sup>r</sup> . Donough	20	Male		

John Gaudman

List of Papuan  
Ship St George  
25 August 1879

[COPY]

✓



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship H. Gage* whereof *John H. Gage* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *408* Tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
James Newberry	21		male	Merchant	Scotland		
Thomas Slater	30		"	"	England		
John Minna	3			Labourer	Ireland		
Mary Minna	13		female	none	"		
Michael Minna	12		male	"	"		
Grace Shattland	45		female	"	England		
Grace Baker	25		"	"	"		
Samuel Baker	7		"	"	"		
Philips Mc Donough	60		male	Labourer	Ireland		
Ana Mc Donough	60		female	"	"		
Betty Brady	13		female	"	"		
James Brady	14		male	Weaver	"		
Mary Mc Donough	14		female	none	Ireland		
James Mc Donough	13		male	"	"		
Mary Mc Donough	2		female	"	"		
Bridget Macken	23		"	"	"		
Margaret Macken	7		"	"	"		
Mary Macken	7		"	"	"		
Bridget Macken	14		"	"	"		
Mary Mulloy	40		"	"	"		
Ellen Mulloy	14		"	"	"		
Mary Mulloy	14		"	"	"		
John Mulloy	14		male	"	"		
Mary Doyle	40		female	"	"		
James Doyle	18		male	"	"		
Rose Doyle	8		female	"	"		
Edward Mc Cormack	19		male	"	"		
James Gartin	20		"	Weaver	"		
Ann Lacey	29		female	none	"		
Thomas Lacey	7		male	"	"		
Ann Lacey	2		female	"	"		
John Lynch	19		male	"	"		
John Row	40		"	Labourer	England		
William Row	17		"	"	"		
Margaret Row	15		female	none	"		
John Row Jr.	19		male	"	"		
Margaret Row	45		female	"	"		
Elizabeth Row	13		"	"	"		
Robert Row	10		"	"	"		
Ann Row	4		"	"	"		
James Row	2		"	"	"		
James Mc Donough	25		male	Weaver	Ireland		
Bridget Mc Donough	24		female	none	"		
Philips Mc Donough	23		male	"	"		
Ann Mc Donough	21		female	"	"		
Thomas Rowlands	25		male	"	"		
William Smith	24		"	"	"		
Eloy Smith	22		female	"	Ireland		
John Taylor	22		male	"	"		
Thomas Whetton	29		male	Blacksmith	England		
Thomas Cockin	25		"	Carpenter	"		
Mary Carter	24		female	none	"		
Francis Carter	3		male	"	"		
Richard Carter	9		"	"	"		
Maria Carter	2		female	"	"		
Sarah Chastian	23		male	"	"		
George Hardman	18		"	"	Ireland		
John Mc Donough	20		"	"	"		
Henry J. Hunsford	23		"	Merchant	England		

United States

*John Gage*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FREAKE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 25, 1829

NUMBER: 252

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *James Buck*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Brig Break* whereof I am Master, from

So help me God.

Sworn to, the *23<sup>d</sup> of August* 182*9*

Before me, *J. A. Millott Secy.*

*J. A. Buck*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Brig Break* is Master, from *Sale*

*British Brig Break*

Burthen *Two hundred tons*

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Thompson</i>	39		Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>William Hutton</i>	28				<i>United States</i>		
<i>Sarah Hutton</i>	27		Female				
<i>William Hutton</i>	30		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>George Green</i>	58			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Nehemiah Green</i>	54		Female		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Green</i>	21				<i>do</i>		
<i>John Green</i>	13				<i>do</i>		
<i>Nehemiah Green</i>	18				<i>do</i>		
<i>Thomas Green</i>	24		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Chamberlain</i>	30			<i>Miller</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Rhodes</i>	44			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Rhodes</i>	47		Female				
<i>John Rhodes</i>	22		Male				
<i>Thomas Rhodes</i>	16				<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Rhodes</i>	10		Female				
<i>Richard Freeman</i>	44		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Harmon Freeman</i>	40						
<i>Ellen Freeman</i>	45		Female				
<i>John Freeman</i>	10		Male		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Freeman</i>	7						
<i>Ann Freeman</i>	10		Female				
<i>Martha Freeman</i>	4						
<i>John Dalling</i>	29		Male	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>S Dalling wife</i>	22		Female		<i>do</i>		
<i>B Island</i>	30		Male	<i>Tile maker</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Crausshaw</i>	23			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Crausshaw</i>	27		Female		<i>do</i>		
<i>William Walter</i>	34		Male	<i>Old manufacturer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>William Pester</i>	29			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Pester</i>	30		Female				
<i>Edward Pester</i>	1		Male		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Pester</i>	4 weeks						
<i>John Peth</i>	32			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Peth</i>	37		Female		<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Peth</i>	11				<i>do</i>		
<i>Joseph Peth</i>	6		Male		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Peth</i>	4				<i>do</i>		
<i>Richard Peth</i>	—	9			<i>do</i>		
<i>C Pester</i>	32			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Markwell</i>	50			<i>Smith</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Markwell's wife</i>	13				<i>do</i>		
<i>John Green</i>	19			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Wright</i>	35			<i>Whitewright</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Wright</i>	38		Female		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Wright</i>	6		Male		<i>do</i>		
<i>James Wright</i>	3				<i>do</i>		
<i>Ann Wright</i>	—	1	Female		<i>do</i>		

*J. A. Buck*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HOPES DELIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 26, 1829

NUMBER: 253

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

\* *Jedson Harder* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from

*So help me God.*

Sworn to, the 20 August, 182

*Before me*

**List or Manifest** of all Passengers taken on board the \_\_\_\_\_  
is Master, from \_\_\_\_\_

## Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Richard Smith	24		M	Farmer	England	England	
James Thompson	22		M	Farmer	England	England	
John Lee	20	2	M	Farmer	England	England	
Robert Wilson	18	3	M	Farmer	England	England	

Gideon Hudson

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG VIGILANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: STOCKHOLM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 26, 1829

NUMBER: 254

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

\* *John Hertenman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Vigilance* whereof I am Master, from *New York* *So help me God*

*So help me God.*

Sworn to, the 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1824  
Before me *M. J. M. W. C. H.*

John Hartman

**List or Manifest** of all Passengers taken on board the Bug Vigilance whereof  
John Hurtman is Master, from Stockholm Burthen 120 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John H. Kephart —	31		male	merchant	Norway —	U. S. A. —	
John H. Kephart,							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GEORGE CANNING

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 26, 1829

NUMBER: 255

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Francis Allen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship George Cannon, whereof I am Master, from San apool.

Sworn to, the 26th of April, 1829.  
 Before me, [Signature]

So HELP ME God.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all **P**assengers taken on board the

Shepherd & Co.

is Master, from

burthen

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Elizabeth	41	-	female	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	
Leis Minchell	22	-	female		"	"	
Mr. Angold	26	-	male	Merchant	"	"	
John A. Gates	28	-	"	Boatman	"	"	
John A. Brown	41	-	"	"	"	"	
John A. Hunt	19	-	female	"	U.S.	U.S.	
Henry H. Dickes	25	-	male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	
John A. Dickes	40	-	female		"	"	
John A. Dickes	20	-	"		"	"	
John A. Ashcroft	26	-	male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	
William Adams	31	-	"	Merchant	"	"	
John A. Croston	32	-	female		"	"	
John A. Jackson	40	-	male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	

Samy Crichton	51	male	Mechanic	G. B.	G. B.
Wm Holmes	27	"	"	"	"
John Walton	16	"	"	"	"
William W. Fenn	40	"	I	Ireland	W. S.
Catherine Kilroy	5	female		"	"
Mary Hight	25	"		"	"
Sarah Hawes	18	"		England	"
Nancy Mansfield	22	"		Ireland	"
Joseph Price	33	male	Mechanic	England	"
John Hawell	45	"	"	"	"

Colours  
Therage  
Total

Francis Mlyn



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COSMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 26, 1829

NUMBER: 256

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, John G. Burtell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the SS. "The Atlantic" whereof I am Master, from London

Sworn to the 26 August 1874  
Before me, W. J. Matthews Esq.

So help me God.

John G. Burtell

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
Master, from London burthen 455 tons.

whereof

18

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mrs. Thomas</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Female</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Abundia Water</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Susan Thomas</u>	<u>11</u>						
<u>Ann Thomas</u>	<u>10</u>						
<u>Charles Thomas</u>	<u>9</u>						
<u>Samuel Thomas</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Emily Thomas</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Charles Thomas</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Mr. John Thomas</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>			
<u>John Thomas</u>	<u>16</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>William Thomas</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>Charles Thomas</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Samuel Thomas</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Catherine Thomas</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Elizabeth Thomas</u>	<u>75</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>Thomas</u>							
<u>Ann Maria</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Francis Maria</u>	<u>6</u>						
<u>John Cilla</u>	<u>66</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Writer</u>			
<u>Maria Cilla</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Albert Cilla</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>John Cilla</u>	<u>10</u>						
<u>Thomas Cilla</u>	<u>9</u>						
<u>Anna Cilla</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Edward Cilla</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Maria Cilla</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Robert Cilla</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>John Taylor</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Lucy Taylor</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>Eliza Taylor</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>John Taylor</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>John Taylor</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>Mary Taylor</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>William Taylor</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Charles Taylor</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Ann. Bruce</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>"</u>				
<u>Benji Bruce</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Mary Bruce</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Thos. Bruce</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Ellen Bruce</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>William Bruce</u>	<u>57</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Wharfman</u>			
<u>Ann Bruce</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>John Bruce</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>John Bruce</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Servant</u>			
<u>Edward King</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Coachman</u>			
<u>Elizabeth King</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Female</u>				
<u>Chas. King</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Male</u>				
<u>Samuel Marks</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Butcher</u>			
<u>Mary Marks</u>	<u>32</u>		<u>Female</u>				



Chas. King	2	Male	
Saml Marks	30	"	Butcher
Sarah Marks	32	Female	
Elsa Marks	7	"	
Martha Marks	2		
Jacob Marks	22	Male	Carpenter
Joanna Mullins	40	Female	
Mannah Mullins	17		
Joe Mullins	15	Male	
John Mullins	13	"	
Amos Mullins	10	Male	
Harriet Mullins	5	"	
William Wotter	26	"	Saddler
Elizabeth Wotter	31	Female	
Mary Wotter	1	"	
Robert Borden	24	Male	Carpenter
Robert Rose	23	"	Butcher
Henry Miles	20	"	Printer
William Davis	35	"	Glue
John Hapner	32	"	Wagoner
Edward Hutchinson	20	"	Clerk
William Edmonds	25	"	Clerk
John Day	23	"	Taylor
Sam Young	55	"	Farm
Robert Long	28	"	Farm
Frederick Chin	20	"	Butcher
William Viger	44	"	Wagoner
John Jordan	28		Moulter
Emily Jordan	28	Female	
Sarah Jordan	21	"	
Chas. King	25	Male	Dyer
James Keen	24	"	Farm
Sarah Keen	24	Female	
John Churn	18	Male	Miller
John Collier	26	"	Gents
William Dwyer	20	"	Cropper
Chas. Ann Wotter	35	Female	
Elizabeth Brown	28		
Joseph Wotter	37	Male	Clothier
John Peacock	22	"	Clerk
William Fuman	32	"	Marion
Rachel Fuman	31	Female	
William Fuman	6	Male	
Elsa Fuman	8	Female	
Louisa Fuman	4	"	
Emma Fuman	1	"	
John Rogers	34	Male	Carpenter
Mary Rogers	41	Female	
William Rogers	10	Male	
John Rogers	8	"	
Robert Rogers	6	"	
Mary Ann Rogers	4	Female	
Frances Rogers	16	Male	
John Rogers	34	"	Wagon
Philip Bonnet	34		Wagon

John G. G. G.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CARLO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 27, 1829

NUMBER: 257

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Michael Clear* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig, Carlo* whereof I am Master, from *St. Croix*

Sworn to the *2<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>* 18*29*  
Before me, *W. S. Mulholland. SC*

So help me God.

*Michael Clear*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Carlo* whereof *Michael Clear* is Master, from *St. Croix* burthen *224<sup>04</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Fritter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Mrs. Heiquard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mrs. C. Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Tabatha Isaac</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

*Michael Clear*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AUGUSTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 27, 1829

NUMBER: 258

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John C. Dunbar* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Augusta* whereof I am Master, from *Rio de Janeiro*

Sworn to the *21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug.* 18 *29.*  
Before me, *Chas. J. Mottet, J.C.*

*John C. Dunbar* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Augusta* whereof *Dunbar* is Master, from *Rio Janeiro* burthen *235* *1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. T. L. T. T.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Wm. Parsons</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph. Hodge</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John C. Dunbar*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EMILY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 28, 1829

NUMBER: 259

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Wm Thomson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Emily at Amboy* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool via Amboy*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

*25 Aug 1820*

So help me God.

*W. S. Muttet. Sec.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Emily* whereof *Wm Thomson* is Master, from *Liverpool via Amboy*, burthen *three hundred fifty one* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ann Bladden</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*New York 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1820*

*Wm Thomson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HOMER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 28, 1829

NUMBER: 260

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

I David Meyer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Homer whereof I am Master, from Bordeaux SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

David Meyers is Master, from

620015007

burthen

$$\overline{232} \frac{32}{45}$$

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John L. Meyer	47		male	Merchant	United States	at Baltimore	Calvin Passenger
Francis Meyer	40		female		do	do	
Josephine Meyer	12		do		do	do	
Moses Eschka	28		male	Waterman	France	New York	
Josephine Eschka	43		male	Gardener	Canada	Quebec	Steering
Josephine Eschka	47		do	do	do	do	
Josephine Eschka	12		do	do	do	do	
Josephine Eschka							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUNDEE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 28, 1829

NUMBER: 261

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *John Whetton* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British ship Robert* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *28<sup>th</sup> of July* 182*9*  
Before me, *W. J. Whitton* Secy.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Ship Robert* whereof *John Whetton* is Master, from *London* Burthen *Three Hundred & Sixty 3/4* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Morrison</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Morrison</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>William Morrison</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Janet Morrison</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Morrison</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Thomas Morrison</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i> <i>London</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Archibald Gardiner</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Alexander Nye</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Painter</i>			
<i>William Crombie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Noble</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>				

*John Whetton*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ACTIVE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. ANDREWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 28, 1829

NUMBER:                   262

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BEAVER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROCHELLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1829

NUMBER: 263

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Josiah Higgins* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sig Beaver* whereof I am Master, from *Rockelle*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

So help me God.

*Josiah Higgins*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sig Beaver* whereof *Josiah Higgins* is Master, from *Rockelle* burthen *One hundred eighty* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Sally Higgins</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Captain's Wife</i>	<i>Waters, Lakes of the</i>	<i>United States of America.</i>	

*Josiah Higgins*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER BETSEY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 29, 1829

NUMBER:                   264

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jeremiah Brown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Pelican* whereof I am Master, from *Jurks Island*

Sworn to the *24th* 18*27*.

Before me,

*C. J. Mulvihill. Sec.*

So help me God.

*Jeremiah Brown*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Pelican* whereof *Jeremiah Brown* is Master, from *Jurks Island* burthen *97 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas B. Nichols</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant U States</i>	<i>U States</i>		
						<i>Jeremiah Brown</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ELIZA GRANT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1829

NUMBER: 265



**District of New-York.—Port of New-York.**

I, John McManis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Ego Grant whereof I am Master, from London So help me God.

Sworn to, the 29th day of August 1855  
 Before me, W. M. Woodworth  
 Notary Public for the District of New-York.  
 List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Ego Grant whereof John McManis is Master, from London Burthen One Hundred fifty Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Smith	42		Male	Farmer	Great Britain	W. Va. U.S.	
Mary Smith	41		Female	do	do	do	
Martha Smith	21		do	do	do	do	
John Smith	20		Male	do	do	do	
Thomas Smith	13		do	do	do	do	
Samuel Smith	11		do	do	do	do	
Ann Smith	8		Female	do	do	do	

William	3	Male					
Mary	3 mo	do					
George	42	do					
John	40	do					
John	21	Male					
William	15	do					
Mary	14	Female					
Sarah	13	f					
John	7	do					
James	5	m					
Samuel	65	do					
John	40	do					
Elizabeth	40	f					
William	57	m					
Elizabeth	4	f					
Elizabeth	39	f					
Mary	12	f					
William	10	m					
George	50	m					
Mary	41	f					
Thomas	21	do					
John	14	m					
Sarah	17	f					
George	15	m					
Joseph	13	do					
Thomas	11	do					
Maria	9	f					
Edward	4	m					
James	20	m					
David	20	m					
John	43	do					
Maria	44	f					
Mary	13	f					
Sarah	12	f					
William	9	m					
Maria	4	f					
Joseph	3	m					
John	1	m					
George	54	m					
David	32	m					
Jonathan	22	do					
Mary	23	f					
John	32	m					
Ann	24	f					

C. Boyer & Co  
 Calks

C. Boyer & Co  
 Calks

5 Boxes & 2  
 Trunks

2 Boxes -

1 Trunk  
 1 do  
 3 Boxes

(2)

(3)



[illegible]



[illegible]

*John W. Smith*



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK K—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Eliza Grant*  
whereof *John M. Mann* is Master, from *Liverpool*

burthen *357 1/2*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in tend to become	they in- habitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Martha Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Tom Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Thomas Smith</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Daniel do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Hannah do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Female</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Maria do</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>					
<i>Thomas Baynall</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>George do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Sarah Ann do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Thomas do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Samuel Banks</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>James do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Elizabeth Kirkland</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>George Boyer</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Mary Parson</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>			
<i>Hannah do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Sarah do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>George do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>Joseph do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Thomas do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>					
<i>Maria do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Edward do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>					
<i>James Conway</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Walter</i>				
<i>James Gault</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>William James</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Shoe maker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
<i>Martha do</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>Sarah do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>female</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>					

SHIP ELIZA GRANT

August 29, 1829 - Liverpool



Mrs. James	0	female		
Ann do	4	"		
Hugh do	9	male		
John do	1	"		
George Dickins	34	"	Plasterer	Great Britain
David Williams	32	"	Weaver	"
Jonathan Dick	22	"	Plaster mason	"
Mary Dicks	23	female		
John Mc Cormick	32	male	Blacksmith	Ireland
Ann do	24	female	none	
Mary do	4	"	"	
Daniel Mercer	26	male	Carpenter	Great Britain
John Simons	26	"	Glass butter	"
William Silvesth	22	"	Silver smith	"
Daniel Morgan	28	"	Plasterer	Ireland
Elizabeth do	26	female		"
Michael do	28	male		"
Francis Power	28	"	Fallow Chandler	Great Britain
Hugh Lavin	10	"	None	"
Stephen Smith	28	"	Cloth maker	"
James Spincer	34	"	filer	"
James Withers	22	"	Weaver	"
Sarah do	22	female	"	"
Samuel Withers	34	male	"	"
Sarah do	34	female	"	"
Samuel do	17	male	"	"
James Seark	27	"	Cotton Carder	"
James Hotter	29	"	Stone mason	Ireland
Ben <sup>m</sup> Atill	31	"	Weaver	Great Britain
William do	19	"	Cloth maker	"
William Parley	38	"	Weaver	"
George Davidson	26	"	Printer	"
John Leget	37	"	Cloth maker	"
John Lankford	28	"	Cook	"
Catherine Gasman	28	female	none	Ireland
Amelia Mc Carthie	28	"	"	"
William Davis	35	male	Tailor	Great Britain
Benjamin Parkinson	28	"	Baker	
James Dunn	22	"	Labourer	



NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William Drannin	11		male	None	Ireland		
Eliza do	18		female	"			
Elizabeth Drannin	19		"	"			
Pat Stokes	27		male	Labourer			
Judith do	20		female				
William Warren	70		male	Currier			
Margaret do	70		female	none			
Budget Bonhale	40		"		Great Britain		
James do	11		"				
Ruth do	1		"				
Mary do	5		"				
Martha "	3		"				
Henry Coshin	27		male	Carpenter	Ireland		
Annah do	27		female	"			
Mary do	2		"				
James do		2	male				
Henry Coshin	24		male	Carpenter			
Catharine do	26		female	None			
Joseph Ross	24		male	Clark	Great Britain		
Thos Stephum	25		"	Surior			
John Bennett	33		"	Labourer			
Joseph Lees	31		"	Stone Mason			
Ann Laynton	19		female	None			
Henry Lane	31		male	Stone Mason			
William Taylor	36		"	Blacksmith	Ireland		
Bernard M. nter	27		"	Blacksmith			
Charles Burgett	26		"	Bookbinder			
William Roelach	24		"	Clothmaker			
Mary Glover	25		female	None			
Eliza do	6		"	"			
George Merton	54		male	Farmer			
William Hughes	24		"	Brager			
He do	24		"	"			
T. M. Tomals Lunham	2		"	Surveyor			
Timothy Pruske	21		"	Currier			
Elizabeth Pylock	22		female	"			
Mary do	26		"	"			
John W. do	3		male	None			
William John do	2		"	"			
Bridget Kelly	23		female	"			
Thomas Cates	25		male	Labourer			
Ann do	23		female				
James William	37		male	Merchant			
Annah do	30		female				
Ann do	16		"				
Robert Byrnes	28		male	None			



NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
James Thompson	27		"	Machine maker	Scotland		
James McHinnis	25		"	Cotton Spinner			
Elizabeth do	2		female				
Peter Taylor	25		Male	Cotton Spinner			
George Barshaw	22		"	Stone mason			
Peter Hull	21		"	Carpenter			
Thomas Morton							
Robert Grison	"		Male	Joiner	Scotland		

3 August Lumped Overboard insane.

Signed  
John McManus



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:        BRIG CZAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        AUGUST 29, 1829

NUMBER:                266

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Abel Russell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *43: Brig Cygnus* whereof I am Master, from *Greenock* So help me, God.

Sworn to the  
Before me:

LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

Master, from

burthen *Two Hundred Eighty nine tons.*

whereof

is

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1 Geo. Smith Sr.	65	Male	Waiter	England	N. State	
2 Geo. Smith Jr.	39	do	do	do	do	
3 James Smith	41	do	do	Scotland	do	
4 John Galt	27	do	Printer	do	do	
5 Arch. Melea	25	do	Farmer	do	do	
6 Genl. McFarlane	23	do	Shoemaker	do	do	
7 John Hodge	24	do	Taylor	do	do	
8 Helen Hodge	23	female	None	do	do	
9 Robert Morton	40	Male	Blacksmith	do	do	
10 Mary Morton	38	female	None	do	do	
11 Sam. Morton	17	do	do	do	do	
12 Ephraim Morton	15	do	do	do	do	
13 James Morton	14	male	do	do	do	
14 Alex. Morton	14	do	do	do	do	
15 Mary Morton	1	female	do	do	do	
16 Elizabeth Morton	4	do	do	do	do	
17 Janet Morton	2	do	do	do	do	
18 John Smith	2	Male	Labourer	do	do	
19 Geo. Graham Sr.	53	do	Merchant	do	do	
20 Mary Graham	46	female	None	do	do	
21 Margt. Graham	68	do	do	do	do	
22 John Graham	18	do	do	do	do	
23 John Graham	16	Male	do	do	do	
24 Isabella Graham	9	female	do	do	do	
25 Annabella Graham	6	do	do	do	do	
26 And. Graham Jr.	33	Male	Sailor	do	do	
27 Ellen Graham	30	female	None	do	do	
28 Margt. Graham	6	do	do	do	do	
29 Susan Graham	2	do	do	do	do	
30 Janet Graham	1	do	do	do	do	
31 John Caldwell	31	Male	Printer	do	do	
32 Mrs. Caldwell	34	Female	None	do	do	
33 James Caldwell	8	Male	do	do	do	
34 John Caldwell	2	do	do	do	do	
35 John Craig	20	do	do	do	do	



33	James Caldwell	8	Male	Do	do	do
34	John Caldwell	2	do	do	do	do
35	John Craig	20	do	do	do	do
36	John Book	25	do	Papermaker	do	do
37	Wm. McDonald	24	do	do	do	do
38	Wm. Smith	21	do	Printer	do	do
39	Isabella Smith	23	female	none	do	do
40	Arch. Grandison	46	Male	Taylor	do	do
41	Isabella Grandison	40	female	none	do	do
42	Margt. Grandison	20	do	do	do	do
43	Isabella Grandison	16	do	do	do	do
44	John Thompson	20	Male	Laborer	do	do
45	Mary Thompson	18	female	none	do	do
46	Mary Thompson	16	do	do	do	do
47	William Thompson	11	Male	do	do	do
48	David Spencer	33	do	Laborer	do	do
49	Elihu Spence	33	female	none	do	do
50	George Senior	40	Male	Laborer	do	do
51	John Smith	30	do	do	do	do
52	Andrew Penman	37	do	Collier	do	do
53	Barbara do	37	female	none	do	do
54	Cath. Inglis	10	do	do	do	do
55	John Inglis	8	Male	do	do	do
56	Kenneth Penman	8	female	do	do	do
57	And. Inglis	6	Male	do	do	do
58	Sarah Penman	2	female	do	do	do
59	Francis Ayer	22	Male	Laborer	do	do
60	Thomas Mather	23	do	do	do	do
61	Agnes Mather	30	female	none	do	do
62	Lat. McCallan	22	Male	Collier	do	do
63	Lat. do	20	do	Merchant	do	do
64	John Cameron	25	do	Packer	do	do
65	Ann Cameron	24	female	none	do	do
66	John McLean	26	Male	Laborer	do	do
67	John Littlepie	20	do	Cutler	do	do
68	Donald Ferguson	26	do	Farmer	do	do
69	Lat. Ferguson	24	do	do	do	do
70	John Butler	31	do	Miller	do	do
71	Lat. Connell	23	do	Laborer	do	do
72	Betty Connolly	50	female	none	do	do
73	John McDonald	28	Male	Laborer	do	do
74	John McGregor	18	do	do	do	do
75	Alex. Graham	30	do	do	do	do
76	Alex. Miller	19	do	Blackmaker	do	do
77	Robt. Holmes	6	do	none	do	do
78	Melba Spence	10	female	none	do	do
79	Elihu Spence	16	do	do	do	do
80	Ann Spence	13	do	do	do	do
81	Sanct. Spence	9	do	do	do	do



77	John Sprunt	16	do	do	do	do
78	Ann Sprunt	13	do	do	do	do
79	Janet Sprunt	9	do	do	do	do
80	Mary Sprunt	4	do	do	do	do
81	Peter Sprunt	2	Male	do	do	do
82	James Sprunt	20	do	Sailor	do	do
83	Robert Holmes	40	do	Laborer	do	do
84	Henry Holmes	8	do	none	do	do
85	John Thompson	28	do	Cupmaker	do	do
86	La <sup>s</sup> Buchanan	21	do	Laborer	do	do
87	La <sup>s</sup> Knox	25	do	do	do	do
88	La <sup>s</sup> Tully	24	do	do	do	do

91	Joseph Smyth	23 <del>23</del>	do	Carpenter		
92	Hugh Paulds	24	do			
93	Mr Watson	26	Female			
94	Mr Sheddow	24	do			
95	Christian Sheddow	3	do			
96	John Greig	30	Male			
97	John Orr	15	do			
98	Miss Alexander	24	Female			
99	John Adam	31	Male			
100	Hugh Savage	30	do	Laborer		

Her. Russell



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SALEM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GOTTENBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1829

NUMBER: 267

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Comdr. Richardson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Albatross"* whereof I am Master, from *London* *So HELP ME GOD.*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Ship "Albatross"*  
is Master, from *London*

burthen

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Charles F. Martind</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Thomas P. Richardson</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jacobson</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Emma Johansson</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Christina Christy Johansson</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jacobson</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jacobson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Guadmund Edmundson</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jacobson</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Christian P. Jon</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>			<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Gudmundsdottir</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Comdr. Richardson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER RAMBLER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       AUGUST 31, 1829

NUMBER:               268

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*Sam Staples*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Shipper Rambler* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *S. Johns A. D.* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. *So help me God.*

Sworn to before me, *21st* day of *August* 182*9*  
*M. J. M. Wood* Collector.

*Samuel Staples*

## An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel, over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may be arrested, or by the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, however, that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.*

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passengers for their use; or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, or vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he delivers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage; which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE

*21st August*  
*John H. H. H.*  
*John H. H. H.*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(SOLD AT BLAKE'S...ADJOINING THE CUSTOM HOUSE.)

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Schooner Rambler of Cranbury Island  
whereof Samuel Staples is Master, burthen One hundred and eight tons and  $\frac{95}{100}$ ths of a ton. bound from the Port  
of St. John New Brunswick for New York.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	Occupation, Trade or Profession	Country to which they severally belong	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
James Higgins	31	Male	Shoe maker	United States	New York	
Hannah Higgins	27	Female		Ditto	Ditto	
E. S. Higgins	2	Female		Ditto	Ditto	
David Lorrain	22	Male	Farmer	Ditto	Ditto	
Adam Goolby	37	Male	Farmer	Ditto	Ditto	
Robert Robinson	33	Male	School master	Ditto	Ditto	
Elizabeth Scott	16	Female		N. Brunswick	New Jersey	
Ruth Staples	40	Female		United States	United States	
Laurence Morrin	32	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
James Morrin	22	Male	Taylor	Ireland	Ditto	
Mary Morrin	26	Female		Ireland	Ditto	
Ann Morrin	2	Female		Ireland	Ditto	
Clara Morrin	4	Female		Ditto	Ditto	
John Campbell	30	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Ditto	
Mary Campbell	22	Female		Ireland	Ditto	
John Campbell	12	Male		Ditto	Ditto	
Thomas Callan	28	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Ditto	
William Hazley	56	Male	Weaver	United States	Pennsylvania	
Daniel Shields	20	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Charles Town	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WANDERER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHN, N.B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1829

NUMBER: 269

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear - that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof I am Master, from \_\_\_\_\_  
So help me God.

*Sworn to, the*

*Before me,*

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the \_\_\_\_\_  
is Master, from \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, from

## Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John J. Brown	34		Male	Ship	New Brunswick	New Brunswick	
Isabella Williams	24		Female	do	United States	United States	
Robert Allen Rich	5		Male	Field	do	do	
John J. Brown	65		Male	Merchant	United States	do	
William J. Brown	26		Male	do	do	do	
John J. Brown	35		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	28		Male	Merchant	New Brunswick	New Brunswick	
John J. Brown	21		Male	do	do	do	
<del>John J. Brown</del>							
John J. Brown	27		Male	do	New York	United States	
John J. Brown	29		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	21		Male	do	do	do	
John J. Brown	21		Male	do	do	do	
John J. Brown	20		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	19		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	17		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	30		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	30		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	21		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	24		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	38		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	16		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	10		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	9		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	7		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	5		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	4		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	3		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	2		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John J. Brown	1		Male	Merchant	do	do	

Richard. P. 1899

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ORATOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARACAIBO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 1, 1829

NUMBER:               270

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FLIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORTO ALEGRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 1, 1829

NUMBER: 271

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I John Ashford do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Flight whereof I am Master, from Porto Alegre  
 Sworn to, the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1824  
 Before me, W. J. Mulvaney So help me God.

John Ashford

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Flight  
Ashford is Master, from Porto Alegre Burthen 144 39/95 whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Saml. D. Jones</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Ship Master</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>U. State</u>	

John Ashford



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER NED

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROCO DE TORO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 1, 1829

NUMBER:               272

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ROOK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURK ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1829

NUMBER: 273

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *George Thomas* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Rock* whereof I am Master, from *Turk Island*

Sworn to the *2nd of Feb* 18*49*  
Before me, *W. J. Miller*

So help me God.

*Geo Thomas*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Rock* whereof *George Thomas* is Master, from *Turk Island* burthen *1* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Roswell Sison . 40 Male Ship Master. United States United States*

*Geo Thomas*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ROBERT Y. HAYNES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO SALADO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 2, 1829

NUMBER:               274

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Lacharuk Morgan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*—that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Robert O. Hayne* whereof I am Master, from *San Salado*

Sworn to the *Supr. Court* 1829.  
Before me. *[Signature]*

So help me God.

*Lacharuk Morgan*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Robert O. Hayne* whereof *L Morgan* is Master, from *San Salado* burthen *74* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					
<i>Marcos Carro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Prst</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>Fabriz Padillo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>{</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Guillermo Ramirez</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Hale</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	

*Lacharuk Morgan*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ALEXANDER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1829

NUMBER: 275

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *P. J. Colas* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Dutch Brig Alexander* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp* —

Sworn to the *October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1829.* So help me God.  
Before me, *W. J. Mitchell* *P. J. Colas*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Dutch Brig Alexander* whereof *P. J. Colas* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *174 1/4* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. G. Bondeli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>nothing</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mrs Bondeli</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr Bellin</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs Andre</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M. Van Span Kerm</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>dyer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jacques Marigold</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>spinner</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Antony Van Dyck</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>spinner</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	

*P*

*P. J. Colas*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EUGENIE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JAGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1829

NUMBER: 276

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Eugenie* whereof I am Master, from *St. Jago de Cuba*

Sworn to the *2nd. October* 18 *29*  
Before me, *W. M. T. St.*

So help me God.  
*Nath Sherman*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Eugenie* whereof *N. Sherman* is Master, from *St. Jago de Cuba* burthen *157 38/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Brooks</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St Jago de Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	
<i>J. H. Benson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Captain Watson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Navigation</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Fagge</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	

*Nath Sherman*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT EDWARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1829

NUMBER: 277

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Samuel Shoberne* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* *H* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship, Robert Edwards* — whereof I am Master from *London*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

SO HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

ship Robert Edwards

whereof

Sam. 'Thurburne

is Master, from

London

burthen *Three hundred and twenty five* Tons.

65  
95

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
James Blakey	40		Male	Gentleman	England	United States	
Henry Blakey	40		Female	Wife	"	"	
Miss Hutton	22		"	Wife of Mr. Blakey	"	"	
Robt. Boorman	38		Male	Gentleman	United States	"	
Elizabeth Boorman	22		Female	Wife	"	"	
Isabel Parker	25		Female	Gentleman	"	"	
Elizabeth Parker	16		Female	Wife	"	"	
John Parker	33		"	married Lady	"	"	
Emily Parker	12		"	Daughter	"	"	
Saml. C. Brown	22		Male	General Dealer	"	"	
Nicholas Wright	22		"	Assistant in his	England	"	
William Grayson	40		"	Mariner's Clerk	United States	"	
John Rogers	20		"	Doctor of Medicine	England	"	
Henry Atkinson	33		"	Gentleman	"	Quebec	
Francis Palmer	31		"	Merchant	"	"	
James Smith	25	2	Male	Labourer	England	United States	
John Smith	25	6	"	Labourer	England	"	
William Smith	25		"	Labourer	England	"	
Elizabeth Smith	43		"	"	"	"	
Constance Smith	39		"	Wife	"	"	
John B. White	40		Female	Wife	"	"	
John B. White	4	11	Male	Son	"	"	
Ann B. White	7	1	Female	Daughter	"	"	
John B. White	2	10	Male	Son	"	"	
James Harvey	39		"	Merchant	"	"	
John Williams	41		"	General Dealer	"	"	
Henry Peltou	25	11	"	Bookbinder	"	"	
John Peltou	25	10	Female	Wife	"	"	
Ed. Peltou	9		Male	Son	"	"	
John Peltou	7		"	"	"	"	
John Peltou	6		Female	Daughter	"	"	
John Peltou	3		"	"	"	"	
John Peltou	5		"	"	"	"	
John Hallett	16	8	Male	Bookbinder	"	"	
John Green	26	6	"	Egg-maker	"	"	
John Green	36	2	Female	Wife	"	"	
John Green	7	6	Male	Son	"	"	
John Hocking	45		"	Labourer	Ireland	"	
John Hocking	19		"	"	"	"	
John Smith	28		"	Wife	"	"	
John Smith	29		"	Carver	"	"	
John Smith	2		Female	Daughter	"	"	
John Smith	24		"	married Woman	"	"	
John Smith	3		"	Daughter	"	"	
John Smith	21		Male	Labourer	"	"	
John Smith	22		"	Labourer	"	"	
John Smith	26		"	Labourer	England	"	
John Smith	21		"	Wife	"	"	
John Allen	30		Male	Labourer	"	"	
John Fox	41		"	Wife	"	"	
John Hagger	25		Female	Married Woman	"	"	



James Allen	30		Male	Shoemaker		
John Fox	41			Slave		
Margaret Hughes	25		Female	Married Woman		
Frances Jones	31					
Isiah Bonham	35	5	Male	Self-st. Minister		
Isiah Bonham	7	10		Son		
S. J. Clendoff	54			Merchant	United States	
John Whitaker	34			Free & colored man	England	
Arthur Whitaker	27	6	Female	Wife		
Richard Boddington	40		Male	Taylor		
Isiah Boddington	40		Female	Wife		
Emily Boddington	1	1		Daughter		
Alexander P. Taylor	29		Male	Iron Founder		
Mary Taylor	30		Female	Wife		
Grace P. Taylor	2			Daughter		
Mary P. Taylor		7				
James P. Taylor	16		Male			
Will. M. Mann	31			Widow		
Louisa Mann	28		Female	Wife		
Sam. Mann	10			Daughter		
George Mann	8		Male	Son		
Charlotte Mann	6		Female	Daughter		
James Mann	14					

Harriet Hatch			Female	Married Woman	land	United States
James Cops	26		Male	Game Keeper	United States	
Susannah Cops	26		Female	Wife		
Charles Proctor	25		Male	Printer	England	
George Cropper	30			Merchant		
James Ford	50			Teacher	United States	
Stephen Ridgely	44			Tele. caller	England	
Sam. Perry	39		Female	Married Woman	United States	
Augusta Mann	25		Male	et Officier de police	France	
Henry G. Mollney	28	6		Lugar Baker	Harlem	
Christopher Mollney	25	3		Smith		
John Liver	26			Taylor		
Will. M. Willard	24			Carrier	England	
Charles Stevens	13			Boy		

James M. Moberg

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP XENOPHON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1829

NUMBER: 278

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I George H Wallace do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Annapolis whereof I am Master, from Liverpool.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

3rd October 1829  
W. L. Wallcut

So help me God.

George H Wallace

G. H. Wallace

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the  
is Master, from

Ship Annapolis  
Liverpool

Burthen

385 86

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Shaw	56		Male	Merchant	England	do	
Ellen Shaw	54		Female	House	do	do	
Elizabeth Shaw	54		Female	House	do	do	
John Shaw	21		Male	House	do	do	
Henry Shaw	19		Male	House	do	do	
Elizabeth Shaw	19		Female	House	do	do	
Thomas Hogan	26		Male	Child	do	do	
Mary Hogan	21		Female	House	Ireland	do	
George Hogan	1		Male	Spicer	do	do	
Katharine Lunde	1		Female	Child	do	do	
Thomas Lunde	1		Male	do	do	do	
Elizabeth Lunde	26		Female	House	do	do	
Ellen Lunde	22		Female	Spinstress	do	do	
John Lunde	1		Male	Child	do	do	
James Lunde	22		Male	do	do	do	
Agatha M. Lunde	18		Female	Merchant	Scotland	do	
James M. Lunde	19		Male	Spinstress	do	do	
James M. Lunde	19		Male	Merchant	United States	South Carolina	
James M. Lunde	24		Male	House	England	do	
James M. Lunde	22		Male	House	Ireland	do	

George Tuttle

18

Merchant

United States - United States

George H Wallace

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GRATITUDE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1829

NUMBER: 279

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *Saml Child*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Gratitude*, whereof I am Master, from *Switzerland*. *So help me God.*

Sworn to, the *3d* of *August* 18*59*  
Before me, *M. J. Mulvihill*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Gratitude* is Master, from *Switzerland* Burthen *Three Hundred and Fifty* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
George Hudson	34	"	Male	Shoemaker	Great Britain	U. S. of America	
George Hudson Jr	4	"	do		do	do	
Paul Dillon	57	"	do	Farmer	do	do	
Mrs Compston	25	"	do	do	do	do	
Ann Compston	23	"	Female		do	do	
Mr Berry	25	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
William Baker	25	"	"	Breiklager	do	do	
Katharine Baker	23	"	Female	Housewife	do	do	
Thomas Ryan	35	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Bridge Ryan	27	"	Female		do	do	
Mary Ryan	3	6	"		do	do	
Eliza Ryan	"	7	"		do	do	
James Smith	24	"	Male	Shoemaker	do	do	
Mary Smith	25	"	Female		do	do	
Mary Smith	1	3	Female		do	do	
Thomas Smith	26	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Agnes Smith	25	"	Female		do	do	
Agnes Smith	25	"	"		do	do	
Thomas Smith	25	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
William Smith	25	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Thomas Smith	22	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Charlotte Smith	24	"	Female		do	do	
Mary Ann Smith	4	"	"		do	do	
Richard Smith	40	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Elizabeth Smith	37	"	Female		do	do	
Ellen Smith	20	"	Female		do	do	
Robert Smith	20	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
John Smith	35	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	22	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Deborah Smith	21	"	Female		do	do	
John Smith	20	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	20	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Thomas Smith	25	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	23	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	24	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	22	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	23	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	61	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	32	"	Female		do	do	
James Smith	18	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	16	"	Female		do	do	
James Smith	2	"	"		do	do	
James Smith	33	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	17	"	"		do	do	
James Smith	24	"	Female		do	do	
James Smith	11	"	Male		do	do	
James Smith	27	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	29	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	26	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	28	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	
James Smith	22	"	Male	Farmer	do	do	







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY & SUSAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CANTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1829

NUMBER: 280

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Edu Candler* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mary Susan* whereof I am Master, from *Canton*

Sworn to the *5 Sept* 18*29* Before me, *W. J. Whitcomb Jr* So help me God. *Edu Candler*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Mary Susan* whereof *E. Candler* is Master, from *Canton* burthen *392* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Robt. W. Cahley</i>			<i>Male</i>	<i>Cutmr.</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Edu Candler</i>



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1829

NUMBER: 281

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EXCHANGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1829

NUMBER: 282

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Freeman Foster* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Exchange* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

*So help me God.*

Sworn to, the *14th day of Feb.* 182*9*

Before me, *W. J. Miller*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Exchange* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen *The Human Species* *495* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Olivia Foster</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>James Connell</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>John Connell</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>Allicia Connell</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>Patrick Lagore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	

*Freeman Foster*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY & NANCY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GIBRALTAR

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1829

NUMBER: 283

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *L. Canoll* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Mary Francis* whereof I am Master, from *Gibraltar*

Sworn to the *5 October* 18 *29*.

Before me.

So help me God.

*Santara Canoll*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Mary Francis* whereof *L. Canoll* is Master, from *Gibraltar* burthen *one hundred fifty two* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Francis Revenor</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>		

*Santara Canoll*

*B*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. JOHN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1829

NUMBER: 284



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *Julien Parker*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William* whereof I am Master, from *London*.

So help me God.

Sworn to, the *11th* of *July* 182*6*.

Before me, *M. J. Smith* *Notary Public*.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship William* is Master, from *London*.

Burthen *Two hundred and twenty* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Saml. Thompson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>the same</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Gallbraith</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Gallbraith</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isabella Gallbraith</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hugh Gallbraith</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Sandilands</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Sandilands</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Sandilands</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Sandilands</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Sandilands</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Sandilands</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. John Sandilands</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>David Sandilands</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Sandilands</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Bedford</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Bedford</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Bedford</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah Do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John, Amphlett</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>confectioner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Albion Do</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>carriage maker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elias Do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Howland</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>the same</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Cecil</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Sh. Do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary A. Harris</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles A. Asher</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Asher</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Reed</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Lam</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	



John Do	20	female	Shelton	"
William Reed	36	do	do	"
Simon Carr	60	male Gardner	Scotland	"
Miles Harrison	30	" Manufact	under State	"
John Edwards	30	do Clerk	Scotland	"
John Sanders	50	do Butcher	England	"
Charles Do	18	do Mechanic	do	"
Henryman Do		female	do	"
Edward Mascoe	28	male	do	"
Geo Do	2	do Book bind	do	"
Harriet Do	38	do	do	"
Richard Carr	45	female	do	"
Robert Murphy	2	male Merchant	Ireland	"
James Pratt	30	do Soldier	do	"
Mar Do	20	do Cord wanner	England	"
John Do	18	female	do	"
James Do	3	male	do	"
William Do	6	do	do	"
George Helen Redford	18	male Taylor	do	"
Mark Wheeler	46	Male Soldier	do	do
Martha Do	13	female	do	do
Mark Wheeler	11	male	do	do

42

Gideon Jackson

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SICILY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1829

NUMBER: 285

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Thomas Bridges do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Sicily whereof I am Master, from Marshall So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the 24th October 1890  
 Before me, Wm. H. Miller

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the Brig Sicily of New York whereof Thomas Bridges is Master, from Marshall burthen one hundred & thirty two Tons. 95

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Marie Hubert Nicholas	25		Female	Has a son in Boston	France	U.S. America	
Elizabeth Nicholas	25		do	a confectioner	do	do do	
Catalina Fioroso Louisa	43		do	Tailor	do	do do	
Lucretia Fioroso	30		do	Theatrical	do	do do	
Marie Fioroso	20		do	Performer	do	do do	
Rosalie Fioroso	18		do	Play actors	do	do do	
John B. Grimes	29		Male	Confectioner	France	U.S. America	
John B. Martin	29	1	do	Tailor	do	do do	
Edward B. Henne	6	2	do	Has a father in New York a Merchant	do	do do	

Thos. Bridges

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER REVENUE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   MARANHAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 7, 1829

NUMBER:                 286

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP OLIVE BRANCH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1829

NUMBER: 287

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HANFORD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1829

NUMBER: 288

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Heaven Crownell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *May* *1824* whereof I am Master, from *England* *11th* *1824* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *11th* of *March* 182*4*

Before me,

*M. J. Muntz* *56*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *May* *1824* is Master, from *England* *11th* *1824*

Burthen

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Married</i> <i>11th</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>William</i> <i>11th</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>Mary</i> <i>11th</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>John</i> <i>11th</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>John</i> <i>11th</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>Joseph</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>John</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>William</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Marion</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Family</i>			
<i>Mary</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Harriet</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ann</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>James</i> <i>Hughson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John</i> <i>Wood</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Mary</i> <i>Wood</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>			
<i>Catharine</i> <i>Calley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Fanny</i> <i>Calley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>John</i> <i>Calley</i>	<i>06</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>Calley</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>James</i> <i>Calley</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>George</i> <i>Sharkey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Thomas</i> <i>Baker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Patrick</i> <i>Murphy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Burnet</i> <i>Baker</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Catherine</i> <i>Filchrist</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>John</i> <i>Filchrist</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>Wood</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>John</i> <i>McAffey</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			

*Heaven Crownell*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PLEIADES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1829

NUMBER: 289



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jas. M. Symour* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Steady* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

Sworn to the  
Before me.

*18 29.*  
*W. S. Milwood 36.*

*Jas. M. Symour*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Steady* whereof *Jas. M. Symour* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *260* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Thomas Reckelman</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>England</i>	<i>N. State</i>	—
<i>Thomas Reckelman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Thomas French</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Richard Henderson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Clara Hammond</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Harnan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Potter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Emma Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Frederick Kiding</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charles Cooner</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charles Osborne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Martha Osborne</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Sarah Osborne</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charles Osborne</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Mary Osborne</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Elizabeth Aske</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Goodman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Elizabeth Goodman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Lucia Goodman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Mary Ann Goodman</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Samuel Goodman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Noble</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>N. State</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>David Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Male</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Helen Smith</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Samuel Smith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charles Surney</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Mary Ann Surney</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Female</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>John Surney</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charles Surney</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—
<i>Charlotte Bell</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	—

*Jas. M. Symour*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER CHARLES SIDNEY

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   MARACAIBO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 9, 1829

NUMBER:                 290

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GIBRALTAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 291

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Richard Baker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Gibraltar* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to the *12<sup>th</sup> of October* 18 *29*.

Before me,

*W. J. Mitchell S. C.*

*R. L. Baker* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Gibraltar* whereof *Rich<sup>d</sup>. Baker* is Master, from *Spain* burthen *296 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Asa B. Cooper</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U. S. America</i>	<i>U. S. America</i>	
<i>Berwine M. Cooper</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Leon C. Laine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George P. Cooper</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isabella B. Cooper</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Girl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Caroline F. Cooper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Girl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John M. Bosseing</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Quinn, Master</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel F. Renaud</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Felicia Renaud</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Antoine Couston</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catlin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*R. L. Baker*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER LYGONIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER:                   292

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JAMES NOBLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 293

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BIRMINGHAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 294

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Isaac Harris* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Birmingham* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

from *to the* *24th* 18*29*

Before me,

*M. S. Matthews*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Birmingham* whereof *Isaac Harris* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *571* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thos Penn Gaskell</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mary Gaskell</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Mc Loskey</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Richard Mc Callister</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm H Gold</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edward Harrick</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Victor David</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Matthews</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm Hayward</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Lohelin</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmond Brooke</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos Mc Guire</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*12*

*October 11. 1829*

*I. Harris*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HOGARTH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 295

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *Arthur Perry* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Hogarth* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the 12<sup>th</sup> of *Sept* 1827

Before me,

*Wm. Mulholland* 56.  
List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Hogarth*  
is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen

*Arthur Perry*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Elizabeth Hughes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>James Hughes</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Mr Jackson</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Mr Shaw</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Allan Price</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>J Walker</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Mr A Davidson</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>James Eyre</i> <i>Stonemason</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Mechanic</i> <i>Stonemason</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>James Eyre</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Eliza Eyre</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Catherine Eyre</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Eyre</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>James Eyre</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Isabella Eyre</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>James Moore</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>James Parashy</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>Edward Adams</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	
<i>J Jackson</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mr Haggerty</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>a</i>	

*Arthur Perry*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EUROPA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 296

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jacob Lettke Freyke* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Europa* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg*

Sworn to the  
Before me:

12<sup>th</sup> October 1829.

*M. J. Muller*

So help me God.

*J. Freyke*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Europa* whereof *Jacob Lettke Freyke* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen as per Register *233 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Friedrich Augustus Munschke</i>	21	4	male	Merchant	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Miss Henriette Munsch</i>	21	4	female		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mr Christian Gottlob Vock</i>	19	3	male	Farmer	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mr Nicolaus Christoph Hansen</i>	22	7	male	Wine Cooper	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Mr Jacob Horne</i>	37	4	male	Grocer	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Charleston in North Carolina</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Miss Jacob Horne</i>	2	1	male		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mrs Henriette Horne</i>	34	6	female		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mr Frans Cieslage</i>	43		male	Seaman	<i>Cleeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mrs Mathilde Cieslage</i>	44	5	female		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Miss Mathilde Cieslage</i>	9	10	female		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mr Georg Heinrich Friehcke</i>	44		male	Labourer	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Miss Catharine Kelly</i>	27	1	female	Servant	<i>Cork in Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Miss Anna D. H. Puppe</i>	21	8	female	Servant	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*New York the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1829.*

*J. Freyke*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HANNIBAL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 297

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *J. H. Hebard*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Hannibal* whereof I am Master, from *London*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Hannibal*  
*J. H. Hebard* is Master, from *London*

burthen *Four hundred thirty eight* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Robert Anderson</i>	36	—	Male	none	United States	United States	
<i>Matilda Anderson</i>	35	—	Female	none	"	"	
<i>Mrs Clarke</i>	40	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Timothy Dodd</i>	49	—	male	merchant	"	"	
<i>Sam H. Herrick</i>	30	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Sarah B. Williams</i>	30	—	Female	none	"	"	
<i>Aunt Brown</i>	17	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Edmund B. Danson</i>	29	—	male	merchant	Great Britain	Great Britain	
<i>Wm M. C. Clure</i>	39	—	"	Mariner	"	"	
<i>James Westell</i>	31	—	"	none	"	United States	
<i>John Cooper</i>	21	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Cooper</i>	19	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Ann Hill</i>	17	—	Female	"	"	"	
<i>William Stray</i>	18	—	male	"	"	"	
<i>William Parribal</i>	27	—	"	Book binder	United States	"	
<i>Johanna Shaw</i>	60	—	Female	none	Great Britain	"	
<i>James Randall</i>	48	—	Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Anna Randall</i>	40	—	Female	none	"	"	
<i>James Randall</i>	10	—	male	"	"	"	
<i>William Randall</i>	7	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Witz</i>	23	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Willen</i>	31	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>William Tarnier</i>	20	—	"	Mechanic	"	"	
<i>Charles Lanvee</i>	30	—	"	Hatter	France	"	
<i>A. M. C. Donnell</i>	22	—	"	Mechanic	Great Britain	"	
<i>Leaving Scarvill</i>	22	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>William Bobb</i>	24	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Barnard</i>	40	—	"	none	"	"	
<i>James Barnard</i>	13	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Isaac Somers</i>	18	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Giraud</i>	40	—	"	"	France	"	
<i>William Wattus</i>	40	—	"	"	Great Britain	"	
<i>James Cohen</i>	22	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Isabella Cohen</i>	20	—	Female	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Pollard</i>	20	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Sam Pollard</i>	1-6	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Wheeler</i>	60	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>William Wheeler</i>	20	—	Male	"	"	"	
<i>John Rolfe</i>	24	—	"	Stationer	"	"	
<i>Robert Rolfe</i>	21	—	"	Gold Beater	"	"	
<i>A. W. Ryan</i>	35	—	"	Merchant	U. States	U. States	
<i>Robert Furze</i>	40	—	"	Gardner	Great Britain	"	
<i>Thomas Woodland</i>	44	—	"	Mechanic	"	"	
<i>Susanna Woodland</i>	40	—	Female	none	"	"	
<i>Robert</i>	12	—	Male	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas</i>	15	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	8	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Lane</i>	6	—	Female	"	"	"	
<i>Susanna</i>	5	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Aster</i>	3	—	"	"	"	"	
<i>Catharine</i>	—	10	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Hollis</i>	40	—	male	"	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	43	—	"	"	"	"	



Hester	3		"	"	"	"
Catherine	-	10	"	"	"	"
John Hollis	40		Male	"	"	"
Elizabeth	43		Female	"	"	"
John	16		Male	"	"	"
Selina	5		Female	"	"	"
Alice Colvill	22		Male	Confessioner	"	"
Olaf Peterson	45		Male	Labourer	"	"
Elizabeth Ann	40		Female	none	Sweden	"
Olaf	1	10	Male	"	"	"
Hannah Hancock	18		Female	"	"	"
William Gressil	42		Male	Carpenter	Great Britain	"
Mary Ann	41		Female	none	"	"
Mary Ann	16		"	"	"	"
William	15		Male	"	"	"
Francis	13		"	"	"	"
Walter	11		"	"	"	"
Amelia	9		Female	"	"	"
George	9		Male	"	"	"
Charles	14		"	"	"	"
William Waters	34		"	"	"	"
Elizabeth	30		Female	Gardner	"	"
Mary	7		"	none	"	"
John Bamman	25		Male	Labourer	Germany	"
Deidrick Sahman	34		"	"	"	"
Peter Bashin	34		"	"	"	"
John Brane	24		"	"	"	"
William Fleming	43		"	Mechanic	"	"
Thompson Wood	25		"	"	Great Britain	"
Sarah Wood	25		Female	none	"	"
John Linnel	40		Male	Mechanic	"	"
Benjamin Davison	21		"	Baker	"	"
Jacob Helling	31		"	none	"	"

J. H. Webster



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SAMUEL WRIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1829

NUMBER: 297A

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, Bryan L. Allen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Samuel Wright whereof I am Master, from San Pedro So help me God.

Sworn to, the twentieth day of October 1837

Before me,

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Samuel Wright is Master, from San Pedro — whereof Thirteen hundred and four Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Erasmus Poirer	50	—	Male	Surgeon	Great Britain	United States	
May Ann Poirer	10	—	Female		Do	Do	
Isaac Poirer	8	—	"		Do	Do	
Joseph Atkinson	50	—	Male	Drummer	Do	Do	
John Atkinson	25	—	Male	Farmer	Do	Do	
Elizabeth Atkinson	25	—	Female		Do	Do	
Thomas Rogers	20	—	Male	Labourer	Do	Do	
Thomas Smith	21	—	Male	Blacksmith	Do	Do	
Elizabeth Smith	21	—	Female		Do	Do	
Thomas Shaw	39	—	Male	Draper	Do	Do	
Marion Shaw	38	—	Female		Do	Do	
Elizabeth Shaw	12	—	Female		Do	Do	
William Shaw	9	—	Male		Do	Do	
Samuel Shaw	7	—	Male		Do	Do	
Monica Shaw	—	6 mos	Female		Do	Do	
Thomas Colebrook	27	—	Male	Capt. Marine	Do	Do	
Harriet Colebrook	26	—	Female		Do	Do	
Harriet Colebrook	1	—	do		Do	Do	
Bartholomew Maginich	24	—	Male	Labourer	Do	Do	
Rose Hardwick	25	—	Female		Do	Do	
Patrick Power	30	—	Male	Shoemaker	Do	Do	
Ann Power	24	—	Female		Do	Do	
Benson Hayward	23	—	Male	Blacksmith	Do	Do	
Samuel Hall	30	—	Do	Cotton Spinner	Do	Do	
Geo Taylor	60	—	Do	Walter	Do	Do	
John Taylor	40	—	Male		Do	Do	
Geo Taylor	9	—	Male		Do	Do	
Saml Burdick	18	—	Male	Clothier	Do	Do	
William Burdick	16	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	
Thomas White	44	—	Do	Pepper miller	Do	Do	
George Dixon	24	—	Do	Cotton	Do	Do	
John Lane	36	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	
Isaac White	60	—	Female		Do	Do	
William White	14	—	Male		Do	Do	
Charles White	11	—	Do		Do	Do	
Robert Green	40	—	Do	Turner	Do	Do	
Elizabeth Green	27	—	Female		Do	Do	
Ann Reynolds	25	—	do		Do	Do	
Samuel Anderson	25	—	Male	Turner	Do	Do	



Emma Green	27	female	Do	Do
Ann Reynolds	25	do	Do	Do
Henry Andrews	25	Male Farmer	Do	Do
William Beaumont	23	do Salt Pan	Do	Do
John Moore	24	do Do	Do	Do
Demie's Coggins	50	do Cotton	Do	Do
Mary Coggins	25	female	Do	Do
Ellis Craggins	22	do	Do	Do
Edward Campbell	34	Male Tobacco	Do	Do
James Campbell	26	do do	Do	Do
Mary Caffer	30	female	Do	Do
John Montgomery	20	Male Engineer	Do	Do
Thomas Sinclair	25	do Stationer	Do	Do
Mathew Thomas	20	do Iron	Do	Do
Charles Birch	22	do Cordmaker	Do	Do

David Birch	24	female	Do	Do
Edward Birch	12	Male	Do	Do
John Birch	10	Do	Do	Do
Mary Birch	8	female	Do	Do
Alfred Birch	5-2	Male	Do	Do
William Kelly	30	do Prover	Do	Do
Budget Kelly	35	female	Do	Do
Geoffrey Kelly	33	do	Do	Do
Richard Hart	10	Male	Do	Do
William Smith	35	do Taylor	Do	Do
William Thompson	18	do Stationer	Do	Do
Bind McMillan	20	do do	Do	Do
Peter McMillan	19	do Cotton	Do	Do
Ellis Fennell	45	do do	Do	Do
Uli Hogan	40	female	Do	Do
John Hill	25	male Clothier	Do	Do
Mary Hazans	20	female	Do	Do

3

Thomas Hogan	1	Male	Do	Do
James Mackay	23	do Cotton	Do	Do
Joe Whittier	26	do Iron	Do	Do
William Bitts	33	do Supper	Do	Do
Thomas Prank	50	do do	Do	Do
James Johnston	21	do do	Do	Do
David Rogers	25	do Cotton	Do	Do

4

Ames

B. P. Allen



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER HOPE & ESTHER

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 13, 1829

NUMBER:                 298

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *William Beas* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Hope & Esther* whereof I am Master, from *Calicut N.I.*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

*13th Sept 1829*  
*W. S. Mott*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Sch. Hope & Esther* whereof  
*William Beas* is Master, from *Calicut N.I.* Burthen *Twenty One* <sup>14</sup>/<sub>75</sub> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Fielden</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Caroline Fielden</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Kelley</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Kelley</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charry Ann Kelley</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Kelley</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Parney Swyer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Bridget Swyer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Griffin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charis Griffin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*William Beas*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JUANITA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 13, 1829

NUMBER:                 299

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Alexander Torben* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Span: Sch: Juanita* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

Sworn to the *13* *Sept* 18*84*

Before me,

*W. S. Matthews, J.C.*

So help me God.

*Alexandro Carbenz*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sp Sch Juanita* whereof *Alexandro Carbenz* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *95 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Alex T Menck</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>  </i>
<i>Angel Robert</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>  </i>
<i>Cipriano de la Noval</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>  </i>
<i>Antonio Rael</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>  </i>
<i>Cipriano Perezra</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Sea faring man</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>  </i>

*Alexandro Carbenz*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CANTON PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 13, 1829

NUMBER: 300

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOSEPHINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 13, 1829

NUMBER:                301

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *Zenas Crowell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *S.S. Josephine* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *13<sup>th</sup>* *Sept* 182*9*  
Before me *M. S. Mott*

*Zenas Crowell*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *S.S. Josephine*  
*Z. Crowell* is Master, from *Halifax*

Burthen

*99 1/4*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Theodore Scott</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>sew</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mary Jane Scott</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Child</i>		"	"	
<i>Sarah Ann Scott</i>	<i>7</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Margaret Scott</i>	<i>5</i>		"		<i>Halifax</i>	"	
<i>Maria Scott</i>	<i>1</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Timothy O'Brien</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	

*Zenas Crowell*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PAUL JONES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEW CASTLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 14, 1829

NUMBER: 302

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *William Williams*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Paul Jones* whereof I am Master, from *Newcastle* So help me God.

Sworn to, the 14<sup>th</sup> of *Sept* 1829

Before me, *W. S. Matthews*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Paul Jones* whereof *William Williams* is Master, from *Newcastle* Burthen *Two hundred thirty eight* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Dixon</i>	24		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Ann Dixon</i>	21		<i>Female</i>	"	"	<del><i>England</i></del>	
<i>George Dixon</i>	4		<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John Dixon</i>	3		<i>Female</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Patten</i>	27		<i>male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Sally Patten</i>	30		<i>Female</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Patten</i>	4		<i>male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John Patten</i>	22		<i>male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John Brown</i>	21		"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Askle</i>	19		"	"	"	"	

*William Williams*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FLORIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 14, 1829

NUMBER: 303

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Joseph Tinkham* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Abriana* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* *So HELP ME GOD*  
 Sworn to, the *14th* of *Sept* 1829  
 Before me, *M. J. Mautrock* *sc*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Abriana* whereof *Joseph Tinkham* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *542 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Gubbison</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Charles Maffie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Maffie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Maffie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>William Redden</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Fagan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Goo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Archibald Gubbison</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Gaspar Gubbison</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Carroll Gubbison</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Pardon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Stowage Passengers</i>							

<i>John Pollard</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calico Printer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Peter Pollard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ely Pollard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Pollard</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Pollard</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rachel Pollard</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Walker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria Walker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Cushman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ely Cushman</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Cushman</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Cushman</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Abram Cushman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Emma Cushman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Abram Howarth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Cuth</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*New York Oct 1829 Joseph Tinkham*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HENRI IV

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 14, 1829

NUMBER: 304

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, James H. Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Marion whereof I am Master, from Spain

Sworn to the  
Before me.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
Master, from *Naue* burthen *427*

11  
 tons.

whereof

*So help me God.*

[illegible]



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MADEIRA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 15, 1829

NUMBER: 305

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Saml. Allen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Mary Elizabeth* whereof I am Master, from *Madaira*

Sworn to the *15<sup>th</sup> of July* 18 *29*  
Before me, *W. S. Mitchell J. C.* *Samuel Allen* So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Brig Mary Elizabeth* whereof *Samuel Allen* is Master, from *Madaira* burthen *one hundred thirty four* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Angelo Fortunato Vas.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Antonio Constantino Bastos</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cecilia Alexandrina</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria Conceicao.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alfonso Gomez Camacho</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Samuel Allen*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP LOYALIST

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TOBASCO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 17, 1829

NUMBER: 306

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James H. May* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sloop* whereof I am Master, from *Tobago*

Sworn to the *17 Oct* 1829

Before me.

So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Sloop* whereof *James H. May* is Master, from *Tobago* burthen *311* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					
<i>William May</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tobago</i>	
<i>John May</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tobago</i>	

*James H. May*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD QUESNEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER: 307

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *Ernest Hawkins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Edmund* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

So help me God.

*E. Hawkins*

Sworn to, the *19<sup>th</sup>* of *Feb<sup>r</sup>* 182*9*  
Before me *M. S. Mott L.C.*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Edmund* whereof *E. Hawkins* is Master, from *Spain* Burthen *388 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Levett Harris</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Chas Le Baron</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Edmond Dennis</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Samy Davis</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mathematician</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Chas H. Guiney</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John Dan North</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Sam Kingbury</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Geoff Kingbury</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Johnnie Martin</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Sam Kingbury</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			
<i>Antonio Benizet</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Italy</i>		

*E. Hawkins*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER: 308

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *Randall N. Cooper* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pacific* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Pacific* whereof  
*Randall N. Cooper* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *570 86* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Bacon</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Wm. Stoney</i>	<i>20</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert MacLure</i>	<i>26</i>		"	"	<i>U Britain</i>	"	
<i>James Hall</i>	<i>22</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>William Green</i>	<i>42</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>John Walsby</i>	<i>21</i>		"	<i>Mariner</i>	"	"	
<i>John Cannon</i>	<i>45</i>		"	<i>Land Surgeon</i>	"	"	
<i>John Hannister</i>	<i>19</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm. Linnard</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Mariner</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Harris</i>	<i>17</i>		"	<i>Mariner</i>	"	"	
<i>James Blackburn</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	
<i>Marion Samson</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Musicist</i>	"	"	
<i>Andrew Welch</i>	<i>22</i>		"	<i>Blacksmith</i>	"	"	
<i>John Welch</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	"	"	
	<i>14</i>						

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER MARIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER:                 309

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Israel Snow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Maria* whereof I am Master, from *St John N B*

Sworn to the *19 Dec* 18 *29* So help me God.  
Before me, *W. S. Mitchell J. C.* *Israel Snow*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Maria* whereof *Israel Snow* is Master, from *St John N B* burthen *133 66/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Patrick Cunningham</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Miles Cunningham</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Israel Snow*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WOODROOP SIMS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER: 310

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Amos Fairport* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Woodroop Sims* whereof I am Master, from *Marseilles & Gibraltar*  
 So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the *19 October*  
 Before me

1829

*Amos Fairport*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Woodroop Sims*

*Amos Fairport* is Master, from *Marseilles & Gibraltar* burthen *524 1/2*

whereof  
 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Auguste S Benet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Island of Gardaloupe</i>	
				<i>two trunks one bed</i>			
						<i>Amos Fairport</i>	
							<i>3.</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ERIE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER: 311

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, James Tunick do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Erie whereof I am Master, from Nassau.

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1829  
Before me W. M. Wood

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Erie  
is Master, from Nassau

Burthen

457 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>25</sub>

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Alex A. Bennett	40	2	Male	gentleman	U.S. Amer.	U.S. Amer.	
Quercia Bennett	36	4	Female		a	a	
Louisa Bennett	16	5	a		a	a	
Eliza Wheaton	30	4	a	Ladies	a	a	
Charles Allen	31	3	a		a	a	
Mary S. Low	31	4	Female		a	a	
Henrietta Winslow	47	5	a	Merchant	a	a	
Nicholas Chas. Melan	32	3	a	a	a	a	
Nicholas Chas. Melan	17	4	a	a	France	France	
Delap Colomb	32	5	a	a	a	a	
Joseph Robert	29	5	a	a	a	a	
Richard Martin	21	3	a	Seaman	U.S. Amer.	a	
Rev. Wm. Wood	35	2	a	Clergman	a	a	

A. B. Wood	17	2	a	Seaman	a	a	
Henry G. Sterling	27	4	a	Seaman	a	a	
Ed. Perret	31	5	a	a	France	France	
Louis Guenard	45	2	a	a	France	France	

Manuel Lopez	25	2	a	Seaman	France	U.S. Amer.	
Ferdinand Roche	22	4	a	a	a	a	
Louis A. Pope	21	7	a	a	a	a	
John Martin	29	8	a	Barber	a	a	
Eliza Martin	26	4	Female		a	a	
Maria Martin	4	6	a		a	a	

James Tunick



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMBRIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1829

NUMBER: 312

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from

*Sicorn to, the  
Before me,*

SO HELP ME GOD

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Smith	22			Seaman	United States	United States	
James Smith	30			Seaman	England	England	
Thomas Smith	28			Seaman	United States	United States	
William Smith	25			Seaman	England	England	
Robert Smith	27			Seaman	United States	United States	
John Smith	17			Seaman	England	England	
James Smith	10			Seaman	United States	United States	
Thomas Smith	6			Seaman	England	England	
William Smith	15			Seaman	United States	United States	
Robert Smith	25			Seaman	England	England	
John Smith	12			Seaman	United States	United States	
James Smith	1			Seaman	England	England	
Thomas Smith	20			Seaman	United States	United States	
William Smith	28			Seaman	England	England	

[illegible]

Henry L. Chapman



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CONCORDIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GEFLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 20, 1829

NUMBER: 313

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Swedish Brig Concordia* whereof I am Master, from *Stockholm*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 21<sup>st</sup> October 1829  
Before me, *W. J. Hall* J. C.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
is Master, from *410*

Two dish *Trig* Concordia  
Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Peter Peterson —————	29		Male	Coach Maker	Sweden	New York  Capt Gentry	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ABACO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CAPE HAYTI

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 20, 1829

NUMBER: 314

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE UNITY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 20, 1829

NUMBER: 315

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Johnson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brit. & Baryne Unity* whereof I am Master, from *Brit. Isl. John Johnson* So help me God.

Sworn to the *20<sup>th</sup> Sept* 18*29*  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews & Co.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brit. & Baryne Unity* whereof *John Johnson* is Master, from *Brit. Isl.* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mathew Barker</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Print Seller</i>			
<i>Joshua Barker</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John Barker</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>			
<i>Ann Croft</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Abraham Croft</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Ann Croft</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Samuel Nicoll</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary Nicoll</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John Nicoll</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>William Clark</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Householder</i>			
<i>Mary Clark</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Householder</i>			
<i>Thomas Clark</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Whitewright</i>			

<i>William Blackman</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>			
<i>William Tagg</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brushmaker</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Tagg</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Robert Tagg</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Auctioneer</i>			
<i>Mathew Batchelor</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Piercer</i>			
<i>Edw. &amp; Geo. Nathaniel</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>United States</i>		

*John Johnson*

*Great Britain*

*States*

*United States*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILAS RICHARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 316

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I Henry Holdrege do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Silas Richard whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 1829

Before me,

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Silas Richard is Master, from Liverpool

Burthen 454 13/95

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Day	53	—	Male	Merchant	America	America	
Margaret Day	35	—	female	—	do	do	
George O. Day	2	—	Male	—	do	do	
Sarah Ferguson	20	—	female	—	do	do	
Eliza Ferguson	19	—	"	—	do	do	
Georgiana Ferguson	16	—	"	—	do	do	
Henry Minturn	18	—	"	—	do	do	
Henry Grinnell	43	—	Male	Merchant	do	do	
David Ogden	27	—	"	"	do	do	
Thomas Hardy	40	—	"	"	England	do	
Shal. Briggs	30	—	"	"	do	do	
Edward Briggs	72	—	"	"	do	do	
W. C. Murray	30	—	"	"	do	do	
E. Holycroft Jr	75	—	"	"	do	do	
James Stuart	21	—	"	"	do	do	
Mrs. Lord	12	—	"	"	America	do	
James Hays	49	—	"	"	England	do	
Thomas Sims	18	—	"	"	do	do	
John Caffield	13	—	"	"	do	do	
Henry Bourdon	19	—	"	"	America	do	
Elizabeth Collett	26	—	female	—	England	do	
Richard Collett	5	—	Male	—	do	do	
Eliza Collett	3	—	female	—	do	do	
St. Col. R. Baker	35	—	Male	St	do	do	
A. Spooner	84	—	"	Merchant	America	do	
L. G. Melink	30	—	"	"	do	do	
James Hadcroft	64	—	"	Farmer	England	do	
Thomas Smith	31	—	"	"	do	do	
Ann Smith	29	—	female	—	do	do	
John Smith	1.	—	Male	"	do	do	
Catherine Cronly	19	—	female	—	do	do	
Cath. Reed	40.	—	"	—	do	do	
Mary Thresham	13	—	"	—	do	do	
Mrs. McDonald	7	—	Male	—	do	do	
Mat. Williams	22	—	"	Farmer	do	do	
Ellen Williams	20	—	female	—	do	do	
Martin Hardy	23	—	Male	Labourer	do	do	
Horatio Cook	30	—	"	"	do	do	
Margilda Moolnough	17	—	female	—	do	do	
John Clark	22	—	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Jalyon Colshaw	20.	—	"	do	do	do	

Henry Holdrege



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DELTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 317

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[Sold by P. Burtess & Son, opposite the Custom-House.]

I, *Eyles P. Stone* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Delta* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to the *24 Sept 1829*  
Before me, *Wm. Miller*

So help me God.  
*Eyles P. Stone*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Delta* whereof *Eyles P. Stone* Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *313 80/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
John Webb	30	Male	Merchant	U. S. States	U. S. States	
Mary Ann Webb	20	Female	his wife	England	do	
Francis Edwards	45	Male	Manufacturer	do	do	
Catharine Edwards	28	Female	his wife	do	do	
Ellen Dacy	30	Female	Child	do	do	
Mary Ann Dacy	1	Female	Child	do	do	
John McVoy	39	Male	Weaver	Eng. Can. d.	Canada	
Peter McVoy	31	Male	do	do	do	
Robert Parker	25	Male	Farmer	Ireland	do	
Mary Ann Parker	23	Female	his wife	do	do	
John Parker	25	Male	do	do	do	
John Jeff	25	Male	Weaver	England	U. S. States	
Robert Hitch	25	Male	do	do	do	
John Monk	35	Male	Joiner	do	do	
Carl Fitzguald	25	Male	Gardener	Ireland	do	
Michael Lambert	25	Male	Wool Manufacture	do	do	
John Bainsdale	35	Male	Labourer	England	do	
Thomas River	25	Male	Musician	Ireland	do	
Elizabeth River	22	Female	his wife	do	do	
St. Matthews	26	Male	Labourer	England	do	
Edward Edon	19	Male	Labourer	Ireland		
John McHughan	40	Male	Weaver	Eng. Can. d.		
Thomas Ainson	21	Male	do	do		
Robert Wilfinden	46	Male	do	Ireland		
James Brannon	40	Male	do	Eng. Can. d.		
Joseph Boardman	20	Male	do	do		
James Marsh	30	Male	Tailor	do		
John Proffit	30	Male	his wife	do		
Catharine Proffit	8	Female		do		
Ann Proffit	6	Female				
Henry Proffit	4	Female				
John Proffit	40	Male	Farmer	do		
Thomas Johnson	42	Male	do	do		
John P. Dawson	50	Male	Traveller	Ireland		
James Hall	18	Male	Tobacconist	do		
Henry Langstaff	17	Male	Labourer	do		
Thomas Collett	40	Male	Farmer	England		
Charles Paddy	22	Male	Weaver	do		
John Few	24	Male	Carpenter	do		
Rebecca Few	22	Female	his wife			
Elizabeth Few	5	Female				
Edward Few	3	Male				
John Few	2	Male				
Rebecca Few	6	Female				
Christopher Pearson	40	Male	Cabinetmaker	do		Died
Mattha Pearson	36	Female	his wife			
George Pearson	15	Male				
Christopher Pearson	10	Male				
John Pearson	8	Male				
Thomas Pearson	3	Male				
Thurston Pearson	1	Male				
George Pratt	40	Male	Whitesmith			
William Pratt	22	Male	Joiner			
Thurston Pratt	2	Male	his wife			



George Pratt	40		Whitewash
William Pratt	22		Joiner
Harriet Pratt	20	Female	his wife
Henry Pratt		6 Male	
Henry Matthews	30		Sailor
Ann Matthews	26	Female	his wife
Elizabeth Matthews	6		
Henry Matthews	8	Male	
Harriet Matthews	3	Female	
Henry Brown	33	Male	Saddler
John Evans	40		Weaver
Sarah Simpson	30	Female	Milliner
William Broadhurst	23	Male	Joiner
William Stokes	18		Miller
John McKenna	33		Weaver
William Partridge	34		Shoemaker
William Hazelden	49		do
Francis Mew	24		Cabinetmaker
William Robinson	21		Cotton printer
Jasper Armstrong	33		Farmer
Wm. Henshaw	18		Shoemaker
John Summers	32		Labourer
Eps Willcock	38		Farmer
Edward Irwin	26		do
Mary Guest	33	Female	
Ann Willcock	25		
Ann Moxon	28		
Robert Goodfellow	30	Male	Painter

John Nelson	35		Baker
Mary Nelson	30	Female	his wife
Michael Riley	33	Male	Labourer
Philip Dougherty	30		Weaver
Mary Abbott	30	Female	
John Brewster	30	Male	Farmer
Francis Mearns	38		do
James Brigham	22		Druggist
Geo. Garret	35		Joiner
Joseph Vickers	39		Farmer
Elizabeth Vickers	27	Female	his wife
Samuel Vickers	13	Male	
Ann Vickers	11	Female	
John Vickers	9		
Mary Vickers	7	Male	
Jane Vickers	5	Female	
Hannah Vickers	3		
Samuel Vickers	70	Male	Farmer
William Vickers	29		do
Frederick Neil	35		Mariner
Thomas Halden	19		Butcher

Ireland  
England  
do

Scotland

United States  
England -

White State

do

Geo. P. Stone



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WILLIAM TELL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDONDERRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 318

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Holdrege* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship William Tell* whereof I am Master, from *Londonderry*.

Sworn to the *24<sup>th</sup> of Sep<sup>r</sup>* 182*9*.

Before me,

*W. J. Mott. J. C.*

So help me God.

*John Holdrege*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship William Tell* whereof *John Holdrege* is Master, from *Londonderry* burthen *Three hundred forty seven* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Keenan</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Michael Keenan</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Fulton</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Stokes</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Arthur Gallagher</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Edward Carr</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>William Morrison</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Andrew Mc Gilken</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Militer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Kemp</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Peaver</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Morrison</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Hugh Byers</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Charles Devoy</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Cornelius Breslaw</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Livingston</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Carr</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Dressmaker</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Bridget McDevitt</i>	<i>61</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Bridget McDevitt Jun</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Scampstrep</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Catharine McDevitt</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Anna Devany</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Hosier</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Horden</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary McLaughlin</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Fulton</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary McCallough</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Scampstrep</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Kemp</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		

*John Holdrege*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 319

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *N Yeaton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mann* whereof I am Master, from *Manilla*

Sworn to the *24 Days* 18*29*.  
Before me, *[Signature]* So help me God.  
*N Yeaton*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Mann* whereof *N Yeaton* is Master, from *Manilla* burthen *330* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. C. Hall</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Master of U States</i>			
<i>L. Videll</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Francis</i>		
<i>S. Morse</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Do</i>		<i>U States</i>		
					<i>N Yeaton</i>		

*(B)*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CHALCEDONY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 320

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*So help me God*

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
from *Marselles* burthen *215*

Big Chalcedony whereof  
— tons.

ship the God.  
 Grace King  
 King \_\_\_\_\_ is Master

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Louchag	28		Male	Merchant	France	France	
						<u>Cia King</u>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 321

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Sworn to the 24<sup>th</sup> July 1899  
Before me, Chas. J. Matthews J.C.

So help me God.

*H. G. Lathrop*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
S. Smith	30	"	male	Mariner	United States		
<u>J. G. Lacton</u>							

Glactwinglets



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER CLIMAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JAGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 322

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*So help me God*

Peter Parker

Sworn to the 24th day of Oct 1879  
Before me, C. S. Minter J. C.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Sch. Chinas* whereof *Peter Parker* is Master,  
from *Barrow Alaska* burthen *58 27/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Amos Wadsworth	22	-	Man	Merchant	United States	United States	
Daniel Gray	25	-	"	"	do	do	
Elijah Hook	24	"	"	"	do	do	
B. Antonsen	30	"	"	do	Mexico	Mexico	
						Peter Parker	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG GOLD HUNTER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER: 323

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ISABELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 24, 1829

NUMBER:                 324

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK

Sworn to the 24 Dec 18 29  
Before me, [Signature]

*— So help me God.*

*M. J. Wentworth, S. C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Schoon Isabella*  
from *Gonave*, ————— burthen *98 1/4 tons*, —————

whereof *Haylge.* is Master

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Captain	Conklin	30. 10. 4.	Male	Mariner	New York		

J. H. H. H.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SULLY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER: 325

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Robert J. Macy*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sully* whereof I am Master, from *Havre*.

Sworn to, the  
Before me

*26<sup>th</sup> October* 182*9*

So help me God.

*R. J. Macy*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the  
*R. J. Macy* is Master, from

*Ship Sully of New-York*  
*Havre* Burthen *447*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Esprit-Jean Brown</i>			<i>Minister</i>	<i>of the U. S. to the Court of France</i>			
<i>Mr. N. Brown</i>				<i>None</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>Miss D. Brown</i>					"	"	
<i>General Scott U. S. A.</i>				<i>General</i>	"	"	
<i>Mr. Maria Scott</i>				<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Miss Maria Scott</i>	<i>12</i>			"	"	"	
<i>Virginia Scott</i>	<i>8</i>			"	"	"	
<i>Cornelia Scott</i>	<i>4</i>			"	"	"	
<i>Henry Burgoyne</i>				<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Mr. Eugenia Burgoyne</i>				<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Daniel Glover</i>				"	<i>U. S.</i>	"	
<i>Mr. Mary Glover</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Amelia Glover</i>		<i>8</i>		"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Mary H. Macy</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Walter Duismel</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Miss Mary Ann King</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Jacob Seiping</i>				<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Liberia</i>	
<i>Mr. J. Seiping</i>				<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Henry Franer</i>				<i>Missionary</i>	"	"	
<i>John Buhner</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Rodolph Dietzsch</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Count Armand D. Brante</i>				<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>Athanase D. Brante</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Isaac Fields</i>				<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	"	
<i>Louis Ebrentz</i>				<i>Taylor</i>	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Louisa Gollux</i>				<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Adolphine Schaper</i>				"	<i>U. S.</i>	"	
<i>Victoire Bedoit</i>				"	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Louis Dreyf</i>				<i>Hair dresser</i>	"	"	
<i>Louisa Dreyf</i>				<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Constant Marcuat</i>				<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Stephen Butelot</i>				"	"	"	
<i>Nicholas Bestaux</i>				<i>Baker</i>	"	"	
<i>Julia Despon</i>				<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	

*R. J. Macy*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JOSEPH HUME

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER: 326

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**District of New-York.—Port of New-York.**

I, Henry Rathay, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Br Brig Joseph & Jane whereof I am Master, from Armed Armed  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the

26<sup>th</sup> October

182 C

*Before me,*

1829  
C. J. Smith 46

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*e. Henry Rathray* is Master, from *London*

Mr Trig Joseph  
Burthen

# Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Miss Ann A Scott	32	—	Female	—	England	New York	
Catharine Scott	2	—	do	—	do	do	
John Dickinson	35	—	Male	Boat	do	do	
Robert Brown	77	—	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Miss Davis	45	—	Female	—	do	do	
Miss Davis	18	—	do	—	do	do	
John Davis	16	—	Male	—	do	do	
Pringle Davis	14	—	do	—	do	do	
John A. Davis	23	—	Male	Merchant	Scotland	do	
James Blair	18	—	Male	do	do	do	
John A. Charter	28	—	Female	—	do	do	
John A. Charter	28	—	do	—	do	do	
Mr. Alex. E.	52	—	Male	Weaver	do	do	
Mr. Alex. E.	28	—	do	—	do	do	
Miss A. E.	26	—	Female	—	do	do	
John A. E.	28	—	Male	Weaver	do	do	
John A. E.	38	—	do	—	do	do	

Age	Sex	Occupation	Age	Sex	Occupation	Age	Sex	Occupation
28	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—
29	—	—	Female	—	—	20	—	—
27	—	—	do	—	—	20	—	—
21	—	—	do	—	—	20	—	—
14	—	—	do	—	—	20	—	—
10	—	—	do	—	—	20	—	—
30	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
24	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
22	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
28	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
24	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
20	—	—	Female	—	—	20	—	—
27	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
36	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
29	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
20	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
23	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
22	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
26	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
30	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—
8	—	—	Male	—	—	20	—	—



John Stewart	29	Male	Farmer	do	do
John Scott	60	Male	Merchant	do	do
John Richardson	23	Male	—	do	do
John Patterson	22	Male	—	do	do
John Thomas	26	Male	Architect	do	do
William Cox	31	Male	Coal Miner	do	do
John Cox	8	Male	—	do	do
David Cox	2	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	22	Female	—	do	do
John Cox	22	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	25	Male	Weaver	do	do
John Cox	26	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	27	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	28	Male	Teacher	do	do
John Cox	22	Male	do	do	do
John Cox	38	Female	—	do	do
John Cox	8	do	—	do	do
John Cox	6	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	4	do	—	do	do
John Cox	2	do	—	do	do
John Cox	35	Male	Weaver	do	do
John Cox	38	Male	do	do	do
John Cox	24	Male	do	do	do
John Cox	23	Female	—	do	do
John Cox	2	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	24	Male	Shoemaker	do	do
John Cox	26	Male	Labourer	do	do
John Cox	45	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	7	Female	—	do	do
John Cox	18	Male	School Master	do	do
John Cox	31	Male	Weaver	do	do
John Cox	34	Male	Farmer	do	do
John Cox	22	Male	Labourer	do	do
John Cox	40	Male	Farmer	do	do
John Cox	38	Male	Weaver	do	do
John Cox	34	do	do	do	do
John Cox	12	do	—	do	do
John Cox	28	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	30	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	26	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	57	Male	—	do	do
John Cox	22	Female	—	do	do

Ind

78

Henry Rattay

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY LORD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER: 327

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Jonah L. Wilson*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mary Ford* whereof I am Master, from *London*

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

*26<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup>*

1899

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the

*Ship Mary Ford*  
*Jonah L. Wilson* is Master, from *London*

burthen

*47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

So HELP ME GOD.

*J. L. Wilson*

whereof

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
List of Cabin passengers							
			Names-				
J. Lyons, of Baltimore	24	"	Male	Gentleman	America	America	
William Gylt	51	"	Male	Gentleman	England	America	
Harriet Grant	46	"	female	Sealy "	England	America	
William Grant	23	"	Male	Gentleman	England	America	
Sarah Cook & family	19	"	Female	Sealy "	England	America	
Sarah Cook	22	"	Female	"	England	America	
Elizabeth Cook	22	"	"	"	England	America	
Ann Cook	19	"	"	"	England	America	
Mary Cook	18	"	"	"	England	America	
Isaacmanah Cook	14	"	"	"	England	America	
John Cook	11	"	"	"	England	America	
Harriett Cook	8	"	"	"	England	America	
James Cook	16	"	Male	Gentleman	England	America	
Stowage passengers							
			Names				
John C. Redham	25	"	Male	Printer	England	America	
Thomas Lewis	51	"	Male	Farmer	Wales	America	
Mary Lewis	18	"	female	"	"	America	
George Hogg	24	"	Male	Book binder	England	America	
Harriet Hogg	24	"	female	"	England	America	
Harriet Hogg infant	"	2	Female	"	England	America	
Elizabeth Whitehead	14	"	Female	"	England	America	
Matthew Spittle	29	"	Male	Smith	England	America	
Harriet Spittle	26	"	female	"	England	America	
John Spittle	9	"	Male	"	England	America	
Harriett Spittle	"	2	female	"	England	America	
Edwin Looman	25	"	Male	Architect	England	America	
William Robinson	26	"	Male	Engineer	England	America	
William Smith	44	"	Male	Churner	England	America	
Charles Gavel	18	"	Male	Carpenter	England	America	
James Corpins	21	"	Male	Turner	England	America	



Ann Smith	"	2	female	"	England	America
Edwin Loomore	25	"	Male	Architect	England	America
William Robinson	26	"	Male	Engineer	England	America
William Smith	44	"	Male	Editor	England	America
Charles Lavel	18	"	Male	Carpenter	England	America
James Coppins	21	"	Male	Turner	England	America
Thomas Edwards	25	"	Male	Writer	England	America
Charles Wilkins	34	"	Male	H. Wright	England	America
Susannah Wilkins	38	"	female	"	England	America
Sarah Wilkins	14	"	Female	"	England	America

Elizabeth Wilkins	12	"	Female	"	England	America
Eliza Ann Wilkins	10	"	Female	"	England	America
Friedrich B. Wilkins	3	"	Male	"	England	America
Robert Wilkins	1	6	Male	"	England	America
John Edwards	37	"	Male	Bricklayer	England	America
Sarah Edwards	40	"	Female	"	England	America
George Edwards	18	"	Male	Bricklayer	England	America
Thomas Edwards	14	"	Male	Female	England	America
Henry Edwards	12	"	Male	Female	England	America
John Edwards	9	"	Male	"	England	America
William Edwards	6	"	Male	"	England	America
Agnes Edwards	16	"	female	"	England	America
Patrick Corner	29	"	Male	Polisher	England	America
Harriet Corner	28	"	female	"	England	America
July Corner	6	"	Female	"	England	America
Mary Corner	1	"	Female	"	England	America
John Weaver	33	"	Male	Manufactory	America	America
Clapham	28	"	Male	Farmer	American	America

Josiah Wilson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER LUCY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER:                328

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ELIZA JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER:               329

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *John Eliza Lane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
 with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Pas-  
 sengers received on board the *Halifax* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax*  
 Sworn to, the *Collector* 20<sup>th</sup> 1829  
 Before me, *De Lyane*  
 So HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the  
*Halifax* is Master, from *Halifax*  
 burthen *107 1/2* tons

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Peter M. Keller</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Stuart Liddell</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francis Whitford</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Cordwainer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Whitford</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Harriet Whitford</i>	<i>6 months</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ely. H. Knowlton</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*John Eliza Lane*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TRUMBELL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER: 330

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Sworn to the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1899.

Before me.

G. Dickinson

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Antoine Martin	15		male	"	France	U States	"



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DELIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 26, 1829

NUMBER: 331

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James P. Hoyt* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector, of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Danish brig Delia* whereof I am Master, from *St. Thomas*

Sworn to the *20 October* 18*49*.

So help me God.

Before me,

*M. J. Matthews L.C.*

*James P. Hoyt*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Danish brig Delia* whereof *James P. Hoyt* is Master, from *St. Thomas* burthen *100* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Sleg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Maraca</i>	
<i>Ann Sleg</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>Mary Sleg</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>George Sleg</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Died</i>
<i>John Sleg</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>John Marchag</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	

*James P. Hoyt*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMILLUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 27, 1829

NUMBER: 332

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Norman Peck* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Cornwall*, whereof I am Master, from *Swineon*

Sworn to the *27 Oct* 18*28*  
Before me, *M. J. Whitworth* *56*

*Norman Peck*  
So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Cornwall*, whereof *Norman Peck* is Master, from *Swineon* burthen *345*  $\frac{4}{53}$  tons.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	The last Port	The last Port	Birth
1	Mrs Thompson	32	female	None	Swineon	Swineon	1
2	Elizabeth Thompson	10	"	"	"	"	1
3	Henry	1	"	"	"	"	1
4	James	6	"	"	"	"	1
5	William	2	Male	"	"	"	1
6	John	1	Male	"	"	"	1
7	William	4	"	"	"	"	1
8	Almon	10	"	Merchant	"	"	1
9	William	27	"	Do	"	"	1
10	Ship						
11	James Whitfield	28	"	Cotton	"	"	1
12	Robert	24	"	"	"	"	1
13	Joseph Whitfield	22	"	"	"	"	1
14	James	22	"	"	"	"	1
15	James	26	female	None	"	"	1
16	John	6	Male	"	"	"	1
17	Henry	3	female	"	"	"	1
18	Elizabeth	2	"	"	"	"	1
19	Robert	4	Male	female	"	"	1
20	Joseph	6	"	Male	"	"	1
21	Robert	4	female	"	"	"	1
22	James	2	Male	"	"	"	1
23	Robert	24	"	Cotton	"	"	1
24	John	10	"	"	"	"	1
25	Henry	8	female	"	"	"	1
26	William	4	"	"	"	"	1
27	John	2	"	"	"	"	1
28	Elizabeth	16	"	"	"	"	1
29	William	24	"	"	"	"	1
30	John	26	Male	Captain	"	"	1
31	Isabella	28	female	"	"	"	1
32	George	16	"	"	"	"	1
33	John	11	Male	"	"	"	1
34	Philip	9	"	"	"	"	1
35	John	3	"	"	"	"	1
36	John	20	"	Merchant	"	"	1
37	John	20	"	"	"	"	1
38	James	22	"	"	"	"	1
39	William	32	"	Merchant	"	"	1
40	Robert	25	"	Merchant	"	"	1
41	James	24	female	"	"	"	1
42	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
43	James	26	"	"	"	"	1
44	James	2	"	"	"	"	1
45	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
46	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
47	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
48	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
49	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
50	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
51	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
52	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
53	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
54	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
55	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
56	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
57	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
58	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
59	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
60	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
61	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
62	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
63	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
64	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
65	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
66	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
67	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
68	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
69	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
70	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
71	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
72	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
73	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
74	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
75	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
76	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
77	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
78	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
79	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
80	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
81	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
82	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
83	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
84	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
85	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
86	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
87	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
88	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
89	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
90	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
91	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
92	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
93	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
94	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
95	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
96	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
97	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
98	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
99	James	1	"	"	"	"	1
100	James	1	"	"	"	"	1



3 Mary	do	1	
4 Janet	do	11	
5 John	do	7	
6 John	do	1	
7 Ellen	do	1	
8 Ann	do	1	
9 John	do	11	
10 John	do	2	
11 John	do	28	
12 Thomas	do	24	Male
13 Janet	do	23	Female
14 Joseph	do	21	Male
15 John	do	28	Male
16 John	do	6	
17 William	do	14	
18 John	do	2	
19 John	do	14	Male
20 Ellen	do	25	
21 John	do	23	Male
22 Ann	do	20	Female
23 Joseph	do	24	
24 Robert	do	2	Male
25 John	do	1	
26 Samuel	do	15	Male
27 Mary	do	28	Female
28 John	do	26	Male
29 David	do	21	Male
30 John	do	30	
31 John	do	11	
32 John	do	24	Male
33 John	do	33	Male
34 Mary	do	6	
35 John	do	3	Male
36 Mary	do	6	Female
37 John	do	22	
38 John	do	12	
39 John	do	34	Male
40 John	do	22	Male
41 John	do	30	Male
42 John	do	28	
43 John	do	3	Male
44 John	do	23	Male
45 John	do	20	Male
46 John	do	26	Male
47 John	do	32	Male
48 John	do	23	Male
49 John	do	26	Male
50 John	do	28	Male
51 John	do	29	Male

collar

diagonal

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female

1 male

1 female



6	John Carpenter	28	June	John	
7	Wm. P. Black	29	June		
8	John A.	30	June		
9	John B. Kinney	31	June	John	
10	John B. Kinney	30	"	John	
1	Mr. W. L. L.	30	"	John	
2	William H. L.	31	"	John	
3	Samuel C. L.	31	"	John	
4	John A. L.	31	"	John	
5	H. W. L.	31	"	John	John
6	Mr. W. L. L.	31	"	John	John
7	John A. L.	31	"	John	John
8	John A. L.	31	"	John	John
9	John A. L.	31	"	John	John
10	John A. L.	31	"	John	John

Norman Peck



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CORINTHIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 27, 1829

NUMBER: 333

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *David Chadwick* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Corinthian* whereof I am Master, from *London*.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*David Chadwick*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*London*

burthen

*401<sup>15</sup>/<sub>95</sub>*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Sam<sup>l</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>Mary Ann Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Henry Brown</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Brock</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Ab<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Donaghue</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>United States</i>		
<i>Mary K. Schenck</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Schenck</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>James Morgan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>John Cooper</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>James Stewart</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Stewart</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Ann Stewart</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Frances Stewart</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Caroline Stewart</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elmina Wright</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Norton Wallace</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Charles Dade</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Brown Bach</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>United States</i>		
<i>Maria Castillo</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Eliza Castillo</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Henry Grew</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>United States</i>		
<i>Eliza Grew</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Nobeca Wild</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Isaac</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Isaac</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Henry Cha<sup>s</sup> Harvey</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engraver</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>John Westfield</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Edward Ford</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bookmaker</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Ford</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Michael Connor</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>John Haynes</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Charles Copeman</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Maria Copeman</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mildred Copeman</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Arthur Copeman</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Minerva Copeman</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Lucy Copeman</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		



Maria Copeman	47	female		do	
Matilda Copeman	19	"		do	
Arthur Copeman	17	male		do	
Annora Copeman	13	female		do	
Lucretia Copeman	11	"		do	
Alfred Copeman	1	Male		do	
Amelia Copeman	2	female		do	
Emma Copeman	5	"		do	
William Garrett	30	male	Farmer	do	
John Garrett	18	female		do	
Mary Green	60	"		do	
William Kelly	46	male	Painter	do	

Sarah Kelly	43	female		do	
Sarah Kelly	9	"		do	
John Holman	31	male	Shipwright	do	
Harriet Holman	26	female		do	
Harriet Holman	7	"		do	
Mary Holman	6	"		do	
John Holman	4	male		do	
Thomas Holman	1	"		do	
Joshua Lacey	36	"	Shoemaker	do	
Geo. Mumbrum	30	"	Butcher	do	
Jacob Lusk	17	"	Wagon	do	
George Larnell	22	"	Farmer	do	
Richard Gurnett	24	"	Carpenter	do	
Richard Riches	38	"	Farmer	do	
Richard Riches	12	"		do	
Robt Morris	24	"	Shoemaker	do	
Edward Allen	19	"	Scullion	do	
John Walkum	27	"	do	do	
George Ashton	24	"	do	do	



Peter Chabot	28	male	silk hunter	James	
Philip Hutchings	23	"	tailor	William	
Thos Hutchings	20	6	"	do	
Louisa Shea	25	female	"	do	
William Phillips	44	male	teacher	do	
Elizabeth Phillips	38	female	"	do	
George Phillips	17	male	"	do	
Eliza Phillips	16	female	"	do	
John Phillips	13	male	"	do	
Sarah Phillips	11	female	"	do	
Thomas Phillips	9	male	"	do	
Monday Phillips	27	female	tailor	do	
Ann Phillips	7	"	"	do	
George Phillips	5	female	"	do	
Samuel Phillips	1	"	"	do	
George Whistler	26	"	farmer	do	
Charles Whistler	30	"	bricklayer	do	
John Portsmouth	19	"	milliner	do	
Robt Mannion	19	"	barber	do	
John Mannion	10	"	"	do	
Mary Hillier	33	female	bookmaker	do	
Mary Jane Hutchinson	23	"	"	do	
Philip Hutchinson	2	male	"	do	

Wm. C. Church



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRITANNIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 29, 1829

NUMBER: 334

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

## Burthen

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Barber	34		Male	Farmer	United States	United States	
John Barber	23		Female		do	do	
John Barber	25		Male	Farmer	do	do	
John Barber	11		Female		do	do	
John Barber	8		Male		do	do	
John Barber	33		Male	Farmer	do	do	
John Barber	29		Female		do	do	
John Barber	31		Male		do	do	
Francis Christy	35		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John Christy	33		Female		do	do	
John Christy	32		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John Christy	30		Female		do	do	
John Harris	30		Male	Farmer	United States	United States	
John Harris	23		Female		do	do	
John Harris	35		Male	Merchant	United States	United States	
John Harris	30		Female		do	do	
John Harris	24		Male	Merchant	United States	United States	
John Harris	28		Male	Merchant	Great Britain	do	
John Harris	21		Male	Nothing	United States	do	
John Harris	20		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John Harris	28		Male	Merchant	do	do	
John Harris	27		Male	Merchant	Great Britain	Great Britain	
John Harris	25		Male	Doctor	United States	United States	
John Harris	24		Male	Farmer	do	do	
John Harris	24		Male	Farmer	Great Britain	United States	

name	age	sex	occupation	United States	United States
Andrew Foster	28	male	Merchant	United States	United States
Wm. Marshall	45	male	Farmer	do	do
John Smith	12	male	do	do	do
Chas. Van Hook	25	male	do	France	do
Sam. Hancock	25	male	do	Great Britain	do
Chas. Wood	33	male	Teacher	do	do
Hanna Wood	3	female	do	do	do
Benj. Wood	3	male	do	do	do
Henry Wood	25	male	Shipmaster	do	do
Mary Wood	23	female	do	do	do
Isaac Harmon	29	male	do	United States	do
Wm. Horneat	3	male	do	do	do
Henry Hinn	28	male	do	Great Britain	do
E. McQuarrie	35	male	Shipmaster	do	do
Arthur Allen	22	female	do	do	do
Helan Scott	45	female	do	U. States	do

41

Smile  
note



District of New York Part of New York

I Charles W Marshall do solemnly swear that  
the inclosed list, a Manifest of Papers subscribed with my name  
and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the district  
of New York contains to the best of my knowledge & belief, a just  
and true account of all the Papers received on board the ship  
Antonia which I am Master from April  
May to Oct 29 1829  
Before me  
W. S. Matthews, J. C.

In Testimony Whereof  
C. W. Marshall

List of Papers  
from Antonio  
29 Oct 1829



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MINERVA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BELFAST

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 30, 1829

NUMBER: 335

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK---PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *James H. [unclear]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship [unclear]* whereof I am Master from *Beirut*

*Sworn to, the 20th Oct 1824*  
Before me, *W. J. Sullivan J. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship [unclear]* is Master, from *[unclear]* Burthen *107 1/2* whereof Tons. *95*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John [unclear]</i> ✓	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	
<i>John W. [unclear]</i> ✓	<i>57</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Robinson</i> ✓	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert [unclear]</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William [unclear]</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William [unclear]</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary [unclear]</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret [unclear]</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i> ✓	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William [unclear]</i> ✓	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James [unclear]</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John [unclear]</i> ✓	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER PATRIOTS EAGLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 30, 1829

NUMBER:               336

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Graves* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *St Johns N.B.* whereof I am Master, from *Swan* to the *3d-8th* 18 *29* Before me, *M. S. Mitchell* *St* So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Schoon. Patriots Eagle* whereof *John Graves* is Master, from *St Johns N.B.* burthen *134 23/5* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Neal</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant Irish</i>		<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Murphy</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>James Austin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer English</i>			
<i>Steering</i>							
<i>Shannon</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith Irish</i>			
<i>Wm Shannon</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>John Graves</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MASSACHUSETTS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 30, 1829

NUMBER: 337

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



I *Sam'l B. Hobart* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District *Port of New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Massachusetts* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Trimen* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*30* day of *October* 18*29*

So help me God.

*S. B. Hobart*

*M. L. Mott* Collector.

### An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* that nothing in this Act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use: or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex, and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage: which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.

*Brig. Massachusetts*  
*to Collector*  
*1829*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Printed and Sold by Davies... Milk-Street.

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Brig *Massachusetts* of Boston  
 whereof Samuel S. Hobart is Master, burthen Two hundred & Twenty two  $\frac{40}{100}$  tons and  $\frac{40}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of Bremen for New York & Boston

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade, or profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
Rev John Henry Dreyer	52	Male	"	Bremen	U States	
Gustavus Wm Dreyer	22	do	Chemist	do	do	
Friedrich Adol Dreyer	17	do	"	do	do	
John Henry Dreyer Jun	15	do	"	do	do	
Henry Lange	27	do	Wheelwright	do	do	
				Hobart		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HEWES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 30, 1829

NUMBER: 338

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Spear Jr* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from *Harve* *Switzerland* to the *30th* *18 29* *Sept* *18 29* Before me, *M. J. Matwott J.C.* *John Spear Jr* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Hewes* whereof *John Spear Jr* is Master. from *Harve* burthen *298 39/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Christ Meymeijer</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	
<i>Rajina do</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>his Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ignatz do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Georg do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Johann do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Anton do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Joseph do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Jacob do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Marian do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Adrain do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Oswald Hauch</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Alicia Heunern</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>weaver</i>			
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>his Wife</i>			
<i>Caroline do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Alicia do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ignatz do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Gottlieb Guisler</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			
<i>Christina do</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>			
<i>Biata do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Gottlieb do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Maria do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Calina do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Gottfried Hang</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			
<i>Amalia do</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Christina do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Catell do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Georg do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Gottfried do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Majdalena do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Hans Peter</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Catharine do</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>his Wife</i>			
<i>Hans do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Catharine do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Georg do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Gottfried Hang</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Christina do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>his wife</i>			
<i>Henrich do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Gottfried do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Christian Eberle</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>			
<i>Rosina do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Natze Windling</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>			
<i>Salomer do</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Barbara do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Johan Heiler</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Turner</i>			
<i>Christina do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Christina do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Likhaad Mitter</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			



Christina	26	Female	Wife
Christina do	3	Female	
Richard Meitner	60	Male	Farmer
Maria do	52	Female	do
Eva do	23	Female	
Gottlieb do	11	Male	Smith
Johann Stricky	33	Male	wife
Catharina do	23	Female	
Christophus Nymeyer	26	Male	Weaver
Catharina do	23	Female	wife
Gabriel do	3	Male	
Liebold do	1	Male	
Anton More	24	Male	Taylor
Joseph Glaser	24	Male	Cooper
Ferdinand Glaser	14	Male	Farmer
Hennrich Stricky	25	Male	Smith
Adam Buchanan	20	Male	Hatter
Gottlieb Branch	20	Male	Farmer
David Hennig	33	Male	Butcher
Carl Bickler	26	Male	Butcher
Christina Schmitt	20	Female	Butcher
Ladwig Vogel	19	Male	<del>Butcher</del>
Ges. Stockbayer	35	Male	Watchmaker
Christof Herm	30	Male	Farmer
Joseph Soffler	27	Male	Butcher
Matthias Obst	21	Male	Shoemaker
Adam Rockwald	17	Male	Tinner
Joseph Fehard	25	Male	Club
Joseph Gendler	20	Male	Ribbon weaver
Joseph Hammer	30	Male	musician
Joseph Hammer	7	Male	
Christian Headele	21	Male	Baker
Johann Mauch	27	Male	Goldsmith
Joseph Rotzingen	22	Male	Butcher
Jacob Hennes	22	Male	Smith
Bernard Frath	24	Male	Instrument maker
Jacob Rother	17	Male	Weaver
Jacob Bruck	26	Male	Baker
E. Wapron	38	Male	Mason
Francis Wapron	34	Female	wife
Sabina do	7	Female	
Ladwig do	2	Male	
John Burrill	22	Male	Cooper
Friedrich Odenheim	35	Male	Carpenter
Catharina Fricker	38	Female	wife
Christian do	14	Male	
Christina do	7	Female	her children
Friedrich do	5	Male	
Johann Stoltz	46	Male	Weaver

France  
Switzerland



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ISABELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CADIZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 31, 1829

NUMBER: 339

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Philip Meyer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Isabella* whereof I am Master, from *San Diego*

Sworn to the *thirty first* 18 *29*

*So help me God.*

Before me.

P. J. Meyer

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
Master, from *Cairn* - burthen *300 41*  
*95*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Lopria Thomas	35	6	female	Servant	n State	n State <u>P.T. MEYER</u>	none



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JEUNE ANTOINETTE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 31, 1829

NUMBER:                340

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Bernadine Garcia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Haytian Ship San Antonio* whereof I am Master, from *St Domingo*—

Sworn to the

*31<sup>st</sup> Decr* 18 *29*.

Before me,

*M. J. Maitland, J.C.*

So, help me God.

*Bernadine X Garcia*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Hayt Ship San Antonio* whereof *Bernadine Garcia* is Master, from *St Domingo* burthen *40* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Juan Baptista</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
<i>Marian Baptista</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Martin Rodriguez</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. Scammy</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Davis</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*Bernadine X Garcia*  
*mark*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SARAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 31, 1829

NUMBER:                341

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Wm Pearce* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Edison* whereof I am Master, from *St John N.B.*

Sworn to the  
Before me.

*31 Oct 1877*

*W. A. Mottmont S. C.*

So help me God.

*Wm Pearce*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

Master, from *St John N.B.*

burthen

*135 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

whereof

*Wm Pearce*

is

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Callentin Harding</i>	<i>63</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Anna Green</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fanny Taylor</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Louisa Taylor</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam Bush</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hannah Green</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Freight Brown</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria Gallister</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Wm Pearce*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PLATO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEWPORT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 31, 1829

NUMBER: 342

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *George J. Hills*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bug Plate* whereof I am Master, from *Newport* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *24th* of *October*, 182*9*  
Before me, *W. M. Mott*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Bug Plate* is Master, from *Newport* Burthen *Two hundred and thirty seven* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Evans</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>John Jenkins</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Jenkins</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmund Jenkins</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Jenkins</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John H. Jenkins</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Jenkins</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Jenkins</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Jenkins</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Jenkins</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elyza Jenkins</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Caroline Jenkins</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Edwards</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Edwards</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Edwards</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Edwards</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmund Edwards</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Edwards</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Edwards</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elyza Edwards</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Edwards</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmund Gardin</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Gardin</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Gardin</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Gardin</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matilda Gardin</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Louisa Gardin</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam Gardin</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Gardin</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>			
<i>John Gardin</i>	<i>38</i>						



Sam Gardin	3	
Ann Gardin	42	Man Miner
John Gardin	38	" do
Walter Roberts	19	do Grocer
William Davis	27	" do
Eden Guffels	18	Professional
Ann Jenkins	42	" Miner
Daniel Nathan	27	" Currier
Thomas Prosser	43	do Coker
Phoebe Prosser	40	Female
Isaac Jones	28	Man Blacksmith
Elizabeth Jones	28	Female
Margaret Jones	3	do
Rhoda Jones	1	do

James Thomas	32	Man Coker
Richard Williams	24	do Miner
Joseph Williams	2	do
Sam Williams	24	Female
Mary Williams	1	do
Job Parson	40	Man Ground
Isaac Worley	20	do do
Thomas Davis	25	do Laborer
James Carpenter	31	do do
Muchau Mandell	18	do do

Geo - J Hills

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SIROC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 31, 1829

NUMBER: 343

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Edmund G. Marshall* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Lirio* — whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* —

Sworn to the *31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1829*

Before me.

*W. S. Mitchell J.C.*

So help me God.

*E. G. Marshall*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Lirio* whereof *E. G. Marshall* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *371<sup>85</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

NAMES.		AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
<i>James Hayden</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Robert Nichol</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>R. Oct. Murphy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>— do —</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Barnett</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>— do —</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Martha Nichol</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Hunter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>Alfred — an</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>— an</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>James — an</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>Selina — an</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>— an</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>Alfred — an</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>— an</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>William Middleton</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>Gunsmith</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— do</i>	
<i>Joseph Lancaster</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>an</i>	<i>Yeoman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— do</i>	
<i>Suphia — an</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	
<i>James Hedges</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>~</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>— an</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— an</i>	



JAMES COLMES	21	~	do	Farmer	England	do
John W. do	19	~	do	Farmer	do	do
Charlotte Wainwright	25	~	female	Lady	do	do
Matthew Mertens	25	~	male	Reverend	do	do
Edmund Jones	27	~	do	Minor	do	do
Peggy do	26	~	female	-	do	do
Joseph do	13	~	male	-	do	do
Peggy do	10	~	female	-	do	do
Mary do	6	~	do	-	do	do
Edward do	4	~	male	-	do	do
Richard do	1	~	do	-	do	do
George Maples	30	~	do	Minor	do	do
Hannah do	36	~	female	-	do	do
George do	8	~	male	-	do	do
Henry do	6	~	do	-	do	do
Edwards do	4	~	do	-	do	do
Hannah do	3	~	female	-	do	do
Mary Ann do	1	~	do	-	do	do
Robert Gaird	30	~	male	Farmer	do	do
Elice do	29	~	female	do	do	do
Isabella do	1	~	do	do	do	do
Edward Gaird	24	~	male	Farmer	do	do
Mary do	22	~	female	-	do	do
Ellen do	4	~	do	-	do	do
William do	2	~	male	-	do	do
Moses Key	24	~	do	Farmer	do	do
Maria do	21	~	female	-	do	do
Francis Clinnock	22	~	male	Painter	do	do
Mich Mullers	27	~	do	Musician	do	do
Mary Holt	26	~	female	Lady	do	do
Thomas Smith	27	~	male	Carpenter	do	do
Elizabeth Raine	30	~	female	Lady	do	do
Michael Matthews	27	~	male	Carpenter	Ireland	do
John Sprunt	24	~	do	Farmer	England	do
William do	22	~	do	-	do	do
Benjamin Deane	25	~	do	Black Master	do	do
Alice do	32	~	female	-	do	do



Margaret do	12	~	do	—	do	do
Lynnes do	10	~	Males	—	do	do
Lafos do	6	~	do	—	do	do
Scars do	8	~	do	—	do	do
Ben & J do	5	~	do	—	do	do
Alies do	3	~	Females	—	do	do
John do	4	~	Males	—	do	do
Thomas David	51	~	Males	Shoemakers	do	do
James do	52	~	Females	—	do	do
Rebecca do	20	~	do	—	do	do
Samuel do	19	~	Males	—	do	do
James do	18	~	do	—	do	do
David do	17	~	do	—	do	do
Lydia do	13	~	Females	—	do	do
John Ward	20	~	Males	Shoemakers	do	do
Mary do	18	~	Females	—	do	do
John Ward	37	~	Males	Carriers	do	do
Mary do	12	~	Females	do	do	do
George Hall	58	~	Males	Miners	do	do
Mary do	58	~	Females	do	do	do
John Riley	27	~	Males	Milk Men	do	do
John Shepherd	30	~	do	Merchant	Scotland	do
Mary do	20	~	Females	do	do	do
John Davenport	29	~	Males	Gent.	Ireland	do
Henry Appleby	40	~	do	Carpenter	England	do
Mary Cannon	20	~	Females	—	do	do
Joseph Rich	19	~	Males	Miners	do	do
James Platt	20	~	do	Weavers	do	do
Sam Relford	25	~	do	do	do	do
John Briggs	23	~	do	do	Ireland	do
John Briggs	30	~	do	Carriers	do	do
John Briggs	20	~	do	do	do	do
John Briggs	30	~	Females	—	do	do
Thomas Huntingdon	40	~	Males	Carpenter	England	do
Samuel Edwards	36	~	do	Milk Man	do	do
James Goss	22	~	do	Mariner	do	do
John Goss	24	~	do	Blacksmith	do	do
Thomas Goss	20	~	do	Painter	do	do



Joseph Brooks	37	~	a	Weaver	do	a
James Smith	26	~	a	Chandler	do	a
James Mann	35	~	a	Laborer	do	a
Robert Pearce	16	~	a	Sailor	do	a
Richard Dodge	23	~	a	Weaver	do	a
James Edwards	22	~	a	Cloth Dealer	do	a
Elis Gilbert	18	~	a	" - "	do	a
Samt Hall	40	~	x	Printer	do	a
George Hall	38	~	do	Printer	do	a
George Hill	18	~	do	Printer	do	a
Robert Angel	38	-	a	do	do	a
Robert Vance	26	~	a	Smith	do	a
James Morgan	24	~	a	Weaver	do	a
Catharine do	22	~	Female	-	do	a
Ann Perkins	20	~	do	Milliner	do	a
Oliver Reynolds	20	~	a	do	do	a
John Liner	27	~	Male	Compositor	do	a
Henry W. Bright	19	~	a	Goldsmith	do	a
Chas. M. Carthy	25	~	a	Printer	do	a
Bernard Dempsey	25	~	a	do	do	a
Daniel Hall	33	~	a	Cabinet Maker	do	a
John Nuttle	21	~	a	Traylor	do	a
Thomas Osgood	27	~	Female	Milliner	do	a
George Ellis	18	~	Male	Weaver	do	a
Sam Deacon	26	~	a	Butcher	do	a
Charles Hackett	15	~	a	Printer	do	a
John Hackett	22	~	a	"	do	a
Thomas Hayes	26	~	a	Shoemaker	do	a
James Bohan	23	~	a	Butcher	do	a
Thomas Bohan	24	~	a	Printer	do	a
John Greenwood	36	~	a	Tullis	do	a
Edgar Burns	33	~	a	Plater	do	a
James Howard	22	-	a	Weaver	do	a
Charles Howard	22	-	do			



Mary Murphy	30	-	Testalera				
William	3	-	do				
James	5	-	Muller				
Infant	1	-					
Joseph Magalhães	28	-	Muller	Wesley			
				<del>Wesley</del>			

E J Marshall

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NOVEMBER 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

DECEMBER 1829

MISSING

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CALEDONIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 2, 1830

NUMBER: 1

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New York Port of New York

I James Rogers do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that the following list or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my Name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and true account of all the passengers received on board the ship Caladonia, wharf Sam Martin from Liverpool.

Affirmed to the Collector of Customs 1830

James Rogers

Before me W. J. Matthews J.C.

List of Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the ship Caladonia wharf James Rogers is Master from Liverpool Number 647 of 90 tons

Names	Age		Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Live or die
	Years	Months					
Charles Koppe	52		Male	Ambassador to Prussia	Prussia	Mexico	
Ferdinand Eppert	30		"	Leutnant	"	"	
Friedrich Davie	30		"	Servant	"	"	
Wm C B Smith	24		"	Army	Great Britain	Canada	
J S Hamman	30		"	Merchant	"	West Indies	
John Pickering	35		"	"	"	"	
Samuel Taylor	29		Female	Wife	"	Wales	
J S Hamilton	36		Male	Merchant	"	"	
Storage							
1 Wm Ashworth	18		Male	Wife	Great Britain	"	
2 John Chandler	30		"	"	"	Wales	
3 John Mitchell	30		"	Miner	"	"	
4 Wm Chapman	28		"	Miner	"	"	
5 Robt Clapton	23		"	Laborer	"	"	
6 John Clapton	30		Female	Wife	"	"	
7 John Lang	28		Male	Wife	"	"	
8 Thos Addison	30		"	Laborer	"	"	
9 May Addison	25		Female	Wife	"	"	
10 Wm W. Key	21		Male	Wife	"	"	
11 John Madden	35		"	Wife	"	"	
12 Ellen Chinner	30		Female	Wife	"	"	
13 Wm Pilkington	41		Male	Wife	"	"	
14 Wm Jackson	22		"	Wife	"	"	
15 J. S. Bottomley	34		"	Wife	"	"	
16 Sarah Ellaby	24		Female	Wife	"	"	
17 John Fletcher	35		Male	Laborer	"	"	
18 Lydia Fletcher	30		Female	Wife	"	"	
19 Madison Fletcher	9		"	Wife	"	"	
20 Martha Ashworth	10		"	Wife	"	"	
21 Thos Madden	30		Male	Wife	"	"	

James Rogers



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COSMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER: 2

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# **DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

[Sold by P. Butsell & Son, opposite the Custom-House.]

I, John Gillespie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Cornwall whereof I am Master, from Bristol

Sworn to the 4th of January 1830.  
Before me, J. S. Mitchell

So help me God.

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the Cornwall Master, from Bristol burthen 409 tons, whereof John Gillespie is

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<u>Henry</u>						
<u>John Gillespie</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Charles Brown</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>John Brown</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mariner</u>			
<u>Samuel Lloyd</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thomas Brown</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Elizabeth Brown</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ann Thomas</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Woodruff</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Mariner</u>			
<u>Martha Woodruff</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thos Woodruff</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>William Woodruff</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Mary Woodruff</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ann Hughes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Davis</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Mary Wood</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Charlotte Wood</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thos Woodruff</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Mariner</u>			
<u>Samuel Hoskins</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sawyer</u>			
<u>Charlotte Hoskins</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ann Hoskins</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Emily Hoskins</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ruby Ann Hoskins</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thomas Sims</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Cobbler</u>			
<u>Fanny Sims</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Abner Sims</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Thomas</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>Jos Smith</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spinner</u>			
<u>Mary Smith</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>William Hara</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>			
<u>William Hara</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>George Rowland</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>Ann Puckwick</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Mary Ann Puckwick</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Eliza Puckwick</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Caroline Puckwick</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ann Puckwick</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Puckwick</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thos. Pritchard</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Anna Pritchard</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Barmaid</u>			
<u>William Pritchard</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Thos. Pritchard</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Pritchard</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>Jacob Gilles</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>John Pritchard</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Mariner</u>			
<u>Peter Hughes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>			
<u>Chas. Hawke</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Joiner</u>			
<u>Ann Hawke</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Lavinia Hawke</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Anna Spear</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>William Bradford</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Philip Bennett</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mariner</u>			

John Gillespie



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT RUSSELL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER: 3

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**District of New-York--Port of New-York.**

I, John Bell, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
 and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers  
 received on board the Ship Robert Russell whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, the 5th day of Jan 1880 So Help me God.

Before me W. J. Mitchell John Bell

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Robert Russell  
 from Liverpool Burthen Three hundred twenty tons Whereof is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 John Reilly —	40	—	Male	Laborer	Ireland		
2 Catherine —	8	—	Female	—		U States	
3 Ellen —	6	—	Female	—		"	
4 Thomas —	36	—	"	Laborer		"	
5 Margaret —	30	—	Female	—		"	
6 Robert —	8	—	Male	—		"	
7 John —	6	—	"	—		"	
8 Mary —	4	—	Female	—		"	
9 Thomas —	2	—	Male	—		"	
10 Mary Bryan —	20	—	Female	—		"	
11 Margaret English —	30	—	"	Laborer	Wales	"	
12 Margaret —	30	—	"	—		"	
13 Peter —	8	—	Male	—		"	
14 John —	6	—	"	—		"	

ROBERT RUSSELL



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
15	Mary	26	Female		
16	John & Cathy	27	Male	Lahaina	Ireland
17	Michael Kelly	25			
18	Margaret Ryan	20	Female		
19	John Kershner	20	Male		
20	John Devin	21			
21	Edmund Burns	30			
22	Mary Burns	30	Female		
23	John Burns	25	Male		
24	Benedict Johnson	40			
25	Mary Talan	31	Female		
26	John Roach	33	Male		England
27	Mary Cantor	28	Female		
28	George Fish	40	Male		
29	Thomas Roughton	34	Male	Burton	England
30	Elyse	26	Female		
31	Elyse	27			
32	William	35			
33	Michael Brown	40	Male	Lahaina	
34	John Morgan	38			
35	Thomas James	28			
36	James Hickey	30			
37	John	21			
38	James Smith	27		Farmer	
39	Elyse	22			
40	John Fuller	30			
41	Catherine Hager	23	Female		
42	George Carlin	23	Male		
43	Richard Henry	20			
44	John Armstrong	42			
45	John Shaw	22			
46	John Taylor	21			
47	William Talan	36			
48	John Farceace	43			
49	John Smith	35		Farmer	
50	John Kinnear	24		Farmer	
51	William Oldham	22			
52	Robert Newton	27			
53	Richard Waite	50		Trucklayer	England
54	Charlotte	50	Female		
55	William	25	Male		
56	John	26	Female		
57	Charlotte	29			
58	Thomas	19	Male		
59	James	17			

ROBERT RUSSELL

January 4, 1830 - Liverpool



50 Joseph do	12	-	"	-	"	"
51 John do	11	-	"	-	"	"
52 John Scott	23	-	"	-	"	"
53 Donald Grant	30	-	"	Stone Mason	"	"
54 Agnes - c	17	-	Female	-	"	"
55 Ann - c	30	-	"	-	"	"
56 Alexander do	11	-	Male	-	"	"
57 Kenneth do	9	-	"	-	"	"
58 Donald do	2	-	"	-	"	"
59 Thomas Bellingham	35	-	"	Labourer	"	"
60 Robert Otter	30	-	"	-	"	"
61 James Smith	24	-	"	Farmer	"	"
62 Patt - c	25	-	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
63 Biddy Kelly	25	-	Female	-	"	"
64 John - c	2	-	Male	-	"	"
65 James - c	1	-	"	-	"	"
66 Catherine - c	20	-	Female	-	"	"
67 John Roland	24	-	Male	-	England	"
68 Matthew Morgan	26	-	"	Mechanic	"	"
69 Thomas Pinnell	26	-	"	-	"	"
70 Mrs Spicer	27	-	"	-	"	"
71 Joseph Green	24	-	"	-	"	"
72 Capt Jordan	22	-	"	-	"	"
73 Joseph Dingle	35	-	"	-	"	"
74 James McCabe	50	-	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
75 Patt Gallagher	30	-	"	Labourer	United States	17th
76 Mary Carey	20	-	Female	-	"	"
77 Wm. Hadland	48	-	Male	Mechanic	"	"
78 Robert Pease	30	-	"	-	"	"
79 David McLaughlin	26	-	"	Labourer	"	"
80 James Robinson	28	-	"	-	"	"
81 James J. - c	30	-	"	-	"	"
82 Esther - c	30	-	"	-	"	"
83 Thomas Hind	26	-	"	-	"	"
84 Albert Coward	21	-	"	-	"	"
85 John Jennings	23	-	"	-	"	"
86 Robert Munk	40	-	"	-	"	"
87 Daniel Quinn	28	-	"	Farmer	England	"
88 John Law	24	-	"	-	"	"
89 James Plunkett	45	-	"	-	"	"
90 John Lee	22	-	"	-	"	"
91 Michael Murray	24	-	"	Labourer	Ireland	United States
92 James O'neill	26	-	"	-	"	"
93 Mark St. Galvery	31	-	"	-	"	"
94 Thomas Hall	30	-	"	Mechanic	England	"



105	Mary Hamilton	12	-	Female	-	✓	"
106	Elyse Geldray	23	-	"	-	Labrador	"
107	John - a	2	-	Male	-	"	"
108	Bridget Daly	44	-	Female	-	"	"
109	John W. Gaaran	9	-	Male	-	"	"
110	Thos - a	7	-	"	-	"	"
111	Maria - c	4	-	Female	-	"	"
112	Rose Derrett	21	-	"	-	"	"
113	James - do	2	-	Male	-	"	"
114	Ann - a	1	-	Female	-	"	"
115	Ann Connell	28	-	"	-	"	"
116	Catherine a	6	-	"	-	"	"
117	Patt - a	10	-	Male	-	"	"
118	Thomas Maguire	60	-	"	Labrador	"	"
119	Bridget Glenn	30	-	Female	-	"	"
120	Mary Glenn	10	-	"	-	"	"
121	Mary Connell	17	-	"	-	"	"
122	David Connell	7	-	Male	-	"	"
123	Ann Burke	28	-	"	-	"	"
124	Deirdre Mullins	34	-	"	-	"	"
125	Mrs Edwards	22	-	"	-	England	"
126	John Gray	40	-	"	-	"	"
127	Elyse Rae	30	-	"	-	"	"
128	John Lough	20	-	"	-	"	"
129	William McArthur	40	-	"	Member	"	"

John Bell



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 5, 1830

NUMBER: 4

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Corriga* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Mary Jane* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

*Arrive* to the *5<sup>th</sup> day* 18 *39*  
Before me, *Chas. S. Wittich, J.C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Mary Jane* Master, from *Havana* burthen *164 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Cunningham</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Levier Blackard</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Dec 29 1839*

*John Corriga*  
*[Signature]*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 7, 1830

NUMBER: 5

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK---PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Clayton & Van Norden, Printers. 42 William-st.

I, *James Logan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship - Science* whereof I am Master, from *London*

to the *City of New York* 183*0*  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews J. C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Science* whereof *James Logan* is Master, from *London* burthen *22 tons* *May 1830*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					

<i>James Benton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Not stated</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
---------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------	--

*James Logan*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CHARLES CARROLL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 9, 1830

NUMBER: 6

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**I** *James Clark* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Charles Carroll* whereof I am Master, from *Harre de Grace*

Sworn to, the *9<sup>th</sup> January 1839*  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews* So HELP ME GOD.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all Passengers taken on board the ship *Charles Carroll* whereof  
*James Clark* is Master, from *Harre de Grace* burthen *411 2/3* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Henry Traut</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Solna u. S.</i>	
<i>G. Sprenger</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Deutsch</i>	<i>united states</i>	
<i>H. Brandt</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>E. Lahens</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>F. Seignouret</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>united states</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jos Rocchielli</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>Italie</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michel Leroy</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>naturalist</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>E. Urisari</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William B. Hodgson</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>late Hon. Consul of the U. S. at Algiers</i>	<i>united states</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Alexander</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>physician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. L. Martin</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michel, Jean</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Désaille, Jean Jacques</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>"</i>	
					<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	

*J. Clark*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COLUMBIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 11, 1830

NUMBER: 7

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Edward Robbeter, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Columbia whereof I am Master, from London.

Sworn to, the 11<sup>th</sup> of January, 1850  
Before me W. J. Mulholland J.C.

Edward Robbeter So help me God.

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship Columbia whereof  
Robbeter is Master, from London Burthen 492 3/4 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
William Thomson	38		Male	Farmer	U. States	U. States	
Alfred Jennings	30		"		G. Brittain	do	
John Gallagher	25		"	Artist	do	do	
Henry Moses	15		"		do	do	
Alan Mutton	28		"	Sugar Refiner	do	do	
John Myer	25		"	"	do	do	
Wm. Porter	15		"	Jeweller	do	do	
Frederick Gregory	24		"		do	do	
P. Parsonson	26		"	Groover	do	do	
Timothy Foley	34		"		do	do	
Thomas Goodwin	42		"	Musician	do	do	
Samuel Jones	63		Female		do	do	
William Traggoff	24		Male	Marine	Russia	do	
Augustus Noet	28		"				



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country they intend to belong to
Mrs Louise Evans	35	Females		England America
Miss Clara Evans	13			
Miss Thirza Evans	9			
Miss Amelia Evans	8			
Miss Eliza Evans		3 Males		
Samuel Ploughman		Male		

Edward Rogers

1835  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUPITER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 11, 1830

NUMBER: 8

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



Before me,

Ship *Reputa* — whereof *Jas. S. Clark* is  
tons. —

James J. Clark

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BEVAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 13, 1830

NUMBER: 9

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Rae* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Great Britain* whereof I am Master, from *New Brunswick*

So HELP ME GOD

*before me,*

**List or Manifest** of all the *PASSENGERS* taken on board the

is *Master, from*

*burthen*

One Hundred & Thirty tons

whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
George Nysill -	21	4	Aught.	of the Mexican Navy	Rhode Island U.S.A.	Mexico	
						P.H.M.E.	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP VIRGINIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 13, 1830

NUMBER: 10

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Collins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Regina* whereof I am Master, from *Vera Cruz*

*Wm* to the *31st May 1830.*  
Before me, *Wm. Matthews* J.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Regina* whereof *John Collins* is Master, from *Vera Cruz* burthen *Three hundred tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage
	Years.	Months.					
<i>E. Mc Mary</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>John P. ...</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. T. Hall</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Mc Tormello</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	
<i>John Mc Tormello</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Augustine Tormello</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mariano Tormello</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mariana Tormello</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Victoria Tormello</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Augustine Tormello</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Guadalupe Tormello</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Fernandez</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Died on the voyage</i>
<i>John A. Myia</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Myia</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charlotte Myia</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Adella Myia</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Domingo Gouto</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Adella Gouto</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mariano Gouto</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Leonard Gouto</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Petra Land</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Minton</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Thomas Long</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John Collins*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NAVARINO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PALERMO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 13, 1830

NUMBER: 11

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Alex. P. Weeks do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Navarino whereof I am Master, from Salerno So help me God.

Sworn to, the 13<sup>th</sup> of Janry 1830.

Before me

M. J. Mouton, J. C.

A. P. Weeks

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Brig Navarino of Boston whereof Alex. P. Weeks is Master, from the port of Salerno Burthen Two hundred forty nine Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Moses, B. Campbell</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Ship Master</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Antony Stephanie</u>	<u>48</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Sicily</u>	<u>United States</u>	

A. P. Weeks

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE HOPE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 13, 1830

NUMBER: 12

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Adams* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Barqueelope* whereof I am Master, from *Bristol* —

Sworn to the *13<sup>th</sup> January* 1830  
Before me, *M. J. Nuttall*

So help me God.

*James Adams*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *British Barqueelope* whereof *James Adams* is Master, from *Bristol* burthen *Two hundred & sixty one 9/4* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Miss Mary Pike</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>House-Bonnet-Maker</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Miss Susannah Pike</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John Hughes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Preacher of the</i>			
<i>Mrs Elizabeth Hughes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Washer</i>			
<i>John Morse Giles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Woolfomber</i>			
<i>Mrs Maria Giles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Miss Maria Giles</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>George Giles</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Edward Morse Giles</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>William Allison</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waller Clothweaver</i>			
<i>William Collett</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Benjamin Corder</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker</i>			
<i>William Blake Dowling</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			
<i>Mrs Mary Ann Blake Dowling</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>William Brown</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Hearth Reg maker</i>			
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hearth Reg maker</i>			

*James Adams*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JOHN JAY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 18, 1830

NUMBER: 13

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *A. H. Holange*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *John Jay* *ship* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* *England*.

Sworn to, the

Before me,

So help me God.

*A. H. Holange*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *John Jay* *ship* is Master, from *Liverpool* *England*

Burthen *500*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. William Oliver</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>James A. Jackson</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edward Simon</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Robert D. Hoare</i>	<i>27</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Hoare</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francis Hoare</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Wilson</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Trader</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Simon</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Denton</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George D. Ad</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Kane</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>Trader</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert A. Graham</i>	<i>39</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Hoare</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Spence</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ralph Allen</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	

*A. H. Holange*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CANADA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 19, 1830

NUMBER: 14

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Hugh Graham* do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pandora* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

So help me God.

*Hugh Graham*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Pandora* whereof *Hugh Graham* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *545 89* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Wm Richard Bell</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	
<i>Edmund M. Bell</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	
<i>Mr John Farnon</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Mr Lawrence Bryant</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	
<i>Mr George Smith</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Mr J. Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Mr J. Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>William Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Robert Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>James Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Joseph Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>James Farnon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Larsal Farnon</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Farnon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>William Rogers</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Moore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Patrick Morgan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Fernelias McCormie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas McCormie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Barney Conn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sept Barth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Johnson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Patrick Lamb</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Eliza Cope</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wash. cloth</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Rose Ryan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Mary Cope</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Emma Palsate</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Mary Mabry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Mabry</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Betsy Mabry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria Mabry</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Mabry</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Wyatt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>serv. to Mr. Phipps</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Hugh Graham*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP LORD GAMBIER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 19, 1830

NUMBER: 15

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Thomas Taylor*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *mean* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Ship Lord Samba* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to, the *14th day of* *August* 18*30*  
Before me, *W. J. Mitchell*

So help me God.  
*Thos Taylor*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Ship Lord Samba* whereof *Thomas Taylor* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *407 1/4* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Alex Mc Gay</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mary Mc Gay</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Jane Mc Gay</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Barbary Mc Gay</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Alex. Carr</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ship Clerk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Thomas Evans</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Bridget Crowley</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Thomas Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Cabinet maker</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>John Harrison</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>George Binson</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Engine Smith</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>William Hink</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Robt Hink</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>John Ford</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>Concert Keel</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>John Gabier</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>James Howden</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	
<i>John Field</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>Tool Maker</i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>D<sup>o</sup></i>	



James Alexander	25		D <sup>o</sup>	Butcher	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
George Bradley	28		D <sup>o</sup>	House Keeper	Scotland	D <sup>o</sup>
John Wright	45		D <sup>o</sup>	Chemist	England	D <sup>o</sup>
Thomas Cullin	26		D <sup>o</sup>	Farmer	Ireland	D <sup>o</sup>
William Taylor	24		D <sup>o</sup>	Wine Merchant	England	D <sup>o</sup>
John Whitehead	36		D <sup>o</sup>	Traveller	Liverpool	D <sup>o</sup>
William Hughes	28		D <sup>o</sup>	Print cutter	Manchester	D <sup>o</sup>
Catherine D <sup>o</sup>	24		D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
William D <sup>o</sup>	03		M		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Eliza D <sup>o</sup>	4		D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Andrew Gallahan	28		M	Calligrapher	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Joshua Walpole	33		D <sup>o</sup>	Farmer	Northampton	D <sup>o</sup>
George M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie	30		D <sup>o</sup>	Ship C <sup>o</sup>	Liverpool	D <sup>o</sup>
Joseph Walker	25		D <sup>o</sup>	Baker	Leicester	D <sup>o</sup>
Robert Peller	33		D <sup>o</sup>	Sailor	W. Shire	D <sup>o</sup>
James Wilson	24		D <sup>o</sup>	Shundryman	Lancashire	D <sup>o</sup>
James Harper	42		D <sup>o</sup>	Teacher	W. States	D <sup>o</sup>
James Marshall	24		D <sup>o</sup>	Flax dresser	W. Shire	D <sup>o</sup>
William Emma	34		D <sup>o</sup>	Planter	Galway	D <sup>o</sup>
James Coffey	26		D <sup>o</sup>	House Keeper	Cumberland	D <sup>o</sup>
Catherine Hodge	20		Female			D <sup>o</sup>
Jane D <sup>o</sup>	20		D <sup>o</sup>			D <sup>o</sup>
Sally Anne D <sup>o</sup>	3		D <sup>o</sup>			D <sup>o</sup>
Peter D <sup>o</sup>		2	Male			D <sup>o</sup>
John Robert	27		D <sup>o</sup>	Writer	Yorkshire	D <sup>o</sup>
Richard Gresham	24		D <sup>o</sup>	engraver	Warwickshire	D <sup>o</sup>
Saml. Gase	30		D <sup>o</sup>	Amble m <sup>o</sup>	Birmingham	D <sup>o</sup>
Edwin D <sup>o</sup>	26		D <sup>o</sup>	Iron Keeper	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Thomas Beach	25		D <sup>o</sup>	Farmer	Northampton	D <sup>o</sup>
John Beach	20		D <sup>o</sup>	Bricklayer	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Thomas Hadfield	40		D <sup>o</sup>	Gardner	Leicestershire	D <sup>o</sup>
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	40		female		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
William D <sup>o</sup>	13		Male		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Jane D <sup>o</sup>	11		female		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Joseph D <sup>o</sup>	9		Male		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Charlotte D <sup>o</sup>	1		D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
James D <sup>o</sup>	5		D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
George D <sup>o</sup>		3	D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Joseph Whitmore	30		D <sup>o</sup>	Teacher		D <sup>o</sup>
Margaret D <sup>o</sup>	28		female		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
James D <sup>o</sup>		2	Male		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
James Simon	28		D <sup>o</sup>		Lancashire	D <sup>o</sup>
Jane D <sup>o</sup>	25		Female		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Sophia D <sup>o</sup>	4		D <sup>o</sup>		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Joseph D <sup>o</sup>	2		Male		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>
Jane D <sup>o</sup>		4	female		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>



George Harrison	36	M	Farmer	Yorkshire	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	36	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Reuth D <sup>o</sup>	13	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
John D <sup>o</sup>	9	M		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	8	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
William Cox	30	M	Sabauer	Warwickshire	D <sup>o</sup>	
John Moxon	29	M	Weaver	Yorkshire	D <sup>o</sup>	
James Phillips	26	M	Butcher	Warwickshire	D <sup>o</sup>	
Anne D <sup>o</sup>	23	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Martha Reynolds	20	f		Beaconsfield	D <sup>o</sup>	
William Curtains	28	M	Sabauer	Co. H.	D <sup>o</sup>	
Patrick D <sup>o</sup>	35	M	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	30	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Willy D <sup>o</sup>	26	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
John O'Brien	40	M	Sabauer	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	30	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Margaret D <sup>o</sup>	2	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary O'Leary	18	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Edw. Haynes	32	M	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Joanna D <sup>o</sup>	6	f	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Indy D <sup>o</sup>	5	f	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Ellen D <sup>o</sup>	2	f	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Mary D <sup>o</sup>	1	f	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
Thomas Powell	22	M	Woollen	Bedfordshire	D <sup>o</sup>	
Maria D <sup>o</sup>	21	f		D <sup>o</sup>	D <sup>o</sup>	
George Whiting	26	M	Miller	Durham	D <sup>o</sup>	
James Gaze	30	M	Jarvis	London	D <sup>o</sup>	
				Thos Taylor		

Died



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1830

NUMBER: 16

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I John P. Smith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Napoleon whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, the 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1829

Before me,

W. J. Smith  
List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Napoleon  
is Master, from Liverpool

Burthen

538 70 95

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Wm B Mitchell</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>U. States</u>	<u>U. States</u>	
<u>Henry Wilson</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>—</u>		<u>Farmer</u>	<u>G. Britain</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Ann Elliot</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Saml Elliot</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Elliot</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Eliza Elliot</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>female</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Jane Elliot</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Ann Gill</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Cannon</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Eliza Galt</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>female</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>George Galt</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Lake Galt</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Adam Fischer</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>		<u>Farmer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>P. Chadwick</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>E. Martin</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Edward Freeman</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>—</u>			<u>America</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Thomas Harrison</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>		<u>Seaman</u>	<u>G. Britain</u>	<u>"</u>	

John P. Smith

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BUNKER HILL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1830

NUMBER: 17

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *L. F. Doty* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Banker Hill* whereof I am Master, from *Port au Prince* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *20<sup>th</sup> day* 18*76*  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Banker Hill*  
*Doty* is Master, from *Port au Prince* Burthen *One hundred & forty* whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Allen</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i> <i>L. F. Doty</i>	<i>None</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COURIER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1830

NUMBER: 18

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Wm Wolfe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Courier whereof I am Master, from Rio de Janeiro

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 20<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1880,  
before me, M. S. Mott 36.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS, taken on board the Ship Courier whereof Wm Wolfe is Master, from Rio de Janeiro burthen 388 3/4 tons,  
95

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>T. D. Smith</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Chas. J. Appleton</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Mariner</u>		<u>United States</u>	
						<u>Wm Wolfe</u>	

388  
144  
5-33

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ONSLOW

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1830

NUMBER: 19

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Clapham* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sworn* to the *24 day* *1876* *King Ouslom* whereof I am Master, from *Port au Prince* *Guadeloupe* *10*  
Before me, *W. S. Whitworth J.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *King Ouslom* whereof *John Clapham* is Master, from *Port au Prince* burthen *One hundred fifty* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>McLennan P. Shen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Edward A. Simon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>			
						<i>John Clapham</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JASPER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 23, 1830

NUMBER: 20

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I Andrew Beauvais do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Jasper whereof I am Master, from Havana.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Jan'y 1839—

Before me,

M. J. M. L. G.

A. Beauvais

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Jasper  
Beauvais is Master, from Havana

Burthen 149 24/95

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>George L. Robertson</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>M. State</u>	
<u>Peter Daumont</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mechanic</u>	<u>M. State</u>	<u>"</u>	
						<u>A. Beauvais</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CADUCEUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEUVITAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 23, 1830

NUMBER: 21

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Amos Weeks* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Caduceus* whereof I am Master, from *Sancti Spiritus*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *23rd June* 18 *34*  
before me, *W. S. Matthews J. C.*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Caduceus* whereof *Amos Weeks* is Master, from *Sancti Spiritus* burthen *109 89* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joseph &amp; Peras</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
						<i>Amos Weeks</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ANGENORA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. BARTHOLOMEWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       JANUARY 23, 1830

NUMBER:                 22

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Wm L. Smith* — do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho. Anguona* — whereof I am Master, from *St Bartholomew*

*Sworn* to the *23<sup>d</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1830*  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews, J. C.*

*Wm L. Smith*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Scho. Anguona* whereof *Wm L. Smith* is Master, from *St Bartholomew*, burthen *one hundred & four* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm L. Woodside</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>Wm P. Brannigan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do do</i>	

*Wm L. Smith*

*New York 23 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1830*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HAVRE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 27, 1830

NUMBER: 23

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Escha L. Keen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Marie* whereof I am Master, from *France*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

*27 Jan 48 30*  
*W. L. Mott*

So help me God.  
*E. L. Keen*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Marie* whereof *Escha L. Keen* is Master, from *France* burthen *for business* *75* tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Mr. J. H. Vign</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Mr. George Wild</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr. J. D. Hooper</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Marblehead</i>	<i>Marblehead</i>	
<i>Mr. St. Maurice</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Portman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Mr. A. M. Bonnet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Portman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Mr. P. Popin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Miss Mary W. Lee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Charles L. Dubut</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Antoine Reynaud</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Confector</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Thompson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

<i>Jaques Louis Carpentier</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spinner</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Francis Daws</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Lace maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mr. Mary Daws</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>John W. Daws</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Daniel McFee</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Watchmaker</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Michael Blais</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Madeline Blais</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Francis Clement</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Ursula Clement</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Polina Clement</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Jacob Blais</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Catharine Blais</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Joseph Blais</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Marianne Mottis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Peter Mumbidon</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Barbara Mumbidon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Magdalen Mumbidon</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	
<i>Peter Mumbidon</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ditto</i>	

*E. L. Keen*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT EDWARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 27, 1830

NUMBER: 24

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Samuel Sherburne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship No 5 Edwards* whereof I am Master, from *London* —

Sworn to the  
Before me,

*27 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1830.*

So help me God.

*Samuel Sherburne*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship No 5 Edwards* whereof  
Master, from *London* burthen *three hundred 35 tons.*

*Samuel Sherburne*

NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Le Baron</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>masculin</i>	<i>Virant de San bien</i>	<i>au Form arie en France</i>	<i>Etats unis d'amerique</i>	
<i>M. Le Baron</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>feminin</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	
<i>L. Delile</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>masculin</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	
<i>J. Courtoise</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	
<i>Anne Frelaud</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Femelle</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>Anne Elisabeth Frelaud</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Sarah Fulton Frelaud</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Richard Hamilton Frelaud</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Eliza Williamson</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Femelle</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>U N S</i>	
<i>Edw. Frelaud</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Surgery</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U N S</i>	
<i>Sam. Hull</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>U N S</i>	

<i>John Maynard</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Deputy</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. N. S.</i>	
<i>Robert House</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>Do</i>		
<i>Thomas Philips</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Do</i>		
<i>Frank Philips</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>U</i>	
<i>Charles A. Niven</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Like to the above</i>	<i>Do</i>		
	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>U</i>	

*Samuel Sherburne*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CALAIS PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BAHAMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 28, 1830

NUMBER: 25

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*James Talman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Calais Packet*—whereof I am Master, from *Pahamas* *So HELP ME, GOD.*

*Sworn* to the *28 January 1830*, before me, *W. J. Matthews D.C.*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Calais Packet* whereof *James Talman* is Master, from *Pahamas* burthen *142 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James P. Follows</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	

*James Talman*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ALBERT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 30, 1830

NUMBER: 26

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Joseph Chandler* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Benj. Albert* from *St. Johns, N.B.* to the *20th Jan'y* 18 *30*, whereof I am Master, from *St. Johns, N.B.* So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Benj. Albert* is Master, from *St. Johns, N.B.* burthen *150 3/4* tons, whereof *J. Chandler*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Smiley</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>Marine Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U. States</i>	

*Joseph Chandler*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HENRI IV

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 30, 1830

NUMBER: 27

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. B. Pile* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Henri IV* whereof I am Master, from *Havre*

Sworn to the *20.5 Jan 1830* Before me, *W. L. Matthews, J.C.* So help me God. *J. B. Pile*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Henri IV* whereof *J. B. Pile* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *427* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Hyacinthe Sandrine</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Henriette Allain</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Marie Segou</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Pierre Sandrin</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*J. B. Pile*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SUFFOLK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRIESTE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 1, 1830

NUMBER: 28

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*List of Passengers  
Brig Suffolk  
1 February 1830*

I, *Andrew W. Miltimore* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within **REPORT** and **LIST**, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Suffolk* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Truste* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this

*1<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*February* 1830.

*W. S. Matthews*  
Collector.

*Andrew W. Miltimore*

## An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless*, that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use: or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex, and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage: which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.



Printed and Sold by Davies...Milk-Street.

**Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Brig Suffolk of Boston**  
 whereof *A. H. Hillman* is Master, burthen *Two hundred & Sixty seven*  $\frac{1}{5}$  tons and  $\frac{95}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *Triste* ————— for *New York* —————

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade, or profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Wm M. Willcocks</i>	<i>Twenty one</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U. S. America</i>	<i>U. S. America</i>	<i>Andrew H. Millimore</i>



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DALHOUSE CASTLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 2, 1830

NUMBER: 29

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Robt. Walton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Ship Dulhouse Castle* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

Sworn to the *2<sup>nd</sup> Feby* 18 *30*.

Before me,

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Ship Dulhouse Castle* whereof *Robt. Walton* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>John Hope</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Turner</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas F. Lenoxy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Millwright</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>David Bennett</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rose Knowles</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Granger</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Faulkner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Dixon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Pittman</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Dixon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Dixon</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robt. Heathstone</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Heathstone</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph Bramble</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Bramble</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edw. Ramsey</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jeweller</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles D.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann McDonald</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John D.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Ann D.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Emily do.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Donald do.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Hodson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Button Bannisher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah do.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James do.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane do.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann do.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Matthew Boophy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Fisher</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cloth Worker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	



James do	6	Male		do
Jane do.	4	Female		do
Ann do.	2	Female		do
Matthew Broughy	21	Male	Labourer	Ireland
Charles Fisher	26	Male	Cloth Binder	England
Michael Nugent	21	Male	Weaver	Ireland
Wm do	30	Male	do	do
Wm Garbett	28	Male	<del>Weaver</del>	
John Mersey	38	Male	Weaver	England
Charles Stewart	26	Male	do	Ireland
John Broughton	20	Male	Tailor	England
Cornelius Howard	19	Male	Carpenter	do
Cornelius Boyd	34	Male	Farmer	do
James Wise	28	Male	Plasterer	do
Ann Wise	28	Female	None	do
John Wilkins	34	Male	Cordwainer	do
Elizabeth Wilkins	34	Female	None	do
John Ratcliff	28	Male	Hatter	do
Wm Rillet	30	Male	do	do
Wm Newcliff	23	Male	Bairnager	do
Francis Brown	20	Male	do. <del>do</del>	do
John Broome	29	Male	Bricklayer	do
Mary Connely	26	Female	<del>Washer</del>	Ireland
Mary O'Neil	35	Female	<del>Washer</del>	do
Daniel McCrea	20	Male	Painter	England
Thomas Walker	21	Male	Miner	do
Elizabeth Walker	34	Male	Weaver	do
Elizabeth Cahill	15	Female	None	Ireland
Charles Mahon	21	Male	Labourer	do.

*John Walker*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER: 30

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Edward Hunt*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship France* whereof I am Master, from *France*.

Sworn to, the *4* *September* 18*80*  
Before me *W. J. Matthews, J.C.*

So help me God.

*Edw. Hunt*

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship France*  
*Edward Hunt* is Master, from *France*.

Burthen *411 37/25*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mark S. Mangan</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Bernard Scherer</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		
<i>Augustus Laurent</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Joseph Martin</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		

*Edw. Hunt*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HANFORD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER: 31

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I Reuben Crowell do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Hanford whereof I am Master, from Halifax Nova Scotia So help me God.

Sworn to, the Fourth February 182

Before me,

M. L. Whitcomb

Reuben Crowell

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Hanford is Master, from Halifax Nova Scotia Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>James McNeal</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Water</u>	<u>Halifax N.S.</u>	<u>Halifax</u>	
<u>Elizabeth Adam</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Ido</u>	<u>United States</u>	
						<u>Reuben Crowell</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ADAMS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GIBRALTAR

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER: 32

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *William Owen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Adams* whereof I am Master, from *Sabaltas*

Sworn to the *4 July* 18*30*,  
before me, *W. S. Mitchell Jr.*

So HELP ME GOD.

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Adams* whereof *Wm Owen* is Master, from *Sabaltas* burthen *128 6/90* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Adeline Owen</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mary Campbell. Aunt</i>	<i>25</i>						
						<i>William Owen</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOSEPHINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        FEBRUARY 4, 1830

NUMBER:                 33

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Thomas Fennell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *John Josephine* whereof I am Master, from *Califase* before me, to the *4th Feb 1830.* So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *John Josephine* is Master, from *Califase* burthen *Eighty* tons, whereof *Fennell*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edw. Nuch</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>G Britain</i>	<i>N States</i>	
<i>Ellen Nuch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>James Foley</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Stephen Foley</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Geo. Masgrane</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Thos Fennell</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>"</i>				

*Thomas Fennell*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FLORIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 6, 1830

NUMBER: 34

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Joseph Finkham* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed *with my name* and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Florida* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Before me, *John S. Matthews, J.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Florida* from *Liverpool* burthen *592* tons.

whereof *Joseph Finkham* is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Finkham</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Captain C. T. Wilson</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British Army</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>British Colonies</i>	
<i>Captain T. Smith</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Charles Smith</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Robert H. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>Upper Canada</i>	
<i>Patrick R. Cruise</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Robert R. Henderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>British Colonies</i>	
<i>Mr. J. P. Nelson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Eliza Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Robert H. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Distiller</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>John Lee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Henry C. Powell</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Jack C. Powell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>George Rogers</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>John H. Leggins</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Joseph H. Moore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Charles H. Leggins</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>John H. Hainwright</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Fredrick Palmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>Robert Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>I.</i>	
<i>George H. Hainwright</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>I.</i>	

*Joseph Finkham*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MONTELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 6, 1830

NUMBER: 35

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Henry Beckman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Montilla* whereof I am Master, from *Santhagera*

So HELP ME GOD.

*H. Beckman*

*Sworn* to the *6 February 1830*, before me, *M. S. Matthews J. C.*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Montilla* whereof *H. Beckman* is Master, from *Santhagera* burthen *161 32/95* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Gen Wm H Harrison</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U S. Minister to Columbia</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Wm Harrison Junr</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>Rensselaer Van Rensselaer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>Cato James &amp; Thomas Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>Colonel Porreus Mexican</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Chg de affaires Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	
<i>Chg de affaires to Columbia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>+ Jose Logares &amp; John Thomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>Carli Pleese</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant do</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	
<i>Jose Pleese</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>				

*H. Beckman*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WASHINGTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: STOCKHOLM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 10, 1830

NUMBER: 36

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Tyler Parsons Jr.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Washington* whereof I am Master, from *Stockholm*

*Swear* to the *10th Feby* 18 *30*  
before me, *M. J. Stewart J.C.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Tyler Parsons Jr.*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Washington* whereof *T. Parsons* is Master, from *Stockholm* burthen *Three hundred forty* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Murphy Esq.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gluttenin</i>	<i>U. States of America</i>	<i>U. States. Baltimore</i>	
<i>Mrs Jane Clancy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. States. New York</i>	
<i>G. J. Rensselaer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>U. States. New York</i>	

*New York Feby 20 1830*

*Tyler Parsons Jr.*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DORIS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 10, 1830

NUMBER: 37

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Onofre Viada* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Spanish Brig Doris* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* before me, *10th* 1830., *So HELP ME GOD.*

*W. S. Stewart J.C.*  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Span. Brig Doris* whereof *Onofre Viada* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *129* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ramon Martinez</i> —	32		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Fernando Berra</i> —	22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
				<i>Onofre Viada</i>			

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE WILLIAM SHANDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RYE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 11, 1830

NUMBER: 38

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William D. Brown*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Steamer "H. Shanks"* whereof I am Master, from *New York* to the *Port of New York* on the *15th* day of *April* 18*51*.

Before me, *Wm. D. Brown*, is Master of the *Br. Steamer "H. Shanks"* whereof *Wm. D. Brown* is Master.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Br. Steamer "H. Shanks"* whereof *Wm. D. Brown* is Master.

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Drummer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Elizabeth D. Brown</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>William D. Brown</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Richard D. Brown</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>William D. Brown</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shipwright</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Handy</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutchman</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D. Brown</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Female</i>				

*Wm. D. Brown*

*Wm. D. Brown*







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BIRMINGHAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 15, 1830

NUMBER: 39

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Isaac Harris* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Birmingham* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *15<sup>th</sup> Sept* 18*70*  
Before me, *W. J. Harris* D.C.

*I Harris*

*I Harris* List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Birmingham* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *571* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Gusty</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Army</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Henry Behan</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Wm. Jackson</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Catherine Jackson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Emma Jackson</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Joseph Hewit</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Hewit</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Hilton</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary A Hilton</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Ann Hilton</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos. Hewit</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Peter Conway</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Wm. Clark</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Do</i>	



James Legg	26
John Stewart	29
John Wilkin	36
John Adam	29
James Ireland	29
Fredrick Jones	40
Mary A Jones	27
Robert Jones	10
Harriet Jones	7
Isabella Jones	3
Francis Jones	1
Rosetta Day	40

Male	Mechanic	England	United States
Do	Miner	do	do
Do	Mechanic	do	do
Do	Mariner	United States	do
Do	Mechanic	Scotland	do
Do	Gentleman	Ireland	do
Female		do	do
Male		do	do
Female		do	do
do		do	do
Male		do	do
Female	Servant	do	do

Taken by  
 J. B. Thompson  
 15th May 1830

Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1830  
 J. Harris

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARIEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 16, 1830

NUMBER: 40

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

So help me God

Gas Coffee

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
from *Matanzas* burthen *187 3/4*

Dr. Amel

whereof

Caffin

is Master

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
George, Fullerton	32		Male	Mechanic	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	

*Jas Coffin*

Gas Coffee

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ATLANTIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 16, 1830

NUMBER: 41

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Dugald M. Haulane* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the

before me, to the *Master* of the *Ship*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Dugald M. Haulane*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship* is Master, from *London* burthen *100* tons,

whereof *100* are

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James	27	1	Male	Farmers	England	United States	None died in the voyage - Am & Irish Brought Voyg
John	40	1	Male	Italian			
William	27	1	Male				
Micah	27	1	Male				
Benjamin	20	1	Male				
Thomas	20	1	Male				
Charles	27	1	Female	English			
John	45	1	Male				
Mary	38	1	Female				
John	10	1/2	Male				
Charles	9	1/2	Male				
Thomas	7	1/2	Male				
Thomas	5	1/2	Male	Irish			
Elizabeth	7	1/2	Female				
Lewis	2	1/2	Male				
Thomas Hood	24	1	Male				
Mrs Do	22	1	Female				
Philip G. Barber	28	1	Male	English			
Edward Gling	24	1	Male				
Thomas Do	27	1	Male				
James Barrett	22	1	Male				
Digby Do	21	1	Male				
Thomas Thompson	22	1	Male	Irish			
Oliver Do	22	1	Female				
William Dyer	20	1	Male				
Mrs Do	24	1	Female				
James Smith	50	1	Male				
Mrs Do	40	1	Female	English			
Thomas Do	15	1/2	Male				
Joseph Do	10	1/2	Male				
Richard Priests	27	1	Male				
Abm. Wald	26	1	Male				
Thomas Gould	28	1	Male	English			
John Do	12	1/2	Male				
Rich. Smith	29	1	Male				
Green Hurdle	22	1	Male				
James Smith	20	1	Male				
John G. Sturge	35	1	Male	English			
Mrs Do	27	1	Female				
Christina Do	27	1	Male				
Rich. G. Graham	26	1	Male				
Mr Do	22	1	Male				
William Do	23	1	Male	English			
Robert Shaw	20	1	Male				
Mrs Robinson	21	1	Female				
General Fisher	47	1	Male				
Mrs Fisher	20	1	Female				
Rich. K. Dean	28	1	Male				

United States

Deaf. M. Harlane

*United States*

*Dugald M. Haulane*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ALTO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TENERIFFE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 17, 1830

NUMBER: 42

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

197  
99  
296

I, Caleb Hiller, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the brig. Alto, whereof I am Master, from Sancti Spiritus.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the 17 February, 1830  
Before me, Wm. S. Matthews

Caleb Hiller

**List or Manifest** of all Passengers taken on board the brig. Alto, whereof Caleb Hiller is Master, from Sancti Spiritus Burthen hundred & ninety seven Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Guineick M. Tejera</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Sancti Spiritus</u>	<u>New York</u>	
<u>Francis Sanchez</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Havannah</u>	
<u>Alonso Sanchez</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Palma</u>	<u>do</u>	

Caleb Hiller

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WHITE OAK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MESSINA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 18, 1830

NUMBER: 43



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, John Roberts do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Org White Oak whereof I am Master, from Messina

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 19 Feb 1890,  
before me, Chas. S. Matthews J.C.

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Org White Oak whereof Roberts is Master, from Messina burthen tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Signor Agostina La Porta</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Gentleman</u>	<u>Venice</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
<u>“ Lucia La Porta</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John R. Stupersant</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>New York</u>	

John Roberts

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FRANCES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CADIZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 18, 1830

NUMBER: 44

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Spear* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Frances* — whereof I am Master, from *Camuz*

Sworn to the *18<sup>th</sup> July* 18 *30*.

So help me God.

Before me.

*W. L. Smith dit L.C.*

*James Spear*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Frances* whereof *James Spear* — is Master, from *Camuz* burthen *114 80/95* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. A. Putkay</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
						<i>James Spear</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 19, 1830

NUMBER: 45

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Clayton & Van Norden, Printers, 42 William-st.

I, *Samuel H. Parker* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pacific* whereof I am Master, from *Singapore*

Made on the *19 July* 183*6*.  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews J.C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Pacific* whereof *Samuel H. Parker* is Master, from *Singapore* burthen *536* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					
<i>John White</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>This depends on circumstances</i>	
<i>Mary White</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>John Ellis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah Ellis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Joseph Hughes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>James Barker</i>	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Matthew Barker</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>James Martin</i>	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Samuel Kent</i>	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Ediza Kent</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>George Kent</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Kent</i>	<i>6</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Eliza Kent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Charles Kent</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John Houghton</i>	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>John Houghton</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Sush</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Sush</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Patrick Hume</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Patrick Hume</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Simpson</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Francis Scott</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Edmund Donagan</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Richard Houghton</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Joshua Sear</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Edding</i>	<i>50</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Foster</i>	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Mars</i>	<i>15</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Roberts</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>John Roberts</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Charles Simpson</i>	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>John Sutherland</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Eliza Sutherland</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret Sutherland</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Eliza Sutherland</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>James Sutherland</i>	<i>8</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Sutherland</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 20, 1830

NUMBER: 46

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Sam Matthews do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Eliza whereof I am Master, from Savannah.  
 from to the 24th Feb 18 Jan  
 before me, W. S. Matthews & Co.  
 So HELP ME GOD.

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Brig Eliza whereof Sam Matthews is Master, from Savannah burthen one hundred Eighty three tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Albert Rogers</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>New York</u> <u>W. S. Matthews</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ORISTELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        FEBRUARY 20, 1830

NUMBER:                   47

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*J. Amy Tardel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner *Cristella* whereof I am Master, from *Port Au Prince*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *24 February 1830,*  
before me, *Chas. Matthews S. C.*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Cristella* whereof *J. H. Tardel*  
is Master, from *Port Au Prince* tons, *113 1/4*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>D. Carrington</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Guernsey</i>	<i>Guernsey</i>	
						<i>J. H. Tardel</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOHN Q. ADAMS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MANZANILLO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:         FEBRUARY 22, 1830

NUMBER:                   48

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Sant. Isley do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sch. No. 2 - whereof I am Master, from Manzanillo

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 22 Feb 1830,  
before me, *Chas. L. Martineau*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. J. L. Adams* whereof *Isley*  
is Master, from *Mansfield* burthen *122* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Green —	45		Male	Mariner	U States	U States	
						Daniel Kelly 11/14	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER COLUMBUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MAYAQUEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       FEBRUARY 22, 1830

NUMBER:                49

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK---PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. C. Carey* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schoon Columbus of Rotterdam* whereof I am Master, from *the first day of February 1830*

until to the *22 July 1830*  
Before me,

*W. S. Wetmore & Co.*

*J. C. Carey*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schoon Columbus of Rotterdam* whereof *J. C. Carey* is Master, from *Mayaguest* — burthen *for hundred and nine tons.* and the same

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. J. Chotel</i>			<i>Male</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs. Catharine Carey</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Do</i>	

*J. C. Carey*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SOTO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 23, 1830

NUMBER: 50

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Anton Pichler*  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed  
 with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
 account of all the Passengers received on board the *My late*  
 whereof I am Master, from *Spain*  
 Sworn to, the *23* *July* 18*30*  
 So help me God.

Sworn to, the 21<sup>st</sup>

*Before me,*

1836  
W. S. Shattuck. S. C.

*So help me God.*

Barth F. Gilbert

*8* **List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Jote*  
*Richmond* is Master, from *Bayou*

Burthen 169  $\frac{20}{75}$

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Marcena Monton	45	—	male	merchant	America	America	none
R. C. Lyon	29	—	do	Captain	—	—	do
L. J. J.	20	—	do	merchant	—	—	do
	1	—					

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PHAROS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 24, 1830

NUMBER: 50A

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Brigs Smith Jr* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Pharos* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *February 24<sup>th</sup>* 18*30*,  
before me, *W. S. Mott*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Pharos* whereof *Brigs Smith Jr* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *169* — — — — — tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>E. Dunkham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U S of America</i>	<i>U S of America</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Anthony Felix</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Peter Lawson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Joseph Cox</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>

*B. Smith Jr*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 27, 1830

NUMBER: 51



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Conrigo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *My Mary Jane* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

Sworn to the  
Before me,

*28 Feb 1830*

*Ch. S. Smith Not. P. & C.*

*John Conrigo*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *My Mary Jane* whereof *John Conrigo* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *164 1/4* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Fair</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>Sculler</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M. Catannar</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Andis Cron</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	
<i>Francis De Souza</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bilboa</i>	<i>Bilboa</i>	
<i>Chas. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Wm. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>On Green</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>George Malcom</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Sam. Fair</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John Conrigo*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD QUESNEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 1, 1830

NUMBER: 52

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *E. Hawkins* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship E. Quenneville* whereof I am Master, from *Haver*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *1<sup>st</sup> of June* 18*70*,  
before me, *W. J. Matthews J.C.*

*E. Hawkins*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship E. Quenneville* whereof *E. Hawkins* is Master, from *Haver* burthen *388 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>McDermott</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>J. M. Charters</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Lachaise</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Haver</i>		
<i>Billet</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>devillain</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>John Edwards</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>J. J. Perry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		
<i>John A. Kemp</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		

*E. Hawkins*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ERIE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 2, 1830

NUMBER: 53

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Funch* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Eric* whereof I am Master, from *Har*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the Evangelical 1870,  
before me, W. S. Martineau, Sec.

**List or Manifest** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship Eric*  
is Master, from *Barre* ————— burthen *457 26/95* tons, —

James Hunt  
whereof James Hunt

[illegible]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUPITER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 4, 1830

NUMBER: 54

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I *J H Min dells*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bremen Ship Jupiter* whereof I am Master, from *Bordeaux* So help me God.

*J. H. Min dells*

Sworn to, the *4* *March* *1830*

Before me, *M. J. Martindale* *56*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Bremen Ship Jupiter* whereof  
is Master, from *Bordeaux* Burthen *287* Tons.

*J H Min dells*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months					
<i>Barnard Parker</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
						<i>J. H. Min dells</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMBRIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 5, 1830

NUMBER: 55

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[Sold by P. Burtell & Son, opposite the Custom-House.]

I, George Moore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Cambria whereof I am Master, from London & Portsmouth to the Port of New-York, on the 26th day of August, 1875.  
So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the Ship Cambria from London & Portsmouth burthen 362 2/5 tons,

whereof George Moore is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.						
Henry Meyer (Cabin)	32		Male	Gentleman	France	U States		
William Clarkson	46		Male	Blacksmith	England	do do		
Mary Clarkson	45		Female		do	do do		
William Clarkson	17		Male	Blacksmith	do	do do		
Sarah Clarkson	14		Female		do	do do		
Maria Clarkson	13		Female		do	do do		
Emily Clarkson	10		Female		do	do do		
Louisa Clarkson	7		Female		do	do do		
Helmina Clarkson	5		Female		do	do do		
Eliza Clarkson	1		Female		do	do do		
Henry Wright	25		Male	Boat	do	do do		
Elizabeth Wright	22		Female		do	do do		
Henry Collier	23		Male	Fireman	do	do do		
Thomas Collier	35		Male	Fireman	do	do do		
George Bayley	22		Male	Shoemaker & Druggist	do	do do		
Henry Toden	22		Male	Sugar Baker	Prussia	do do		
David Valentine	31		Male	Engineer	England	do do		
Martha Valentine	33		Female		do	do do		
Sarah Valentine	29		Female		do	do do		
Martha Valentine	26		Female		do	do do		
John Murphy	40		Male	Farmer	do	do do		
Annah Murphy	35		Female		do	do do		
Catherine Murphy	7		Female		do	do do		
Moses Emanuel	41		Male	Boat	do	do do		
Thos Wright	24		Male	Singer	England	do do		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RAMBLER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TAMPICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 8, 1830

NUMBER: 56

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Geo Halsey* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Rambler* whereof I am Master, from *Tampico*  
*Sworn* to the *8 March* 1830, *So HELP ME GOD.*  
 before me, *M. S. Mantuout*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Rambler* whereof *Geo Halsey* is Master, from *Tampico* burthen *187 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>E. A. H. Cammann</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Andrew Rob</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Officer of US</i>			
<i>James Mercer</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
						<i>Geo Halsey</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1830

NUMBER: 57

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Morgan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Arona* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

*Sworn* to the *9<sup>th</sup> March 1830*  
Before me, *M. J. Matthews J.C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Arona* whereof *James Morgan* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *one hundred and fifty three <sup>22</sup>/<sub>95</sub> tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Manuel de Puga</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Thomas Martin</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Burns</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Post Office</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U S</i>	
<i>William B Hall</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U S</i>	
<i>J. Hewitt</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>George W. Hookridge</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>do</i>	

*J. Morgan*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MEDINA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGINA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 9, 1830

NUMBER: 58

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Thomas J. Sullivan do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Medicine whereof I am Master, from Carthagen, Tunis

Before me.

to the

North March 1836

Chas. J. Matthews, Jr. 6

Thomas. Miller

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Brig Medusa* whereof *Sullivan* is  
Master, from *Antigua* burthen *169* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years	Months					
William Radcliff	30		Male	consul	U States	U States	
William Perkins	30		do	merchant	do	do	
Francis Abille	30		do	physician	do	do	
<del>W. H. H.</del>					Thomas	Lullway	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CARLO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 10, 1830

NUMBER: 59

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PATRIOT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 10, 1830

NUMBER: 60

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Nehemiah Larrabee* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Catfish* whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *10<sup>th</sup> of June* 18*39*  
Before me, *W. L. Matthews*

*N. Larrabee*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Catfish* is Master, from *Matanzas* Burthen *Two hundred & seventy* whereof *95* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Lewis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>(Baker. N. S. America)</i>	<i>N. S. America</i>		
<i>John Porter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Rachel Porter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Porter Jr</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Porter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*N. Larrabee*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CALLIOPE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1830.

NUMBER: 61

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Jerry Lee Page do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Cassia whereof I am Master, from London England

So HELP ME GOD.

From \_\_\_\_\_ to the 11<sup>th</sup> March 1830,  
before me, *C. J. Matthews* J. C.

**List or Manifest** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Thy Camiah* whereof *J. J. Payne*  
is Master, from *Primer* *Agos* burthen *197  $\frac{7}{05}$*  tons, *March 11. 1830*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Ross L. Pomeroy	25		male	Quaker	United States	United States	
William Croft	25		do	Quaker	do	do	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CAROLINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1830

NUMBER: 62

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Nathan Briggs* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Caroline* — whereof I am Master, from *Rio de Janeiro*

Sworn to the *11<sup>th</sup> March 1830.* So help me God.  
Before me, *W. S. Matthews J.C.* *Nathan Briggs*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Caroline* whereof *Nathan Briggs* is Master, from *Rio de Janeiro* burthen *257* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Francis J. Swice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Leut of Marines</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Henry N. Howtana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Master Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Linton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Nathan Briggs*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUPITER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 11, 1830

NUMBER: 63

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James S. Clark* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Supta* whereof I am Master, from *St Croix* *James S. Clark*

*Suon* to the *St. Mary* 18 *30*  
Before me, *Chas. Matthews*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Supta* whereof *James S. Clark* is Master, from *St Croix* burthen *two hundred & thirty tons*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>Harriet Downing</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>None</i>
------------------------	-----------	----------	---------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	-------------

*James S. Clark*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRITANNIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 12, 1830

NUMBER: 64

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Charles H. Marshall* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Britannia* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to the *12 Mar 1836*,  
Before me, *A. S. Matthews J.C.*

*Charles H. Marshall*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Britannia* whereof *Charles H. Marshall* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *630  $\frac{4}{95}$*  tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Capt C J Savage</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mr Thomas Adams</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>" C M Sampson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>" W J Dickinson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Robert Little</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*C. H. Marshall*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SPLENDID

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        MARCH 13, 1830

NUMBER:                   65

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Arny Jr* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho Splendid* — whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas*

*Sworn* — to the *13<sup>th</sup> of March* 1830,  
before me, *W. S. Matthews L. C.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*James Arny Jr*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Scho Splendid*  
is Master, from *Matanzas* burthen *One Hundred twenty six tons,*

whereof *James Arny Jr*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Fumancley —</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Via Cany</i>	<i>N. York —</i>	
						<i>James Arny Jr</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DELIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRUXILLO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1830

NUMBER: 66

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*So help me God.*

W. L. Swanton. L. 6.

James Buttrick

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *King Delight* \_\_\_\_\_  
from *Tapila & Paplotica* burthen *253 55/95* \_\_\_\_\_ tons, whereof *James Birbett* is Master.

James Butts

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TAMPICO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1830

NUMBER: 67

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Nathan G. Fish* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Tampico* whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas* *M. G. Fish*  
*known* to the *March 13* 18*30*,  
 Before me, *Chas. S. Stewart. L. C.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Brig Tampico* whereof *Nathan G. Fish* is Master, from *Matanzas* burthen *124* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Antonio Mena</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>M. G. Fish</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HAMILTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 13, 1830

NUMBER: 68

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Thomas G. Bunker*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Hamilton*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed  
whereof I am Master, from *London*

Stoorn to, the  
Before me,

*3 day March 1830*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all Passengers taken on board the *Ship Hamilton*

is Master, from *London*

burthen

*Thomas G. Bunker*

So HELP ME GOD.

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Bunker</i>	40		Male	<i>Bookster</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Edmund Bates</i>	38		do	<i>Stone Mason</i>	do		
<i>Mary Bates</i>	35		Female	<i>none</i>	do		
<i>Mary Bates</i>	16		do	do	do		
<i>John Bates</i>	10		do	do	do		
<i>Joseph Bates</i>	6		Male	do	do		
<i>Charles Bates</i>	4		do	do	do		
<i>Adam Bates</i>	24		do	<i>Stone Mason</i>	do		
<i>Samuel Bates</i>	36		do	<i>Barber</i>	do		
<i>Henry Bloor</i>	38		do	<i>Bookbinder</i>	do		
<i>Thomas Boucher</i>	24		do	<i>Bookbinder</i>	do		
<i>Charles Gray</i>	22		do	<i>farmer</i>	do		
<i>Samuel Bickel</i>	24		do	do	do		
<i>William Pinchmore</i>	20		do	<i>School Master</i>	do		
<i>John Pinchmore</i>	20		Female	<i>none</i>	do		
<i>Joseph Single</i>	21		Male	<i>Black</i>	do		
<i>Charles Single</i>	20		Female	<i>none</i>	do		
<i>Joseph Tompkins</i>	20		Male	<i>Barber</i>	do		
<i>Edmund Bunker</i>	17		do	<i>Black</i>	do		
<i>John Bunker</i>	21		do	<i>Farmer</i>	do		
<i>John Bates</i>	30		do	<i>Farmer</i>	do		
<i>Simon Bates</i>	30		do	<i>distiller</i>	<i>W. America</i>		
<i>Samuel Bates</i>	18		do	<i>farmer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Henry Bunker</i>	40		do	<i>Opheion</i>	<i>W. America</i>		
<i>John Bunker</i>	26		do	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John Lee</i>	15		do	<i>nothing</i>	do		

*Thomas G. Bunker*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILVANUS JENKINS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 15, 1830

NUMBER: 69

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *Francis P. Allen*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Thomas Jenkins* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the

*15<sup>th</sup> March* 182*6*

Before me,

*W. J. Matthews* *SE*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Thomas Jenkins* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen

*547 25 1/2*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin</i> { <i>Henry Muller</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servt</i>	<i>Grt Britan</i>	<i>US I</i>	
<i>Laura Heun</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>Samuel Heun</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Musick mast</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>Samuel Marcha</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servt</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>Chauncy Robbins</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US I</i>	
<i>Wm. H. D. I.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Bernard</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Manufactur</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	
<i>James Dickson</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>US B</i>	<i>US</i>	
<i>Jacob Bill</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Cook</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Ford</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Reynolds</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Manufact</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Crawford</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Mulcher</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Arthur Hagay</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Berdett</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Huberry</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Francis P. Allen*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILAS RICHARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 15, 1830

NUMBER: 70

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, *Henry Holdrege* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. S. Richard* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *March* 18*95*  
Before me, *W. C. Mott*

*Henry Holdrege*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship S. S. Richard* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen *454* - *13/95*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ferdinand Ackermann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>James Ward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Army</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Samuel J. Tolson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Cochran</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Francis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Francis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Helen Francis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Francis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Francis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Francis</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Rebecca Richards Francis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Francis</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Francis</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Fidebottom</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Ward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary J. Hardy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Frederic Hardy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Freeman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Freeman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charlotte Freeman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Freeman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Johnson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ralph Johnson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Tomlinson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Watkinson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jackson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Kirk</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Scholfield</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Scholfield</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Sherwood</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Wild</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Wood</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Slater</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Jackson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Goodby</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Richard Warwick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Henry Holdrege*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TRITON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 15, 1830

NUMBER: 71

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Wm S Shaw do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ing Triton whereof I am Master, from Cavan & Malanga So help me God.

Sworn to, the 15 day of May 1890

Before me, W. S. Hartwood J.C.

William S. Shaw

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ing Triton is Master, from Cavan & Malanga Burthen 167 whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Francis Young</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	
						<u>William S. Shaw</u>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FLORIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIMA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 16, 1830

NUMBER: 72

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I, Samuel C. Gupp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Florida whereof I am Master, from Lima

*So help me God.*

Sworn to, the 10<sup>th</sup> March, 1872

*Before me,*

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*Int'l* ——— is Master, from *San*

Ship Florida

Burthen 326

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward Delano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Murch</i>	<i>N. Hates</i>	<i>No —</i>	<i>—</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SULLY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 19, 1830

NUMBER: 73

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York — Port of New-York.

I, *Robert S. Macy*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now tendered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers reed on board the Ship *Sully*, whereof I am Master, from *Home*.

Sworn to, the *19<sup>th</sup> of Sept* 18*34*  
Before me *W. L. Mott*

So help me God.

*R. S. Macy*  
*(Signature)*

List Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Ship *Sully*, whereof *R. S. Macy* is Master, from *Home*. Burthen *447* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Spring.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>New York.</i>	
<i>Simon Dapier Jr.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A. L. Montant.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philad<sup>a</sup></i>	
<i>Charles Dapier.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>A. Patullo.</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>Philad<sup>a</sup></i>	
<i>Phillip Knapp.</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Guertus Montant.</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Leonce Joseph.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York.</i>	
<i>John Jucury.</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Coppersmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edad St Thomas.</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Medec Gela Hayes.</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*R. S. Macy*  
*(Signature)*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER NEW ENGLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       MARCH 22, 1830

NUMBER:               74

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Josiah Cutts* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *John Newryland* — whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *22<sup>nd</sup> March 1830,*  
before me, *M. S. Matthews. B. C.*

*Josiah Cutts*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *John Newryland* whereof *Jos Cutts* is Master, from *Havana* — burthen *127 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* — tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<del>Mr. J. B. Ramsdell</del> <i>H. W. Ramsdell</i> —	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	—
<i>Mr. Lavenne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Coffee Planter</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Mrs. Gerrish</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
						<i>Havana</i>	<i>Cutts</i>

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ATHENIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1830

NUMBER: 75

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Chapman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Athenian* whereof I am Master, from *Carthagena, I. A.*

*Delivered* to the *23 March 1830*  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews*

*William Chapman*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Athenian* whereof *William Chapman* is Master, from *Carthagena, I. A.* burthen *148  $\frac{54}{95}$*  TONS.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Adolph Grumailh</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Thaddeus Davis</i>	<i>19.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Felipe Navas</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>~</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	
<i>Domingo Navas</i>	<i>28.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	
<i>Owen M. Graw</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Coachman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Louis Goullan</i>	<i>23.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*New York March 22 1830*  
*William Chapman*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 23, 1830

NUMBER: 76

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thomas Bennett* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship New York* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

to the *23<sup>rd</sup> March* — 1830,

Before me, *M. J. Matthews*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship New York* whereof *Thomas Bennett* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *516<sup>30</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years. Months.					
<i>J. M. Reed</i>	<i>33 yrs</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Geo. Anderson</i>	<i>37 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Bartholomew</i>	<i>33 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M. J. Pirelli</i>	<i>33 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. W. Agnew</i>	<i>24 yrs</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam. Swift</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Black</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>A. G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Josh. Crook</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>A. M. Dent</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. Ryan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. Pearson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam. Gale Junr.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Master Mariner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Amy Robinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Elot</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Lamprey</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam. Ladd</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Geo. Woods</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Benj. Beaber</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos. B. Clayton</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jos. A. Buckley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechan.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Buckley</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Honor</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francis Honor</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Honor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Eliza Honor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Geo. L. Honor</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>L. J. Quinn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>H. Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gent.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. R. Labatte</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sam. Biddle</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jno. Austin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>L. Lamb</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EDWARD BONNAFFEE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 25, 1830

NUMBER: 77

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Edward R. Thompson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Edu. Bonnafe* whereof I am Master, from *Barre de grau*

Sworn to the *25th March* 183*0*,  
Before me, *W. J. Hartwick*

*Edward R. Thompson*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Edu. Bonnafe* whereof *Edu. R. Thompson* is Master, from *Barre de grau* burthen *three hundred forty persons*.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. W. Moore</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Rhode Island</i>		
<i>Mrs. Greene Charlotte</i>	16		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Mrs. Thompson Jane</i>	20		<i>Female</i>				
<i>James Allen</i>	20		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
<i>Ernest Vestard</i>	24		<i>Male</i>				
<i>J. B. Alexander</i>	24		<i>Male</i>				
<i>A. W. Tarby</i>	28		<i>Male</i>				

*Edward R. Thompson*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AMERICA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LISBON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 26, 1830

NUMBER: 78

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Josef Baker* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship America* whereof I am Master, from *Lisbon* So help me God.

Sworn to, the

Before me;

*26<sup>th</sup> March 1839*

*W. J. Hutchinson J. S.*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship America* is Master, from *Lisbon*

Burthen *464 66/95*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>C. P. Hutchinson</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Consul</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
						<i>Josef Baker</i>	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MERCATOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 26, 1830

NUMBER: 79

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Frederick A. Lusk do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Mercator whereof I am Master, from Lighorn & Liberator  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all Passengers taken on board the

*Alfred* is Master, from *Leith*, burthen *222* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Todd	25		Male	Seaman	North State	United States	

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EUROPA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 26, 1830

NUMBER: 80

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the  
from *Doreana* burthen *ab. 250*

To help  
J. M. Harkness  
whereof J. M. Harkness is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Thos King	25.		Male	Soap Maker	United States	United States	

J. M. Herklotz

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG AGENORA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 26, 1830

NUMBER: 81

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

**I**

*Patrick Murphy*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Atlantic* whereof I am Master from *Liverpool*

to, the  
Before me,

*W. C. Matthews*

*Patrick Murphy*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Atlantic* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen *230 20*  
*94*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Triffen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>West Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Margaret do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Edmund do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Robert Robinson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Michael Walsh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William Williams</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Henry Roberts</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Ford</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas Jennings</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jane Spittall</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Robert Wilkinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Peter do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Sarah do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Herbert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clergyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Michael O'Neil</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William et Comb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basketmaker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Joseph do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Samuel Jackson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Francis do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas Thompson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Joseph Beckwith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>George do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Giles Andrew</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Lucy do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas Whitehead</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Grace do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Catherine do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>James do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thomas Buckley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Richard Smithurst</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Margaret do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Jane	do	10	"	"	"	"
Mary	do	6	"	"	"	"
Catherine	do	5	"	"	"	"
James	do	2	✓	male	"	"
Thomas Buckley		35	"	"	Sailor	"
Richard Smithurst		29	"	"	Teacher	"
Ann	do	26	"	female	<del>house</del>	"
Miriam	do	4	"	"	"	"
Mary Smedley		29	"	"	"	"
Sarah Ann	do	7	"	"	"	"
Mary	do	16	"	"	"	"
John	do	3	"	male	"	"
Benjamin	do	4	"	"	"	"
Charlotte	do	2	"	female	"	"
John Whitehead		24	"	male	Shoemaker	"
Philip Clegg		30	"	"	Labourer	"
James Wilson		28	"	"	Blacksmith	"
John Bell		25	"	"	Walter	"
William Chilaker		20	"	"	Labourer	"
William Harvey		30	"	"	Sailor	"
William Roper		27	"	"	do	"
Edward Brady		27	"	"	Labourer	Ireland
Walter Kirkpatrick		24	"	"	Joiner	do
John Harvey		23	"	"	Labourer	England
William Richardson		40	"	"	do	"
James Bowker		40	"	"	do	"
James Aoustie		34	"	"	Gardener	"
Janette	do	29	"	female	<del>None</del>	"
Janette	do	4	"	"	do	"
An Infant	do	1	"	"	do	"
John Davis		40	"	Male	Labourer	"

Edw. Murphy



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SUSAN & PHEBE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   AUX CAYES

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        MARCH 27, 1830

NUMBER:                 82

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thatcher Baker* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Susan & Phoebe* whereof I am Master, from *Ause Cayes*

*Given* to the  
Before me, *W. J. Matthews* 18 *39*

*Thatcher Baker*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Susan & Phoebe* whereof *Thatcher Baker* is Master, from *Ause Cayes* burthen *99 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ann Taylor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Slave</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
						<i>Thatcher Baker</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JANE HADDEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 30, 1830

NUMBER: 83

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, John Hamilton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Jane Haddon whereof I am Master, from Peru So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 31 March 1831 before me, Wm. S. North

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Jane Haddon whereof John Hamilton is Master, from Peru burthen 345 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.	PLACE OF NATIVITY.	LAST PLACE OF SETTLEMENT.	ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
James Dove	50	Scotland	Scotland	Great Britain	Farmer	
Elizabeth Dove	40				do	
George Dove	26				do	
William Dove	17				Farmers	
John Dove	14				do	
Peter Dove	9				do	
Elizabeth Dove	19				do	
Thomas Muir	21				do	
John Ferguson	18				do	
Thomas Robertson	25				do	
James Alston	20				Farmers	
Robert Burns	30				do	
John Stays	27				do	
Alex. Gilchrist	19				Weaver	
John Patric	21				do	
Margaret Black	18				do	
Robert Paterson	1				do	
John McKay	60				Weaver	
Mrs. McKay	50					
Janet McKay	20					
James McKay	12					
Alec. McKay	6					
Hugh Sutherland	35	Scotland	Scotland	Great Britain	Mechanic	
John McGeorge	28				do	
James McGeorge	36				do	
Andrew McGeorge	24				do	
Matthew Park	42				do	
James Pies	12				do	
John McLaren	37				do	
Mrs. McLaren	38				do	
E. O. Layton	24				do	
Wm. McClymont	26				Clerk	
W. Parr	22	Scotland	Scotland	Great Britain	do	
Robert Caldwell	35				Farmers	
William Gill	41				do	
John Johnston	19				do	
Alex. Goodfellow	45				Mechanic	
John Hutton	35				do	
Daniel Ferguson	30				do	
James Russell	27				do	
Ellen Russell	22				do	
John Neilson	24				do	
John Gilmore	25				do	
Mrs. Park	30				do	

John Hamilton



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PEGASUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 30, 1830

NUMBER: 84

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *William Shanklin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pegasus* whereof I am Master, from *City San Domingo*

SO HELP ME GOD.

William Shankland

*Sworn* to the *30<sup>th</sup> March 1836,*  
before me, *W. S. Spalding P. J. C.*

**List or Manifest** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Brig Pegasus* whereof *Mr Shunkland* is Master, from *San Domingo* burthen *One Hundred & 45* tons, —

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Dr. Francis Brennan	50		White	Merchant	United States	United States.	
Mrs. J. F. Brennan	40		}	}	}	}	}
Miss Eldef Brennan	18						
Thomas Brennan	12						
Lane Brennan	2	6					
					William Shandland		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JULIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 30, 1830

NUMBER: 85

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Eben D Choate do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear—that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Big Julia whereof I am Master, from Havana

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 27th March 1827

Before me,

W. J. Sawtwell

Eben D Choate

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Big Julia whereof, E D Choate is Master, from Havana Burthen One Hundred thirty three Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months					
<u>John Horspood</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Colored Man</u>	<u>U S A</u>		
<u>Horsum La Marie</u>	<u>60</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Gentleman</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>	
						<u>Eben D Choate</u>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG GLORY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 31, 1830

NUMBER: 86

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *David T Cary* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Glory* — whereof I am Master, from *St Croix*

*Sworn* to the *Port of New York* 18 *30*,  
before me, *M. J. Matthews* L.C.

So HELP ME GOD.

*D. T. Cary*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Glory* whereof *David T Cary* is Master, from *St Croix* burthen *one hundred fifty* <sup>26</sup> *tons*.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Geo. P. White</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>	
						<i>D. T. Cary</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCOIS I

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MARCH 31, 1830

NUMBER: 86 A

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Shaddy* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Francis T.* whereof I am Master, from *Havre* — *India*

*Sworn* to the *31 Mar* 1850.  
Before me, *M. S. Matthews*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Francis T.* whereof *William Shaddy* is Master, from *Havre* — burthen *four hundred ninety tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Miss Mary Allen</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mr. Ash: Dodge</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Mr. Joseph Doncourt</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	}	
<i>Mr. J. Chervier</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Peter Lashley</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>School Master</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Simon Lashley</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Reah</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Furnace</i>	<i>Switz</i>	<i>do</i>	} <i>Steering</i>
<i>Peter Sachs</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Ruhl</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brick Maker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
					<i>Wm Shaddy</i>	<i>Wm Shaddy</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG GIPSEY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 1, 1830

NUMBER: 87

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the **Passengers** taken on board the

Brig Gipsen

whereof

Talbot

is Master, from

Matanzas

## Burthen

$$142 \frac{54}{95}$$

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Russell	27		Male	mariner	U States	U States	
					<p>Signed J R Talbot</p>		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JUBILEE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CAYENNE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 5, 1830

NUMBER: 88

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Inbelle*  
 whereof *Barley Chase* is Master, from *Cayenne*

Burthen *120 5/8* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. B. Libbey</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>J. Waller</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
					Signed <i>Barley Chase</i>		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HELEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 5, 1830

NUMBER: 89

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Helen*  
 whereof *Cobb* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *424* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Charles Dixon	28		male	Surgeon	Great Britain	At States	
Joseph Lowe	30		"	Merchant			
William T. Brook	18		"	"			
John Mason	31		"	Carpenter			
Ann Mason	22		female	none			
Richard Wells	14		male	"			
John Ridings	45			Carpenter			
John Bull	39			Baker			
William Little	45			"			
Richard Barber	25			Weaver			
William Dale	55			Labourer			
George Smith	28			Engineer			
Mary Smith	23		female				
George Gray	49		male	Farmer			
Sarah Lamb	22		female				
John Lamb	2		male				
William Kelley	24		"				
Edw. Brown	20		"	Land Surveyor			
John Kelly	24		"	Labourer			
Michael Mary	24		"	"			
Tom Turner	24		"	"			
Michael Whalen	24		"	"			
Mary O'neal	33		female				
Bridget O'neal	26		"				
James O'neal	7		male				
Frances O'neal	5		"				
Bridget O'neal	9		female				
Ann Murphy	25		"				
George Murphy	5		male				
Henry Schult	28		"	Merchant	At States		

Signed  
*M Cobb*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARDICAI

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 5, 1830

NUMBER: 90

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Mardian*

whereof *Henry Gardner*

is Master, from *Havana*

Burthen 142 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Isaac Barker	4	8	Male	Physician	U States	U States	
<p>Signed</p> <p>Henry Gardner</p>							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. GEORGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 6, 1830

NUMBER: 91

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *St George*  
 whereof *Taubman* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *408<sup>99</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Haynes</i>	29		male	Gentleman	England	U States	
<i>Thomas Schwin</i>	33		"	"	"		
<i>Benjamin Warren</i>	24		"	"	"		
<i>Markus Warren</i>	24		female	"	"		
<i>William Canner</i>	40		Male	Blacksmith	Ireland		
<i>John Doby</i>	30		"	Labourer			
<i>James Hawler</i>	22		"	Storekeeper			
<i>Michael Proctor</i>	24		"	Labourer			
<i>Thomas Keefe</i>	24		"	"			
<i>Michael Mullins</i>	26		"	"			
<i>Michael Walsh</i>	40		"	"			
<i>Michael Dwyer</i>	26		"	"			
<i>Edward Humphrey</i>	40		"	Master	England		
<i>Mrs Humphrey</i>	39		female	None			
<i>Edward do</i>	11		Male	"			
<i>Samuel do</i>	6		"	"			
<i>Coar do</i>	5		"	"			
<i>Ellen do</i>	2		female	"			
<i>Sarah do</i>		6	"	"			
<i>Anna Reed</i>	30		male	School Master			
<i>Jacob Foster</i>	32		"	Butcher			
<i>Samuel Newham</i>	37		"	Wheelwright			
<i>Thomas Marsden</i>	19		"	Blacksmith			
<i>Edward Taylor</i>	26		"	Butcher			
<i>John Nohall</i>	23		"	Sailor			
<i>Charles Brady</i>	17		"	Labourer			
<i>Richard Jackson</i>	27		"	Farmer			
<i>Michael McNamee</i>	27		"	Labourer			
<i>John Sayers</i>	32		"	Farmer	Scotland		
<i>Mrs do</i>	30		female	None	"		
<i>George Morrison</i>	28		Male	Saddler	"		
<i>George Williamson</i>	26		"	Carpenter	England		
<i>William Hildane</i>	40		"	Smith			
<i>Mary Kenneroth</i>	25		female	None			
<i>Paul Pantone</i>	28		Male	Servant			
<i>Mrs do</i>	27		female	"			
<i>Thomas Murray</i>	47		Male	Brickmaker			
<i>James Stock</i>	40		"	Labourer			
<i>Edward do</i>	13		"	"			
<i>John do</i>	10		"	None			
<i>Peter do</i>	18		"	"			
<i>Alexander Keer</i>	30		"	Barber			
<i>William Palmer</i>	34		"	"			



Peter do	8	"	"
Alexander Keer	30	"	Carpenter
William Papman	34	"	"
Benjamin Wright	24	"	labourer
John Bondall	24	"	Smith
Matthew Gafney	26	"	Farmer
Mrs do	24	female	
Andrew Williamson	26	male	Tanner
Hugh Mc Kay	24	"	Shoemaker
Mary do	22	female	
John Garrett	27	male	Farmer
John Gantherpe	30	"	"
William Hoop	25	"	Blacksmith
John Heath	28	"	Farmer
Salomon Hall	26	"	Blacksmith
Stewart Fullerton	31	"	Carpenter
Benjamin Evers	24	"	Labourer
Michael Dalchurby	20	"	Shoemaker
Thomas Swanes	21	"	Labourer
John McPhy	41	"	Weaver
John Jones	22	"	Labourer
David Jones	30	"	Mason
William Ross	40	"	Worsted Manufacturer
Roland Hull	28	"	Horser

Signed  
John Taubman

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SABINA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CANTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 6, 1830

NUMBER: 92

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "1607 11"]*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Sabina*

whereof

*Sterling*

is Master, from

*Canton*

Burthen

*412*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Henry W. Hubbard</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
					<p>Signed</p> <p><i>John W. Sterling</i></p>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SUPERB

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MAYAGUEZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       APRIL 7, 1830

NUMBER:               93

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Schr Superb

whereof

John Fitch

is Master, from

Magaduez P. R.

## Burthen

127  $\frac{24}{25}$

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Robert Bayley	22		Male	Merchant	U States		

Signed  
J. Fitch

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FORMOSA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 94

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Formosa***  
 whereof *William B Crane* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *450 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John R. St Felix</i>	40		male	merchant	France	U States	
<i>Chas Pignet</i>	30		"	"	"	Switzerland	
<i>C. H. W. Eldenburg</i>	50		"	"	"	Holmings	
<i>Philip Tolinger</i>	42		"	Farmer	"	France	
<i>Joseph Berni</i>	29		"	"	"	"	
<i>Moses Breslan</i>	30		"	Teacher	"	Germany	
<i>Anthony Clin</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
<i>Gilbert Leffer</i>	28		"	Tailor	"	"	
<i>Pierre Malheur</i>	24		"	Gentleman	"	France	
<i>George Perham</i>	32		"	Farmer	"	England	
<i>Thomas do</i>	20		"	"	"	"	
<i>Samuel do</i>	11		"	"	"	"	
<i>Fane do</i>	18		female	"	"	"	
<i>Ann do</i>	25		"	"	"	"	
<i>Frederick Lister</i>	40		male	Rope maker	"	U States	
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	30		female	"	"	"	
<i>Napoleon do</i>	12		male	"	"	"	
<i>Wallace do</i>	10		"	"	"	"	

Signed  
*William B Crane*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HENRY KNEELAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 95

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Henry Knelland*  
 whereof *Coffin* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *309 20/5* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Adams	38		male	Stone mason	<i>Wesleyan</i>	<i>Wesleyan</i>	
Elizabeth Adams	49		female			<i>Wesleyan</i>	
Mannah Adams	16		"				
Indeth Adams	13		"				
William Adams	12		male				
Sarah Adams	10		female				
James Adams	8		male				
John Adams	5		"				
George Adams	1		"				
Philip Berrey	29		"	Blacksmith			
James Sims	25		"	Gardner			
Lizda Sims	26		female				
Edward Sims	5		male				
Martilla Sims	2		female				
Samuel Alsop	17		male	farmer			
John Mould	24		"	Labourer			
Martha Mould	29		female	Wife			
Joseph Fildston	25		male	Labourer			
Richard Pegg	25		"	"			
Elizabeth Pegg	30		female	Wife			
Elizabeth Pegg	12		"				
John Pegg		4	male				
John Dush	35		"	Coiner			
William Willard	25		"	Labourer			
John Willard	22		"	"			
Robt Willard	18		"	"			
Thomas Gell	13		"	"			
Edward Willard	28		"	Black Smith			
Joseph Antile	19		"	Weaver			
John Knight	23		"	"			

Signed *Henry Coffin*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 96

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Ship Yark

whereof

De Gont

is Master, from

Liverpool

## Burthen

492

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
Anne Hamilton	40		female		Ireland	U States		
G. Denniston	14		Male		"	"		
R. Winans	34		"	Engineer	U States	"		
C. Berrian	29		"	Carpenter	"	"		
James Harrop	40		"	Doctor	G Britain	"		
Anne Avery	20		female		"	"		
V De Cost								

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GEORGE CLINTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 97

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *Ship George Clinton*  
 whereof *Rawson* is *Master*, from *Liverpool* burthen *428 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>91</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Catherine Farrell	22		female		Englan	Un known	
Ann Lynch	21		"				
Elizabeth Elliott	25		"				
Catherine do	27		"				
James do		9 Weeks	Male				
Edmund Burke	36		"	Labourer			
John Coyne	20		"	do			
James Coyne	18		"	do			
Mary Ann Tracy	20		female				
Thomas Rogers	23		male				
Henry Phillips	45		"	Weaver			
Daniel Lewis	24		"	"			
John Walker	45		"	Tailor			
Jacob Reese	45		"	Weaver			
Charles Drew	24		"	"			
Charles Drew	45		"	Teacher			
John McGowan	24		"	"			
Joseph Corbet	26		"	none			
Sarah Corbet	28		female	"			
William Fitzgerald	35		male	Weaver			
Mary do	35		female	none			
Mary Ann do	8		"	"			
Nancy do	2		"	"			
Jane do		6	"	"			
George McCappan	35		male	Gardner			
Elizabeth do	35		female				
John Evans	31		male	Labourer			
Thos Edwards	25		"	Weaver			
Lawrence Farley	23		"	Labourer			
Joseph Fannagan	20		"	Painter			
Francis Cherry	45		"	Farmer			
John Welch	40		"	Shoemaker			
Martia Bennett	36		"	"			
Mary Ann Vech	22		female				
Ann Farrell	28		"	Servant			
John McShay	16		male				
John Jones	24		"	Weaver			
Patrick Hanson	26		"	Labourer			
Margaret Hanson	26		female				
John Dunn	28		male	Labourer			
Patt Rawan	23		"	"			
Daniel McGrath	24		"	"			
Paul Hopkins	21		"	"			
Michael Hopkins	20		"	"			
Thomas Mulligan	20		"	"			
Michael McGu	20		"	"			
Patt Donoham	18		"	"			
Mary do	19		female				
Mary Partridge	22		"				



Edith Donnellan	18		
Mary do	19	female	
Mary Partridge	22	"	
Mary Branman	23	"	Servant
John Lally	24	male	Labourer
James Shanahan	19	"	
William Crook	30	"	Weaver
William Morgan	26	"	Smith
Asquith Skinner	20	"	Farmer
John Wignall	24	"	Shoemaker
John Shaw	45	"	Weaver
Pat Kelly	26	"	Labourer
Samuel Kelly	24	"	
Christopher McDonald	20	"	Shoemaker
Ann do	24	female	
Elizabeth Markson	21	"	Servant
George Barnett	26	male	Shot Gunner
John Rees	27	"	Cooper
Mary do	28	female	
Henry Willard	21	male	Labourer
James Hart	24	"	"
John Baughy	30	"	"
Joseph D. Parsons	27	"	Brickmaker
William Barnett	25	"	"
Sarah do	40	"	Farmer
John Thoms	40	female	
Thomas do	5	male	
Isabel do	3	"	
John Willard	1	female	
William Baddington	33	male	Labourer
John Crisp	34	"	do
John Curtis	34	"	"
William Guest	27	"	"
Thomas Hill	33	"	"
Matthew do	48	"	Minister
Elizabeth do	48	female	
Selina do	19	"	
George Barker	17	"	
William Ford	15	male	Shoemaker
Susanah Ford	24	"	farmer
James Hebble	21	female	
William Wilber	25	male	Labourer
William Denton	27	"	Shoemaker

John do	29	"	Farmer
Ann Clark	21	"	Carpenter
Joseph Mallard	26	female	
John Goodard	20	male	Labourer
Susan Cogland	24	male	Smith
Bridget Cogland	30	female	Smith
Mary Greene	20	female	
Catherine Riley	21	"	Servant
Catherine Riley	25	"	do
Catherine Riley	8	"	"
Queen do	6	male	"
Philip do	4	"	"
John Skinnan	4	"	"
Philip Hark	16	"	Labourer
Bridget Huran	20	female	Servant
Michael McCabe	28	male	Weaver




John do	29	"	Tanner
Ann Clark	21	"	Carpenter
Joseph Mallard	26	female	
John Goodard	20	male	Labourer
Susan Cogland	24	male	Smith
Bridget Cogland	30	female	Smith
Mary Greene	20	female	
<del>Catharine Riley</del>	21	"	Servant
Catharine Riley	25	"	Servant
Catharine Riley	8	"	"
Owen do	6	male	"
Philip do	4	"	"
John Shinnan	4	"	"
Philip Hawk	16	"	Labourer
Bridget Hannan	20	female	Servant
Michael McCabe	28	male	Weaver
James Mulster	26	"	"
Ann Walker	28	female	
John do	12	male	
James do	8	"	
Joseph do	4	"	
<del>Elizabeth Barry</del>	24	female	
Mary Barry	6	"	
<del>James Barry</del>	4	male	
Samuel Stephens	34	"	Gardener
Ann do	8	female	
Ellen do	6	"	
Stephen Babian	14	male	Labourer
Lavinia do	12	"	"
William Kelly	56	"	Wooler
Margaret do	42	female	
Margaret do	16	"	
John do	19	"	
Eliza do	11	"	
Joseph do	6	male	
Mary Ann do	4	female	
Bridget Henneberry	17	"	Servant
Patrick McCabe	23	male	Labourer
Ann Skops	25	female	
Elizabeth Skops	1	"	
Rosannah Cunningham	18	"	Servant
Alis McFall	10	"	"
Mary Shaffrey	18	"	"
Mary Town	18	"	"

John Shinnan	12	male	
Thos Wood	26	"	Labourer



John Skinnan	12	male	
Thos Wood	26	"	Labourer
Patrick Reelley	17	"	"
Mary Reelley	24	female	Servant
Ellen do	16	"	"
Elizabeth do	13	"	"
Ann Gormley	7	"	"
Mary Kilkinney	14	"	Servant
Ann Campbell	30	"	"
Mary do	10	"	"
Bridget do	3	"	"
Mary Fox	11	"	"
Margaret Grandison	24	"	Servant
Bridget Brady	18	"	"
John Watson	22	male	Gardener
Mary Mc Gray	17	female	Servant
James Carson	4	male	"
Simon McCabe	13	"	Labourer
John Evers	19	"	"
Edith	12	"	"
John do	5	"	"
Michael do	12	"	"
John Martinson	30	"	Taylor
Mary do	30	female	"
Ann do	10	"	"
Julia do	8	"	"
James do	6	male	"
Bernard do	4	"	"
Bridget Brady	26	female	"
Andrew do	3	male	"
James Dawling	24	"	"
John Duffly	26	"	Weaver
Thos Smith	26	"	"

Signed  
  
 C. B. Dawson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MANCHESTER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 98

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Manchester*  
 whereof *W. Sketchley* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Sydney Stappord</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>C. P. L. H. H.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Joseph W. H. H.</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>"</i>	
			<i>Stowage</i>	<i>Passengers</i>			
<i>James McDonald</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mary Donerick</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Joseph C. Monk</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Joseph Downs</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>John Williamson</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>William G. H. H.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Confectianer</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>David Kelly</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>George H. H.</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Peter Woodhull</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>		

Signed

*W. Sketchley*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ARLADNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 99

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Andromeda*  
whereof *Edward Mc Millan* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *372* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Andrew Surman	22		male	Labourer	Great Britain	U States	
Nicholas do	26		"		"	"	
John do	22		"		"	"	
John do	34		"		"	"	
John Edwards	28		"		"	"	
James Gollers	24		"		"	"	
John Surimercato	28		"	Farmer	"	"	
William Priestley	25		"		"	"	
David Mc White	24		"		"	"	
David Jones	30		"		"	"	
Nicholas Job	28		"		"	"	
Thomas Penne	26		"		"	"	
John Byrnes	24		"		"	"	
Bernard Leonard	20		"		"	"	
Thomas Ward	23		"		"	"	
Pat Donaghy	18		"		"	"	
James Ward	20		"	Labourer			
Michael Mc Cormick	22		"				
Brian Ward	22		"				
Thomas Hooper	24		"				
John Dillon	26		"				
David Meredith	45		"				
James do	15		"				
Amelia do	11		female	None			
Hugh Mc Bride	24		male	Labourer			
Thomas Magee	20		"	"			
John Speela	50		"	Farmer			
Robert do	19		"	"			
John do	20		"	"			
Edward Ellis	36		"	"			
John James	30		"	"			
Andrew Whikesch	26		"	Labourer			
John Kirkland	35		"	"			
James Arnold	26		"	"			
Robert Mc Ghe	30		"	"			
Edward Williams	32		"	Mechanic			
Edward Jackson	36		"	do			
William T. Maff	22		"	Farmer			
George Wergworth	40		"	Labourer			
John do	25		female	None			
Martha do	10		female	none			
George do	18		male	"			
Hannah do	7		female	"			
John do	4		male	"			
Augusta	4		male	"			
William Toulson	23		"	Mechanic			



Daniel Morphy	27	"	Labourer
John Litchfield	20	"	"
William Faulkner	25	"	"
George Case	22	"	"
Samuel McGuire	25	"	"
Samuel Shelley	22	"	"
Bernard Hawley	24	"	"
Bryan Culmar hin	30	"	"
Daniel do	40	"	"
John William	27	"	"
George Belsa	26	"	"
William Dunn	30	"	"
Elizabeth Dunn	24	Female	none
John Booth	21	male	Farmer
John Taylor	28	"	"
William Whitmore	30	"	"
Henry Herworth	32	"	"
James Ryan	20	"	"
James Hogdhead	40	"	Mechanic
Ann do	40	female	none
John do	20	male	"
Anna do	18	female	"
Corinor Lennor	35	male	Labourer
William Pa Herra	33	"	"
Owen Hughes	50	"	Farmer
Owen do	28	"	"
Elizabeth do	30	female	none
Elizabeth do	30	"	"
Susanah do	4	"	"
Elizabeth do	6	"	"
Michael Jones	36	male	Labourer
Thomas Hancock	29	"	"
Daniel Williams	39	"	"
John Thompson	38	"	"
Bridget McCue	20	female	none
William Rob	28	male	Labourer
Annina Rob	26	female	none
Edward Rob	1	male	"
Mary do	27	female	"
Mary Amode	6	"	"
Amelia do	2	"	"
John Watkins	28	male	Mechanic
Jane do	26	female	none



Richard do	2	male	
Edward do	6	"	
Daniel Edwards	36	"	
James Brady	24	"	Labourer
Mary do	5	female	none
Thomas Byrnes	21	male	Labourer
Evance do	25	"	"
John Sedders	25	"	"
Thomas Dorine	18	"	"
Pat do	14	"	"
William Buckley	24	"	"
Bridget Sedders	28	female	none
Eileen Shields	28	"	
James do	20	male	Labourer
James Byrnes	20	"	"
Thomas do	18	"	"
James Sweeney	21	"	"
John Prime	28	"	"
Bernard Mulheran	21	"	"
Philip Reuley	25	"	"
John Rusker	40	"	mechanic
Richard Philip	40	"	"
John Foster	21	"	"
Thomas Thompson	26	"	"
John Mabbatt	20	"	Farmer
John Poycroft	30	"	"
Thomas do	13	"	"
John do	9	female	none
Elizabeth do	11	"	
Sarah do	7	"	"
George do	5	male	"
Joseph do	3	"	"
Bernard Bridge	21	"	Labourer

Signed

C. Mc-Killop



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ORBIT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 100

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the** *Ship Orbit*  
 whereof *W. D. Fish* is Master, from *London* burthen *384* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Stephen Yale	67		Male	Farmer	U. States	U. States	
Same do	58		Female	do	"	"	
Robert Balmaine	48		Male	Gen. Wm.	G. Britain		
Mary do	24		Female	None	"		
Elizabeth Smith	30		Female	Shut-in	"		
William do	24		Female	None	"		
William Poe	43		Male	Merchant	U. States		
Samuel R. Ward	54		"	Farmer	G. Britain		
John Allen	22		"	Gardener	"		
Mary Ann do	29		Female	None	"		
Henry	10		Male	"	"		
Isaac Lyons	34		"	Butcher	"		
Isaac Lyons	30		Female	None	"		
Ann do	14		"	"	"		
George do	12		Male	"	"		
Robert do	7		Female	"	"		
James Hobbs	25		Male	Dealer	"		
John Carter	27		"	Cabin Steward	"		
Ann do	24		Female	None	"		
Mary do	10		"	"	"		
James Barclay	30		Male	Upholster	"		
Elizabeth do	34		Female	None	"		
James do	14		Male	"	"		
David do	10		"	"	"		
Daniel do	7		"	"	"		
Mary do	60		Female	"	"		
Christopher Gasber	28		Male	Labourer	"		
Aaron Taggart	32		"	"	"		
James Allen	33		"	Farmer	"		
Elizabeth do	34		Female	None	"		
Stephen do	14		Male	"	"		
William Bullen	21		"	Carpenter	"		
Samuel Campbell	37		"	Farmer	"		
Mary do	35		Female	None	"		
George do	14		Male	"	"		
James do	12		"	"	"		
Mary do	10		Female	"	"		
W. Monro	43		Male	Ship Founder	"		
Elizabeth do	30		Female	None	"		
John Mass	28		Male	Farmer	"		
James De Broeder	22		"	do	"		
James Scott	29		"	Dealer	"		
Margaret do	23		Female	None	"		
Frederick Coffey	41		Male	Traveller	"		
Miss do	41		Female	do	"		
Samuel Blaylock	41		Male	Carpenter	"		
Mary do	40		Female	None	"		
Harriet do	11		"	"	"		



Samuel Bradley	41	male	Carpenter
Maria do	40	female	none
Harah do	11	"	"
Charles Bruce	27	male	Carpenter
Susan do	20	female	none
Oscar der. Jansson	21	male	Wood Cutter
William Grenbill	20	"	do
John Twist	34	"	Cabinet maker
Sarah Twist	34	female	none
Elizabeth do	16	"	"
Infant do	10	"	"
James Hyndman	29	male	Hammer
James Bruce	40	"	School
Jacob Runnys	23	"	Shoemaker
Charles Taylor	29	"	Tailor
Thomas Hart	29	"	Shoemaker
Ann Vail	31	female	Dressmaker
William Barclay	33	male	Farmer
Sarah Barclay	30	female	none
George do	11	male	Farmer
John do	9	"	do
Thomas Fisk	36	"	Card maker
Thomas Fisk	28	"	Labourer
James Riddle	36	"	Artist
John Rubander	24	"	do
John Dicks	24	"	Labourer
Henry Howe	28	"	do
William Rife	26	"	Weaver
Christopher Viteron	27	"	Carpenter
James Viteron	28	"	Shoemaker

Signed  
Roswell Fisk

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRIGHTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 101

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Brighton*  
whereof William S. Leber is Master, from London burthen 254 2/3 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William S. Leber	38		Male	Merchant	Germany	U States	
Eliza Mary Leber	28		Female	Wife	England		
Elizabeth Thornthwaite	41		"	Wife	Great Britain		
John Trevett	54		Male	Carpenter			
Martha Trevett	67		Female	Wife			
George Pothard	20		Male	Druggist			
Edward Pothard	12		"	Son			
Elizabeth Ellis	37		Female	"			
Clarissa Ellis	16		"	"			
James Harding	33		Male	Sailor			
Charles Jones	23		"	Carpenter			
John Bonden	22		"	Son			
Wm. Whiffen	27		"	Schoolmaster			
Sarah do	28		Female	Wife			
Alfred do	8		Male	Child			
Emily do	2		Female	"			
Isaac do	30		Male	Bookbinder			
Wm. G. Currie	36		Female	Dressmaker			
Wm. H. Bell	23		"	"			
Frederick Bainbridge	26		Male	Shoemaker			
Rebecca Bainbridge	26		Female	Wife			
Frederick Bainbridge	1		Male	Child			
Stephen Macquire	19		"	Shoemaker			
John Freeman	20		"	Carpenter			
Chas. Cunningham	24		"	"			
George Fowler	25		"	"			
Mary Ann Fowler	20		Female	Wife			
George Fowler	1		Male	Child			
Thomas do	23		"	Carpenter			
Christian Cady	24 1/2		"	Shoemaker			
John Smith	24		"	"			
Robert Smith	45		"	Bricklayer			
Hannah do	42		Female	Wife			
Robert do	13		Male	Child			
George do	11		"	"			
Mary do	8		Female	"			
Pursey do	5		Male	"			
Wm. H. Shower	42		Female	Widow			
Wm. H. Shower	20		"	Son			
Wm. H. Shower	1		Male	Child			
Wm. H. Shower	14		Female	Widow			
William Potts	19		Male	Bricklayer			
Roger Roberts	16		"	Labourer			
Samuel Jennings	45		"	Farmer			
William Peckham	38		"	Shoemaker			
Robert Peckham	14		"	"			
George Foster	32		"	Farmer			
Ann Foster	27		Female	Wife			
James Hill	19		Male	Carpenter			
Thomas Claridge	25		"	Farmer			
Elizabeth Claridge	30		Female	Wife			
Thomas H. H. H.	14		"	Child			
George H. H. H.	10		Male	"			
Edward H. H. H.	24		"	Farmer			
Isaac H. H. H.	25		"	"			
William H. H. H.	30		"	Carpenter			
Thomas H. H. H.	33		"	Bricklayer			
William H. H. H.	22		"	Stone Mason			
Thomas H. H. H.	22		"	Servant			
William H. H. H.	20		"	Labourer			
Edward H. H. H.	24		"	Shoemaker			
Elizabeth H. H. H.	25		Female	Wife			
Robert H. H. H.	41		Male	Sailor			
John H. H. H.	22		"	Son			
Stephen H. H. H.	18		"	Labourer			
Elizabeth H. H. H.	25		Female	Shoemaker			

Signed William S. Leber



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SALEM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 8, 1830

NUMBER: 102

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Salem*  
 whereof *Richardson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen — 470<sup>35</sup> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
James Walker	38		male	Joiner	Great Britain	U. S. States	
Ann Walker	39		female				
Ann do	13		"				
Samy do	11		male				
Thomas do	11		"				
William Cooper	32		"	Butler			
Elyza Cooper	27		female				
Catherine Cooper	11	7	"				
Thomas Cooper	39		male	butler			
Elyza Hough	30		female				
William Hough	5	18	male				
Ellen Hough	1	6	female				
William Washington	27		male	Joiner			
Catherine Washington	23		female	Dress maker			
William Washington		9	male				
William Williams	52		"	millwright			
Elyza Williams	48		female				
John Hurst	29		male	Labourer			
Elyza Hurst	29		female				
William Hurst	18		male				
Sarah Hurst	4		female				
Samuel Johnson	36		male	Mason			
Thomas Wood	22		"	Smith			
John Currell	20		"	Taylor			
James Cane	17		"	Labourer			
William Merith	22		"	"			
Samuel Cooper	19		"	"			
Martha Dow	25		female	"			
William Mand	25		male	Carpenter			
Joseph Clark	24		"	Labourer			
George Safford	24		"	"			
Henry Smith	25		"	"			
Joseph Wise	19		"	Bricklayer			
William Crane	29		"	Weaver			
Joseph Chapman	30		"	Farmer			
Daniel Niel	30		"	Grocer			
Hugh Kelly	38		"	Joiner			
Francis Gearson	22		"	Shoemaker			
James Bowers	45		"	"			
Mary Bowers	45		female				
William Amer	33		male	Labourer			
Elizabeth Amer	29		female				
Elizabeth Amer	7		"				
Mary Amer	5		"				
William Amer	1		male				
William Langley	27		"	Farmer			
Elizabeth Langley	35		female				
William Langley	4		male				
Edward Herrell	24		"	Carpenter			



Elizabeth Langley	35	female	Farmer
William Langley	4	male	
Edward Herrif	24	"	Carpenter
Susan Herrif	24	female	
Rebecca Herrif	1	"	
John Pegg	29	male	Watchmaker
Hannah Pegg	29	female	
John Pegg	9	male	
James Mathews	30	"	Carpenter
Lilitha Mathews	30	female	
Sarah Mathews	9	"	
John Burton	42	male	Lawyer
John Dowel	29	"	Weaver
John Wood	43	"	Farmer
Sarah Wood	35	female	
Olga Wood	13	"	
Thomas Wood	10	male	
Patrick Duke	19	"	Redder
Catharine Duke	19	female	
Christopher Rogers	27	male	Butcher
John Mansfield	26	"	Weaver
James Dummett	30	"	Brushlayer
Rebeca Dummett	24	female	
Mary Dummett	6	"	
Robert Ellis	27	male	Saddler
James Ellis	24	"	Cooper
Francis Griffith	35	"	Trader
Chas Griffith	30	"	Staberdasher
Chelona Griffith	34	"	Farmer
James Brown	28	"	Clerk
Pat Clancy	25	"	Farmer
Maria Brown	25	female	Land Surveyor
Robert Sharp	25	male	Land Surveyor
Ralph Lee	27	"	Farmer
Ann Dowell	26	female	
John Doyle	27	male	Merchant
Francis Doyle	27	female	
Edward Doyle	13	male	
John T Doyle	11	"	
Teresa Doyle	3	female	
A. E. Doyle	2	male	
Richard Hasluck	50	"	Merchant
John Haliger	25	"	Merchant
William Lestay	26	"	"
Joseph Hewitt	22	"	"
Francis Lecom	10	"	"

Signed

Edward Richardson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HUNTRESS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 9, 1830

NUMBER: 103

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Shepard

is Master, from

Bordeaux

## Burthen

39022

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Sweeney, Lurison</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<p><i>Signed</i></p> <p><i>R. Shepard</i></p>							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG AMELIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MAYAGUEZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 9, 1830

NUMBER: 104

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Amelia*

whereof

Reynegon

is Master, from

Меркурий

## Burthen

20 3 1/2.

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Yrs.	Months.					
Constantine Romayne	46		Male	Merchant	U States	U States	
<p>Signed  F. W. W. Reynegon</p>							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GALAXY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 9, 1830

NUMBER: 105

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Galaxy*

whereof

and the Spirit

is Master, from

Marseille

## Burthen

306 2 2/2

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Laurans	42		Male	Gentleman	U States	U States	
Callegari	28		"	" "	Italy	"	
					Signed A. H. Swift		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GERAINÉ

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 9, 1830

NUMBER: 106

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Thursine*  
 whereof *Bunker* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen 397  $\frac{45}{75}$  Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
George Richardson	25		Male	Farmer	England	Wales	
Ann Richardson	18		female	none			
John Tuckey	32		Male				
William Tuckey	25		"				
Amos Tuckey	20		"				
Isideth Tuckey	17		female				
John Baker	23		Male				
James Gaskell	22		"				
Thomas Gaultey	22		"				
James Ranklin	19		"				
John Taylor	24		"	Brickmaker			
Robert Wilde	15		"	Farmer			
John Hume	49		"	none			
Harriah Tenn	48		female				
William Tenn	19		Male				
George do	17		"				
Eliza do	15		female				
Sarah do	13		"				
Repsibell do	11		"				
Mary do	8		"				
John do	6		Male				
Benjamin do	2	6	"				
Thomas Bianco	18		"				
John Long	19		"				
William Chambers	19		"				
Thomas Miller	27		"				
Mary do	38		female				
George do	11		Male				
Sylvester Aris	27		"				
Ann do	33		female				
Abelia do	14		"				
Charlotte do	13		"				
Jane do	10		"				
William do	7		Male				
Luz do	5		female				
George do	1		Male				
William Williams	24		"				
Ann do	22		Female				
John do	4		Male				
George do	1		"				
George Davis	33		"				
Ann do	29		female				
Jane do	2		"				
Charles do	7		Male				
George do	5		"				

Elizabeth do	9		female				
Charles do	36		"				
William do	24		Male				



Elizabeth	do	9	female	
Sarah	do	38	"	
William Skidder		30	male	
Jane	do	30	female	
Mary	do	14	"	
Benedict	do	11	male	
Emmanuel	do	9	"	
Samuel	do	2	female	
Stephen Penfold		59	male	Blacksmith
Martha	do	63	female	none
Mary	do	30	"	
Leophaeah	do	20	male	
Joseph Hadskins		34	"	Lawyer
Ann	do	27	female	none
Emma	do	16	"	
Daniel	do	4	male	
Dinah	do	1	female	
John	do	3	male	
John Gough		40	"	Cordwainer
Martin Gough		21	female	none
Elyse Gough		2	"	
William Miller		23	male	Farmer
Charles Bayles		22	"	Butcher
Samuel Johnson		18	"	Linman
Stephen Nelson		40	"	Farmer
Stephen Nelson		35	female	none
Robert Nelson		8	male	
Charles Nelson		4	"	
Stephen Nelson		2	"	
William Nelson		0	"	
Edwin Boothe		20	"	
Baruch Casgrove		20	"	
Edward Casgrove		17	"	
William Tridat		53	"	
Charles Bowler		35	"	
Sarah Bowler		30	female	
Reuben Bowler		8	male	
Thomas Willis		22	"	Baker
William Brown		26	"	Farmer
Elizabeth Brown		22	female	
Benjamin Belle		37	male	Labourer
James Coyne		30	"	Carpenter
Elizabeth Coyne		22	female	

Abraham Studds	40	male	Farmer
Charles	22	male	



Abraham Studds	40	male	Farmer
Elizabeth do	30	female	
Henry do	8	male	
Charles do	6	"	
George do	3	"	
Fredrick do	12	"	
Edward Shokely	52	"	Farmer
John Shokely	25	"	"
Isabel Shokely	17	"	"
Susan Shokely	22	female	none
Rebuck Byrnes	25	male	Labourer
Robert Fiddgwell	25	"	"
Mary Fiddgwell	24	female	
Thomas Blencon	28	male	
Richard Hobson	26	"	Farmer
William Dodd	22	female	
Thomas Metton	27	male	Labourer
Elizabeth Pearman	25	"	"
Francis do	40	female	
Catherine do	14	"	
Johnathan do	8	"	
Lydia do	6	male	
James Obine	4	female	
John Obine	31	male	Painter
John Hodgson	14	"	
Elizabeth do	39	female	
James do	38	male	
Edward Lowcroft	18	male	Joiner
Sarah Lowcroft	40	female	Joiner
Henry Muller	15	male	Joiner
Edwin Studds	22	male	Joiner
Edward Garmon	2	"	
Edmund <del>Garmon</del>	19	"	Farmer
Edmund Richardson	3 days	"	

Signed D. M. Bunker

Died 31 March



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DE RHAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 10, 1830

NUMBER: 107

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship De Rham*  
 whereof *De Ruyter* is Master, from *Havre*

Burthen

*492 1/2*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John H. Gray</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U States</i>		
<i>Mrs John H. Gray</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>" Caroline Mai</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mrs Hermann Christoff</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>mer. ant</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" John J. Santer</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ralph B. Rhoads</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anthony Laurie</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mathew Laurie</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Antoine Lucche</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Antoine Lucche</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francis Straff</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Francis Straff</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Antonie Weiss</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Antonie Weiss</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francis Hoff</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Grusmayer</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Signed*  
*B. A. De Ruyter*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CARAVAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 10, 1830

NUMBER: 108

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *Ship* *Caravan*  
 whereof *Abraham Thurgood* is Master, from *Bristol* burthen *3 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Galt	22		Male	Shoemaker	Great Britain	U.S.A.	
John Summers	17		"	Mason			
John Sparker	23		"	None			
Francis Nicholl	24		"	"			
Joseph Mason	40		"	"			
Joseph H. Hargreaves	30		"	Miner			
John Owen	31		"	"			
David Morgan	24		"	Collier			
John Brown	21		"	Miner			
William H. H. H.	21		"	mason			
David Miles	23		"	"			
William Richards	28		"	miner			
John Edwards	32		"	"			
William Jones	10		"	Farmer			
Charles Holmes	31		"	Collier			
Thomas Harris	24		"	miner			
John Morgan	30		"	None			
Thomas Daniel	29		"	"			
Edward Morgan	17		"	"			
John Evans	26		"	"			
John Evans	24		Female	Wife			
Mary Evans	2		"	Child			
William Evans	6		Male	"			
Morgan Morgan	33		"	Coppersmith			
James Miles	23		"	Blacksmith			
Frederick Timber	20		"	Farmer			
George Hunt	29		"	Butcher			
Stephen B. B. B.	14		"	Farmer			
William C. C.	24		"	Collier			
Thomas Jones	27		"	"			
John Thomas	21		"	"			
Richard Cave	22		"	"			
Francis Wright	25		"	Whe Wright			
William Price	31		"	Farmer			
Mary Price	24		Female	Wife			
John Griffith	19		"	Drafter			
William Thomas	30		Male	Farmer			
Richard Watkins	23		"	do			
Mary Watkins	30		Female	Wife			
William Powell	24		Male	Collier			
Dinah Powell	20		Female	Wife			
Barnes P. P.	30		Male	Farmer			
Annah P. P.	26		Female	Wife			
Samuel P. P.	2		Male	Child			
Edward Stone	25		"	Shoemaker			
John Scott	40		"	"			
Ann Stone	26		Female	Wife			
Ann Scott	40		"	"			



Ann Stone	26	female	Wife
Ann Scott	40	"	Dressmaker
George Stone	7	male	none
John Stone	10	"	Farmer
Thos Burge	93-	"	"
James Harvey	28	"	"
Sarah Harvey	35-	female	Wife
Theresa Harvey	5	"	Child
Ann Harvey	4	"	"
Henry Harvey	2	male	"
Charlotte Harvey	6	female	"
Cheskan Harvey	18	"	Dressmaker
John White	29	male	Farmer
Ann White	26	female	Wife
Sarah White	1	"	Child
J Harvey	30	male	Farmer
William Burbank	60	"	father
William Millman	29	"	Farmer
Lucy Millman	27	female	Wife
J Lewis	25	male	Farmer
J Dene	23	"	Mason
Eiza Dene	12	"	none
Isaac Tibber	21	"	Farmer
John Downing	29	"	Wheelwright
George Powers	22	"	do
Ed Furling	28	"	Farmer
George Hobbs	25	"	Butcher
John Willcocks	27	"	Farmer
Ann Willcocks	31	female	Wife
John Willcocks	8	male	Child
Ann Willcocks	3	female	"
Willcocks	1	"	"
Sarah Saul	23	"	Dressmaker

Signed  
Abraham Thins

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DAPPER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 10, 1830

NUMBER: 109

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Br Brig Saffier*  
whereof *Duckinson* is Master, from *Hull* burthen *207* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Thompson	27		Male	Stationer	Great Britain	U States	
Rebecca do	29		female	none			
Maria do	3		"	"			
William do	1		Male	"			
Henry Edwards	24		"	Butcher			
Samuel Snowball	23		"	none			
Easter do	21		female	"			
Eliza do	33		"	"			
James Beck	27		Male	Saddler			
Francis Duckson	23		"	Taylor			
James Agar	27		"	Shoe maker			
William Wilbur	26		"	Miller			
Leon Watson	25		"	Shoe maker			
James Millon	42		"	Farmer			
Hannah do	41		female	none			
William do	17		Male	"			
John do	15		"	"			
James do	13		"	"			
Charon do	11		female	"			
Thomas do	9		Male	"			
Henry do	7		"	"			
Hannah do	5		female	"			
Eliza do	3		"	"			
Isaac Bleworth	24		Male	"			
William Jackson	27		"	"			
Christopher Martine	22		"	"			
William Widd	24		"	"			
James Thompson	22		"	"			
Thomas Newson	27		"	"			
Mark Hudson	22		"	Farmer			
George Pickles	19		"	Taylor			
John Browne	24		"	Farmer			
William Dunn	30		"	none			
John Capes	36		"	"			
Sarah Capes	24		female	"			
William Wale	24		Male	"			
William Hartless	24		"	"			
Isaac Munday	17		"	"			
Joseph Street	11		"	"			
Henry Street	8		"	"			
Sophia Street	6		female	"			
William Lawton	23		male	"			
John Norris	13		"	"			
George Draper	25		"	"			
Benjamin Draper	23		"	"			
James Smith	28		"	Sawyer			
John Davis	38		"	Chemist			
Thomas Baker	34		"	Taylor			
Mary Draper	30		female	none			
Elizabeth do	9		"	"			
Hannah do	7		"	"			
Thomas do	5		Male	"			
Isaac do	1		"	"			
Chambers Bates	18		"	Farmer			

Signed  
William Duckinson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMILLUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 12, 1830

NUMBER: 110

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

**List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the** *Ship Camille*  
**whereof** *John A. Harris* **is Master, from** *Greenock* **burthen** *345* **Tons**

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William Ben. Johnston	45		Male	Merchant	Scotland	U. States	
Charles Jack	23		"	"			
Elizabeth Frame	20		female	None			
Robert Bennie	29		"	"			
Matthew Hays	51		Male	Miner			
James Little	24		"	"			
Margaret Hunter	26		female	None			
James Hunter	6		Male	"			
Margaret Hunter	3		female	"			
William Wabaston	50		Male	Weaver			
Agnes Ritchie	18		female	None			
Ranet Anderson	34		"	"			
James Anderson	11		Male	"			
Thomas Anderson	5		"	"			
Agnes Anderson	8		female	"			
Margaret Smith	33		"	"			
Wilhelm Smith	13		Male	"			
Margaret Smith	8		female	"			
William Smith	4		Male	"			
John Smith	2	6	"	"			
Elizabeth Matcom	26		"	"			
Catharine Mc Lane	38		"	"			
Charles Mc Lane	13		"	"			
James Mc Lane	11		"	"			
Robert Mc Lane	9		"	"			
John Mc Lane	3		"	"			
William Mc Donald	28		"	Dyer			
Mrs William Mc Donald	28		female	None			
Alexander Mc Donald	8		Male	"			
Elizabeth Mc Donald	6		"	"			
Damian Mc Donald	1		"	"			
Thomas Beggs	13		"	"			
John Beggs	11		"	"			
George Bullen	21		"	Labourer			
Jane Mc Gregor	26		female	None			
Richard Mc Gregor	1		Male	"			
Jane Mc Gregor	3		female	"			
Elizabeth Haine	40		"	"			
Maria Hain	14		"	"			
Eliza Hain	10		Male	"			
Elizabeth Hain	8		female	"			
Henry Hain	6		Male	"			
James Hain	4		"	"			
Jane Hain	2		female	"			
Elizabeth Mc Minney	31		"	"			
Charlotte Mc Minney	10		"	"			
Janet Mc Minney	8		"	"			
Harriet Mc Minney	4		"	"			



Janet Mc Minney	8		"	
Harriet Mc Minney	4		"	
Francis Mc Minney	2		Male	
Charles Mc Minney	6		"	
James Hull	97		female	
Ann Hull	10		"	
Catherine Hull	9		"	
James Hull	18		Male	
William Hull	15		"	
George Hull	1		"	
Mary Connor	29		Female	
Robert McFarlane	42		Male	Weaver
Duncan McFarlane	17		"	None
William McFarlane	15		"	"
Robert McFarlane	2		"	"
Mrs Robert McFarlane	38		female	"
Sam McFarlane	10		"	"
Eiza McFarlane	7		"	"
George Mc Nab	21		Male	Woolder
Alexander Mc Nab	20		"	Farmer
John Patrick	27		"	Miner
Alexander Patrick	3		"	none
John Patrick	28		female	"
Sean Patrick		6	"	"
Agnes Young	17		"	"
William Mc Murie	30		Male	Clerk
John Mc Murie	3		"	None
William Mc Murie	1	6	"	"
Mrs William Mc Murie	23		female	"
Catherine Mc Murie	5		"	"
Edith Mc Murie	28		Male	Marble Cutter
Mrs Neil Mc Murie	21		female	None
Mrs Robert Lennox	22		"	"
Catherine Lennox	3		"	"
Jane Curlew	28		"	"
Elizabeth Murlead	19		"	"
James Low	30		Male	Weaver
Alexander Low	6		"	None
John Low	2		"	"
Miss John Low	30		female	"
Jane Low		6	"	"
Margaret Low	4	6	"	"
James Cur	25		Male	Washer
David Lockhart	23		"	Labourer
John Park	34		"	Weaver

John Park	14		"	None
John Park	6	6	"	"



John Park	14	"	none
Kevin Park	6	"	"
Hugh Park	4	"	"
William Park	2	"	"
Mrs John Park	36	female	"
Oliza Park	16	"	"
Margaret Park	11	"	"
Agnes Park	8	"	"
Anna Waterston	34	"	"
John McCreedy	33	male	Weaver
Mrs J McCreedy	20	female	none
William Giffen	21	male	Labourer
Agnes Richard	27	female	none
Margaret Shaw	30	"	"
John Mc Kinlay	31	male	Labourer
William Boyd	34	"	Weaver
John Mc Kellar	37	"	Labourer
Mary Mc Kellar	21	female	none
George Clarkson	21	male	Spinner
John Giffen	24	"	Labourer
James Shaw	39	"	Weaver
James Hind	6	"	none
Hugh Hind	4	"	"
Mary Hind	27	female	"
William Hind	2	male	"
J. P. Smith	30	"	Clerk
John Mc Dougal	30	"	Printer
Gavin Hamilton	32	"	Farmer
Gavin Hamilton	10	"	none
John Hamilton	8	"	"
Mrs Gavin Hamilton	42	female	"
Margaret Hamilton	6	"	"
William Robertson	23	male	Weaver
Maria Wehert	26	female	none
Mary Wehert	12	"	"
Marion Wehert	10	"	"
Helen Wehert	8	"	"
David Fisher	34	male	Taylor
Mrs David Fisher	33	female	none
Maria Fisher	6	"	"
David Fisher	4	male	"
John Fisher	1	"	"
Henry Shaw	34	"	Miner

Signed  
John A. Mason

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CHARLEMAGNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 14, 1830

NUMBER: 111

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *Ship (har Linagne)*  
 whereof *Robinson* is Master, from *Hanc* burthen *Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Frances H. Butler	54		female	none	U States	U States	
Harriet Butler	26		"	"	Switzerland		
Olympia Stuart	22		"	"	France		
Adaphe Chaulet	24		male	Merchant	U States		
John H. Wicht	24		"	"	"		
Paul S. Brille	28		"	"	France		
Paul Duprey	24		"	"	Germany		
Arnold Bender	22		"	"	"		
Peter Meniger	44		"	Farmer	"		
Catharine Meniger	44		female	none	"		
Magdeline do	18		"	"	"		
Catharine do	16		"	"	"		
Christopher Vapur	10		male	"	"		
Catharine Vapur	6		Female	"	"		
Christine Vapur	4		"	"	"		
Magia Vapur	2		"	"	"		
John Vapur	12		male	"	"		
Rudolph Herkins	44		"	Mechanics	Ireland		
Margaret Herkins	2		Female	none	"		
Rosannah Herkins	26		"	"	"		
John Herkins	31		male	Mechanics	"		
John Green	35		"	"	"		
Alexander Deil	35		"	"	"		
John B. Manshan	22		"	"	Switzerland		
John B. Mansing	24		"	"	"		
Paul Hartman	32		"	"	"		
A. Forneude	22		"	"	France		
B. Lepont	30		"	"	"		
Joseph Lescap	30		"	"	"		
Martin Mangister	44		"	"	"		
John Newpaine	22		"	"	"		
John Chauvi	24		"	"	"		

Signed  
*W. Robinson*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SCIOT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINADAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 14, 1830

NUMBER: 112

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Brig Sciott

whereof

A Sharp

is Master, from

Trinidad de Cuba

## Burthen

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Clark	28		Male	Merchant	U States	U States	

Signed  
James H. H. H.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JOSEPHINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BELFAST

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 15, 1830

NUMBER: 113

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Sarphunt*  
whereof *J. Bulton* is Master, from *Belfast* burthen *397 1/4* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Anna Wilson	29		female	none	U. States	U. States	
Heracles Wilson	4		male	none	"	"	
Lucey Meere	60		female	"	Britain	"	
Lucey Mc Brinley	10		"	"			
Wm. Clark	24		"	"			
Elizabeth Clark	22		"	"			
Meranda Clark	30		male	Weaver			
Jones Hunter	27		female	none			
Catherine West	26		"	"			
John Hare	24		male	carpenter			
Samuel B. Ferman	22		"	farmer			
Michael Brancey	27		"	Weaver			
Isabella do	37		female	none			
Francis Dwellin	36		male	farmer			
William Eddy	22		"	do			
Thomas Henry	33		"	Weaver			
William McWhirter	17		"	"			
Robert McWhirter	17		"	"			
Maria M. Strachan	25		female	none			
Mary Fitzsimons	16		"	"			
Patrick Fitzsimons	18		male	farmer			
Mary Green	18		female	none			
John Hughes	17		male	farmer			
Elizabeth Thompson	38		female	none			
James do	13		male	"			
Thomas do	11		"	"			
William do	9		"	"			
Joseph do	7		"	"			
John Fitzsimons	23		"	farmer			
Mary Thompson	4		female	none			
John Curran	21		do	"			
Samuel Mc Donata	23		male	Weaver			
Ann Mc Donata	18		female	none			
Verence Mackey	26		male	Weaver			
Thomas Crather	64		"	do			
Mary A. Macalough	18		female	none			
Ann Riley	16		"	"			
John Clark	18		male	Saddler			
Mary Macalough	21		female	none			
Catherine Mc Donata	36		"	"			
Patrick Mc Donata	26		male	farmer			
Thomas Higgins	23		"	Weaver			
Samuel Dougherty	29		"	Painter			
John do	22		female	none			
William do	do		male	"			

Timothy Mc Keweenaw	22		"	Smith			
Patrick Lynch	22		"	farmer			
John do	22		"	do			



Timothy Mc Harnew	22	"	Smith
Patrick Lynch	22	"	farmer
Peter Brunon	30	"	do
Mary do	28	female	none
John Mc Cabe	20	"	"
James Turner	36	male	Weaver
James Burns	12	female	none
Henry Barron	24	male	Shoemaker
David Gray	20	"	Shanader
Mathew Brown	19	"	Weaver
George Ogle	21	"	Carpenter
William H. Killen	18	"	Furrier
Catharine Ognew	7	female	none
James do	20	male	mason
Isabella do	17	female	none
Margaret do	13	"	"
Neil Mc Gregor	18	male	farmer
Mrs. M. Mc Gregor	66	female	non
Vincent Mc Chana	30	male	farmer
Arthur Wallace	26	"	"
John Cunningham	20	"	Shoemaker
John Brady	23	"	Weaver
Anna Butler	14	female	none
James Grant	18	male	farmer
George Mathers	24	"	Baker
Samuel do	20	"	farmer
William do	22	"	Weaver
Annab H. Island	20	female	none
Robert Christian	22	male	farmer
James Mc Brennan	26	female	none
Samuel Montgomery	26	male	Weaver
John Mc Colmick	17	"	adler
John Hammill	28	"	Weaver
Matilda Collier	18	female	non
John Magell	26	male	Weaver
James do	24	female	non
James Mc Mulholland	49	male	farmer
Margaret do	47	female	none
Maria do	9	"	"
Leonard Cwing	24	male	farmer
John do	20	"	"
Catharine do	16	female	none
William Curriel	21	male	Weaver
Samuel Mc Master	21	"	farmer

Hannah do	20	female	none
Sarah Curriel	48	"	"



Hannah	20	female	none
Sarah Curson	48	"	"
Edward W. Williams	20	male	farmer
William Allen	24	"	"
Eliza	21	female	none
John Kelley	21	male	Smith
Owen McCann	23	"	farmer
Fancy	18	female	none
Blanche Bell	30	"	"
Margaret Thompson	19	"	"
Ann Shawes	26	"	"
Joseph Scott	36	male	Knicker
Elizabeth	73	female	none
John Thompson	1	male	"
Patrick Brennan	7	"	"
Sarah McMillen	28	female	"
Margaret	24	"	"
Peter McLawson	22	male	Wagon
Mary Gibney	18	female	none
Sam Dalton	21	male	farmer
Ann Redmond	20	female	none
Lilly Garrow	23	"	"
Joseph	2	"	"
Thomas Sennis	49	male	Weaver
Marion M. Miller	22	"	Butcher
Mary Makin	19	female	none
Elizabeth Durkan	22	male	farmer
James Rodgers	20	"	"
James Pollock	26	"	Gentleman
Sophia Pollock	63	"	do
Susana Pollock	62	female	none
James P. Maguire	10	male	"
Francis Duff	26	"	farmer
John	20	female	none
Philip	8	male	"
Charles McCarney	28	"	farmer
Rose	17	female	none
Frederick Fisher	30	male	farmer
Walter Clark	20	female	none
J. Bell	21	male	Gentleman
Lelia Bell	25	female	none
Margaret Goodwin	29	"	"
John Crawford	12	male	"
Patrick McDonald	21	"	farmer

John D. Arthur	22	"	Merchant
James Brown	20	"	"
Jane Murdoch	17	female	none
Francis W. Adam	30	male	farmer
Samuel Gamble	31	"	Painter
John Orr	24	"	farmer
Alexander Beard	25	"	"
Elizabeth Currie	18	female	none
Robert C. Currie	27	male	Gardner
William Boyd	22	"	Weaver

Signed Thomas Britton



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HUDSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 15, 1830

NUMBER: 114

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Hudson*  
whereof *C. H. Champlin* is Master, from *London* burthen *368* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. H. Collier</i>	25		female	none	Great Britain	England	
<i>Maria William</i>	28		"			"	
<i>James S. Sanford</i>	45		male	merchant		"	
<i>Stafford Wilson</i>	45		"	"		U. States.	
<i>Thomas Wilson</i>	15		"	none			
<i>John D. Landers</i>	21		"	Gentleman			
<i>Robert White</i>	17		"	do			
<i>George F. White</i>	14		"	do			
<i>Charles B. White</i>	8		"	none			
<i>Richard C. Vale</i>	13		"	"			
<i>William Paterson</i>	46		"	Labourer	U. States		
<i>Elanor Paterson</i>	42		female	none	Great Britain		
<i>Mary Ann Paterson</i>	19		"	"			
<i>George Carvill</i>	24		male	merchant			
<i>Elizabeth Carvill</i>	20		female	none			
<i>John Langdale</i>	21		male	merchant			
<i>Robert P. Shaw</i>	43		"	Shoemaker			
<i>Ann Shaw</i>	38		female	none			
<i>Robert Shaw</i>	23		male	Labourer			
<i>Charles Elliot</i>	22		"	Clergyman			
<i>Richard S. Davidson</i>	25		"	Cordonado			
<i>Barthelia Davidson</i>	22		female	none			
<i>Annas Davidson</i>	1		"	"			
<i>Joseph Wither</i>	41		male	Sailor			
<i>Elizabeth Wither</i>	31		female	none			
<i>Henry Wither</i>	18		male	"			
<i>Elizabeth Wither</i>	7		female	"			
<i>Joseph Wither</i>	5		male	"			
<i>Ann Wither</i>	4		female	"			
<i>Fredrick Wither</i>	2		male	"			
<i>Mary Wither</i>	1		female	"			
<i>William Brooks</i>	35		male	Labourer			
<i>Ann Brooks</i>	36		female	none			
<i>Alexander Brooks</i>	15		male	Labourer			
<i>Charles Brooks</i>	11		"	do			
<i>James Brooks</i>	7		"	none			
<i>Richard Brooks</i>	5		"	"			
<i>Joseph Brooks</i>	1		"	"			
<i>John Halstead</i>	24		"	Printer			
<i>James Hannagan</i>	28		"	Labourer			
<i>Philip Hannagan</i>	27		"	Labourer			
<i>Richard Hannagan</i>	40		"	"			
<i>John Fisk</i>	27		"	"			



James Brooks	7	"	none
Richard Brooks	5	"	"
Joseph Brooks	1	"	"
John Hagsthead	24	"	Printer
James Hannagan	28	"	Labourer
Philip Hannagan	37	"	Labourer
Richard Hannagan	40	"	"
John Cash	37	"	"
John Clarke	33	"	Shoemaker
Benjamin Wilby	39	"	Butcher
Benjamin Wilby	7	"	none

Edward Howe	32	"	S. Baker
William Ruess	25	"	S. Weaver
William Davidson	26	"	Stationer
Isaac Taylor	32	"	Baker
William Noble	17	"	Merchant
Nathaniel Attington	32	"	Farmer
William Wyatt	38	"	Baker
John Cloyde	49	"	Alpholiter
Robert Wilson	28	"	Sailor
Elizabeth Wilson	28	female	none
Mary Ann Wilson	2	"	"
Robert F. Evans	21	male	Silversmith
Henry Davies	28	"	Stationer
J. Williams	30	"	Farmer
Elizabeth Williams	27	female	none
Elizabeth Doon	22	"	"
John Tate	33	male	Mariner
Francis Bonson	57	"	Combmaker
Isabella Johnson	36	female	none
Elizabeth Batsford	9	"	"
Mary Ann Smith	26	"	"

Signed C. H. Champlin



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP UNITED STATES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 115

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *United States***

whereof *Winson*

is Master, from *London*

burthen—*244*<sup>77</sup><sub>15</sub>

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Henry Brightly</i>	39		male	Engraver	<i>G Britain</i>	<i>W. State</i>	
<i>Emily</i>	39		female				
<i>Emma</i>	15		"				
<i>Charles</i>	12		male				
<i>Joseph</i>	11		"				
<i>Henry</i>	10		"				
<i>Mary</i>	9		female				
<i>Catara</i>	7		male				
<i>John</i>	5		female				
<i>William</i>	2		"				
<i>John Stratton</i>	44		male	Labourer			
<i>Elizabeth</i>	16		female				
<i>Richard</i>	14		male				
<i>William</i>	12		"				
<i>Anthony</i>	10		"				
<i>Mathias</i>	8		"				
<i>James</i>	3		"				
<i>Martha</i>	24		female				
<i>William</i>	33		male	Labourer			
<i>Tharah</i>	31		female				
<i>Marion Ann</i>	21		"				
<i>Mary Ann</i>	23		"				
<i>John</i>	10		male				
<i>James</i>	24		"	Labourer			
<i>Eliza</i>	28		female				
<i>Maria</i>	30		"				
<i>Louisa</i>	4		"				
<i>Eliza</i>	7		"				
<i>Catharine</i>	4		"				
<i>James</i>	Infant		male				
<i>Thomas Emery</i>	32		"	Miller			
<i>Mary Ann</i>	33		female				
<i>Anna</i>	5		"				
<i>Mary</i>	3		"				
<i>Simon</i>	Infant		Male				
<i>Henry Jackson</i>	22		"	Jeweler			
<i>Benjamin</i>	30		"	Labourer			
<i>George French</i>	21		"	Carpenter			
<i>Ann French</i>	20		female				
<i>Charles Bushell</i>	23		male	Painter			
<i>Anthony</i>	30		"	Labourer			
<i>Mary</i>	34		female				
<i>Thomas Williams</i>	30		male				



George French	21	"	Carpenter
Anna French	20	female	
Charles Russell	23	male	Painter
Anthony Durkin	20	"	Labourer
Mary D. Durkin	22	female	
Thomas Williams	20	male	
Mary Williams	22	female	
Joseph Lawrence	21	male	Carpenter
Samuel Dewey	35	"	Sawyer
Mary Donovan	21	female	
Richard Donovan	1	male	
William Church	31	"	Turner
Robert Cyron	28	"	Carpenter
Sarah Cyron	29	female	
George Cyron	8	male	
John Elliot	21	"	Turner
Elysa Elliot	18	female	
Donald Cameron	31	male	Grand Port manula
William Safter	28	"	Labourer
Charles Sibley	27	"	Carpenter
John Sutton	20	"	do
John Hinkup	26	"	Taylor
Mary Hinkup	24	female	
George Hinkup	4	male	
Benjamin Wilson	36	do	mercantile
Ann Wilson	32	female	
Lewis Hooper	29	male	Labourer
William Hooper	39	"	Cooper
George Hooper	9	"	
Samuel Reeve	21	"	Cooper
George Kemp	25	"	Shoemaker
Amelia Kemp	24	female	
W. H. Kemp	Infant	male	
Sarah A. Hall	20	female	
John Grapes	34	male	Miller
Ann Grapes	29	female	
Henry Grapes	40	male	Cabinet maker
Thomas Grapes	29	"	Miller
Robert Moor	26	"	Cabinet maker
Samuel Cade	24	"	Labourer
John Grenholm	20	"	Painter
Robert Richards	30	"	Carpenter
Harriet Richards	28	female	
Harriet Richards	4	"	
Robert Richards	2	male	
John Dixon	33	"	Plumber
Henry Plumber Jr	26	"	do

Signed  
George W. Moor



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CONCORDIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 116

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Concordia*  
 whereof *A. Butler* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Joseph Jones	27		male	Labourer	G Britain	U. States	
Mary do	27		female	matron			
William do	1		male	Child			
John Green	29		"	Labourer			
James do	23		Female	Matron			
George do	1		male	Child			
Laura Dauchany	21		"	Labourer			
William Dauby	21		"	"			
John Harris	33		"	"			
Samuel Hewman	26		"	"			
William George	37		"	"			
Ann do	25		female	Matron			
Ann Hobson	46		"	do			
John do	7		male	Child			
Elysa do	4		"	"			
John do	2		"	"			
Joseph Humphrey	22		"	Labourer			
Joseph Pothing	22		"	"			
Mary Jordan	27		female	Matron			
Mary Gordon	3		"	Child			
Swath Gordon	3		"	"			
Martha Gordon	1		"	"			
Francis Green	26		male	Labourer			
Ann do	3		female	Child			
Emma do	1		"	"			
Sarah Spier	27		"	Matron			
Louisa do	7		"	Child			
Christopher do	3		"	"			
Septia do	1		"	"			
Susan Court	35		"	matron			
Ann do	11		"	Child			
John do	9		male	"			
Harriet do	7		female	"			
Emma do	5		"	"			
David do	2		male	"			
Joseph Osborn	35		"	Labourer			
Elysa do	50		female	Matron			
Robert do	19		male	Labourer			
Mary Perkins	23		female	matron			
Ann do	3		"	Child			
Thomas Clarkson	25		male	carpenter			
Amelia do	25		female	matron			
Laura do	1		"	Child			
William Bailey	39		male	Labourer			
Charles Richardson	26		"	Linendraper			
Charles do	10		"	do			



Richard Stephenson	28	"	Labourer
Mary do	25	female	matron
John do	2	male	child
John Walker	20	"	Labourer
George do	21	"	do
John Mack do	20	female	matron
John Butler	24	male	Labourer
Prizer Charles	30	"	do
Mary do	20	female	matron
John Hill	40	male	Labourer
Thomas Brackebunk	21	"	"
William Sauter	26	"	"
James Dunn	28	"	"
Thomas Bullmill	20	"	"
George Clifford	28	"	"
John Morris	22	"	"
John Lent	16	"	"
Thomas Farmer	40	"	"
William do	13	"	"
John Eaton	23	"	"
Jacob Coathurst	20	"	"
Sarah do	22	"	"
George do	26	"	"
John do	23	"	"
James Black	40	female	matron
Susan do	20	female	spinster
Mary do	18	"	"
Anna do	15	"	"
Catherine do	15	"	"
James do	12	male	Boy
William Black	7	"	"
Isabella do	5	female	child
John do	3	male	"
Maywell Craig	24	"	Labourer
Mary Simmons	20	female	spinster
William do	24	male	Labourer
Hugh do	40	"	"
John Moody	40	"	"
Mary do	18	female	spinster
Watson Mother	24	male	Labourer
Richard Thornton	29	"	"
George do	19	"	"
Ralph Watson	22	"	"
George Dick	20	"	"
Edmund Cypury	24	"	"

Signed  
A. Britton



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CANNING

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 117

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Canning*

whereof *Melzar Whitten Jr* is Master, from *Leghorn*

Burthen 182

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Eugenia Mayer	30		Female	Merchant	Great Britain	United States	

Signed  
W. H. Allen Esq.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG STANDARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUNDEE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 118

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sh. Brig. at the island*  
 whereof *Robert J. Rogers* is Master, from *Quindia*

Burthen

*298*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Charles Stewart</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>the land</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
						<i>Signed</i> <i>Robert J. Stewart</i>	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WALKER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 119

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

List of Passengers  
Ship Walter  
16 April 1830

[COPY]



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Walter*  
 whereof *James Mc Michael* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen

*474 94/95*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Brown</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Sarah B Brown</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mannah Treva</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eno M Brown</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Nicholson</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>P Oliver</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elyza Oliver</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Signed*

*James Mc Michael*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WILLIAM BYRNES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 120

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Charles Taff*

is Master, from

*Ship William Byrnes*  
*Liverpool*

Burthen

*317*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>La Marine L. McEarsch</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>G Britain</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Samuel R. Simpson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Emma A. Jeffery</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Simpson</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John J. McEarsch</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles O'Connell</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Thorne</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>St. George</i>							
<i>Rob. Jew</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Hicks</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Gibson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Parson</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Parson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Boster</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Harriet do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Signed

*William G. Haicksuff*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GEORGE CANNING

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 121

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *Ship Georg Canning*  
 whereof *Allen* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *551-74*  
*93*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs Ann Bridge</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>L H Thornhill</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Shazzi</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>Guglielmo Shazzi</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Proof of Music</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Wilson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Gen Weman</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>J M Greenhaw</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jas W B Greenhaw</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edward Morton</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas Rodier</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A A Crafts</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>J M Rankin</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>U S</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Rupert J Lochrane</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Henry Frinder</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>U Britain</i>	<i>U B</i>	
<i>John Brooks</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Samuel Shaw</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Isaac Buchanan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Burnes</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>David Shaw</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Thornhill</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Chick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
			<i>"</i>	<i>School Boy</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>William Luck</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Servant of Mrs Bridge</i>	<i>U Britain</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mary Andrews</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Edwards</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U Britain</i>	
<i>Thomas Edwards Jr</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Leigh</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Leigh</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Jackson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Rawland</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thoma Cook</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Richard Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Signed*  
*Francis Allen*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WILLIAM THOMPSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 16, 1830

NUMBER: 122

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship the Union Thompson*  
 whereof *Edgar* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *490 tons* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Adams	3		Male	Labourer	England	do	
John Lee	25		"	"	"	"	
William McManis	20		"	"	"	"	
James McManis	26		"	"	"	"	
Archibald McManis	24		"	"	"	"	
James McManis	22		"	"	"	"	
Eliza Ann McManis	18		Female	none	"	"	
Robert McManis	26		Male	"	"	"	
George McManis	22		"	"	"	"	
John McManis	20		"	"	"	"	
John McManis	24		"	"	"	"	
Ann McManis	22		Female	"	"	"	
John McManis	22		Male	Weaver	"	"	
John McManis	22		"	Farmer	"	"	
James McManis	23		Female	none	"	"	
George McManis	27		Male	Farmer	"	"	
John McManis	22		"	Mechanic	"	"	
John McManis	22		Female	none	"	"	
John McManis	22		Male	Farmer	"	"	
John McManis	22		"	Farmer	"	"	
Elizabeth McManis	22		Female	none	"	"	
Duncan McManis	18		Male	"	"	"	
John McManis	11		"	"	"	"	
Robert McManis	9		"	"	"	"	
Elizabeth McManis	7		Female	"	"	"	
John McManis	7		"	"	"	"	
Henry McManis	5		Male	"	"	"	
John Isaac	30		"	Draper	"	"	
Mary Isaac	24		Female	none	"	"	
William Isaac	3		Male	"	"	"	
Thomas Isaac	2		"	"	"	"	
Sarah Isaac	3		Female	"	"	"	
James Ingham	26		Male	Weaver	"	"	
John Ingham	25		Female	none	"	"	
John Ingham	42		Male	Builder	"	"	
James Hart	20		"	none	"	"	
Peter Gorman	22		"	"	"	"	
Joseph Spence	21		"	"	"	"	
Ralph Spence	28		"	"	"	"	
David Kirk	25		"	Weaver	"	"	
Amos Woods	30		"	Farmer	"	"	
James Woods	30		"	none	"	"	
Thomas Poulton	26		"	"	"	"	
Thomas Poulton & Infant	26		Male	"	"	"	
Thomas Poulton	23		Male	Weaver	"	"	
William Poulton	36		"	"	"	"	
John Poulton	26		"	"	"	"	
William Poulton	24		"	Farmer	"	"	
Mary Poulton	30		Female	none	"	"	
Ann Poulton	4		"	"	"	"	
Constance Poulton	3		"	"	"	"	
Martin Poulton	31		Male	Farmer	"	"	
James Poulton	25		"	Weaver	"	"	
Thomas Poulton	26		"	none	"	"	
Thomas Poulton	30		"	Labourer	"	"	
John Poulton	30		Female	none	"	"	
Elizabeth Poulton	30		"	"	"	"	
Thomas Poulton	28		Male	Farmer	"	"	
John Poulton	32		"	Farmer	"	"	

Witnessed  
 Thomas P. Edgar



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ADMITTANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROCHELLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 17, 1830

NUMBER: 123

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Admittance*

whereof *214*

is Master, from *Richards*

## Burthen

201 ~~1/5~~ 95

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Bereaud	18		male	Merchant	Rockelle	U States	

Signed  
A. T. Lyon

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SARAH LOUISA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINADAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 17, 1830

NUMBER: 124

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Sarah Louisa  
whereof James Bishop is Master, from Trinidad de Cuba Burthen 15-3 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>95</sub> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. E. Eaman.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	

*Signed*  
*James Bishop*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ALICIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 17, 1830

NUMBER: 125

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Ship Alicia*  
 whereof *William Spurrer* is Master, from *Bristol* burthen Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Peter Salmon	27		male	Gentleman	G Britain	U States	
Thomas Wilkins	28		"	Accountant	"		
Samuel Higgins	18		"	Gentleman	"		
Benjamin Gaites	56		"	Shop Keeper	"		
Edward Gaites	28		"	Fish Monger	"		
George Gaites	18		"	Cabinet Maker	"		
Harriet Gaites	24		Female	Seamstress	"		
Ellen Gaites	16		"	None	"		
M. A. Gaites	12		"	"	"		
Sarah Gaites	28		"	Seamstress	"		
Lysan. Gaites	35		"	Do	"		
William Hamilton	32		male	Linon Draper	"		
Elyza Hamilton	24		female	Seamstress	"		
John Higgins	40		male	Coach Maker	"		
John White	27		"	Truinker	"		
Thos. Wheeler	23		"	Gunpowder Maker	"		
Wm. Cornwell	28		"	do	"		
Geo. Cornwell	26		"	do	"		
Samuel Newman	32		"	Carpenter	"		
William Nijar	44		"	do	"		
Anna Nijar	44		female	Seamstress	"		
James Blacklock	25		male	Engineer	"		
James Humphreys	40		"	do	"		
Sarah Humphreys	45		female	Seamstress	"		
Thomas Clevely	44		male	Turner	"		
Martha do	47		female	Seamstress	"		
John do	40		male	Turner	"		
Martha do	8		female	None	"		
Ann do	7		"	"	"		
William do	6		male	"	"		
Elyza do	1		female	"	"		
John Tai	30		male	Turner	"		
Mary Tai	32		female	Seamstress	"		
Samuel Tai	4		male	None	"		
James Tai	2		"	"	"		
John Cook	38		"	Lead Smelter	"		
James Curry	27		"	do	"		
James Paine	18		"	do	"		
Richard Harey	33		"	do	"		
A. Harey	34		female	Seamstress	"		
George Harey	6		male	None	"		
James Harey	4		"	"	"		
Orthy Harey	2		female	"	"		
Thomas Brewer	56		male	Turner	"		
Catharine Payne	22		female	Seamstress	"		

Signed *William Spurrer*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COLUMBIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER: 126

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Columbia*  
whereof *Delane* is Master, from *London* burthen

492 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>95</sub> Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Eliza Johnson	21		female		U States	U States	
Emily S. Willson	25		"		Upper Canada		
Ann Rankin	30		"		U States		
Eliza Rankin	3		"		do		
Adolphe Berocki	30		male	Gentleman	France		
John Herrick	30		"	Merchant	U States		
John Elmley	25		"	B. Navy	G Britain		
James Roy	25		"	Doctor	U States		
Elizabeth Roy	22		female		"		
James Roy	2		male		"		
Henry Roy		11	"		"		
Edmund Ferguson	20		"	Gentleman	G Britain		
Jane Ferguson	18		female		"		
Andrew Carlisle	50		male	Gentleman	"		
Henry Carlisle	15		"	"	"		
Portia Carlisle	16		"	"	"		
Thomas A. Mear	30		"	Merchant	"		
John Dudley	50		"		U States		
John L.	22		"				
Jane Ferguson		6	female	none	G Britain		
Phebe Hall	19		female				
William Barclay	12		male				
William Hurl	40		"				
Matilda Hurl	38		female				
Isabella Hurl	60		"				
Fanny Hurl		2	"				
Salina Hurl	1		"				
George Hurl	2		male				
Abby Hurl	3 1/2		female				
Henry Hurl	5		male				
Amelia Hurl	6		female				
Mary Hurler	22		"				
Jane do	3		"				
John Fairbank	25		male				
William Lowman	25		"				
George Sumner	22		"				
Edward Neophan	21		"				
Henry Smith	60		"				
John A. Hewitt	35		"				
Jane do	30		female				
Margaret do	7		"				
Harriet do	6		"				
William Ward	22		male				
Sophia Bates	54		female				
Elizabeth Bates	56		"				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
George Bates	23		male				
Thomas Bates	23		"				
Charlotte Bates	19		female				
Sarah Shuter	52		"				
Jesse do	33		male				
Alice do	15		female				
Mary Ann do	11		"				
Thomas Gilbert	55		male				
Rebecca do	54		female				
George do	23		male				
William do	18		"				
Sarah do	15		female				
James mantle	20		male				
David Crampton	20		"				
Thomas Basket	21		"				
John Bates	25		"				
Elizabeth Bates	22		female				
George Bates	4		male				
Elizabeth Bates	2		female				
James Bates	1		male				
Caroline the head	4		female				
James do	Infant		male				
John do	22		female				
Richard Bates	31		male				
Mary Bates	33		female				
Diana Perry	24		male				
William Webster	31		"				
George Piper	30		"				
Sarah do	6		male				
John do	4		male				
James do	4		"				
Mary do	2		female				
George do	7	1	male				
John Hook	36		"				
Catherine Hook	31		female				
Hannah do	10		"				
Thomas do	2		male				
Lucy do	Infant		female				
John Holden	24		male				
Thomas Headley	48		"				
Harriet do	47		female				
Edwin do	17		male				
Mary Lane do	13		female				
George do	11		male				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Lewis Colvin	37		male				
Mary Ann Colvin	27		female				
Ann Colvin	4		"				
Louisa Colvin	1		"				
James Weston	14		male				
Benjamin Catley	25		"				
Harriet West	29		female				
Samuel Bates	33		male				
Maria do	29		female				
William do	7		male				
Charles H do	5		"				
Isaac do	7		"				
William do	25		"				
John Willson	21		"				
Obenear Labin	18		"				
Edward Butcher	50		"				
Mary Wind	52		female				
James Dard	27		male				
Sarah Dard	48		female				
William Dard	12		male				
Henry Baker	39		"				
James Bates	16		"				
William do	14		"				
Henry do	10		"				
Harriet do	6		female				
Stephen do	18		male				
James Walker	22		"				
Daniel Buff	22		"				
John Bausden	21		"				
Phoebe Ann do	1		female				
Mary do	17		"				
George Nevers	27		male				
Richard Buff	30		"				
John Pain	23		"				
Elizabeth do	2		female				
John do	Infant		male				
Elizabeth do	40		female				
William Bodlin	18		male				
Ephraim do	29		"				
Thomas Senner	22		"				
Eliza do	Infant		female				
Eliza do	15		male				
William Cooper	38		"				
Johnathan Elce	33		"				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to go.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Mary Elber	12		female				
Henry do	9		male				
Charles do	9		"				
John do	7		"				
Edward do	5		"				
Hannah do	Infant		female				
John Shuter	52		male				
Harriet Hook	7		female				
Peter do	5		male				
George do		4	"				
Robert Pitcock	30		"				
Abie do	20		female				
Sarah do	6		"				
Charles do	13		"				
Robert do	Infant		"				
Thomas Mummers	60		"				
Sarah do	57		female				
Sarah do	19		"				
Thomas do	Infant		male				
John Buddle	50		"				
Martha do	28		female				
John do	7		male				
Sarah do	5		female				
William do	3		male				
Thomas do	Infant		"				
Joseph Cramp	28		"				
Mary do	27		female				
Sarah do	1		"				
William Wheeler	46		male				
Mary do	41		female				
William do	21		male				
Harriet do	18		female				
Thomas do	18		male				
David do	13		"				
Mary do	18		female				
Lewis do	11		male				
Abbie do	7		female				
Louisa do	4		"				
Thomas Brooks	27		male				
Harriet Brooks	25		female				
Mary Baker	33		"				
Mary Ann do	11		"				
John do	9		"				
Liza Pease do	7		"				



Henry John do	5-
Walter Elliot	60
John do	11
Henry do	7
Mary Ann do	5-
Louisa do	Infant
Martha Ann do	Infant
John Muscale	45-
Elyza do	5-7
Rushara do	18
Biddy do	22
James do	16
Mary Ann do	19
William Glana	18
John Bent	22
Mary Bent	22

Signed J. Delano

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER RANGER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER:               127

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the **Passengers** taken on board the

whereof

Feb 14

is Master, from

My Son

## Burthen

39-24

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William McRea	30		Male	Merchant	St. Johns	St. Johns	

Signed  
E. Pitts

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUBILEE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER: 128

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Sublee*  
 whereof *Now I. L. Haddock* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *409* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Hugh Gabespy</i>	31		Male	Farmer	England	U. States	
<i>Betty Gabespy</i>	22		Female	None			
<i>Michael Gabespy</i>	28		Male	Farmer			
<i>James Watell</i>	22		"	Wegman			
<i>William Green</i>	30		"	Farmer			
<i>Thomas Cately</i>	24		"	Labourer			
<i>William Goodwin</i>	32		"	Labourer			
<i>Ebenezer Whybrew</i>	24		"	Labourer			
<i>Thomas Blanton</i>	39		"	Baker			
<i>Joseph Dore</i>	48		"	Labourer			
<i>James Williams</i>	24		"	Shoemaker			
<i>Paul Francis</i>	32		"	Currier			
<i>William Gibson</i>	30		"	Paper Maker			
<i>John Single</i>	26		"	Brickmaker			
<i>Sarah Small</i>	26		Female	None			
<i>John Hendley</i>	26		Male	Blacksmith			
<i>Samuel Hendley</i>	14		Female	None			
<i>Ann Hendley</i>	63		"	"			
<i>Robert Hill</i>	28		Male	Farmer			
<i>John Walker</i>	37		"	"			
<i>John Cuthworth</i>	31		"	"			
<i>Mary Cuthworth</i>	38		Female	None			
<i>John Cuthworth</i>	18		Male	Farmer			
<i>Christopher Cuthworth</i>	16		"	"			
<i>George Cuthworth</i>	14		"	None			
<i>Math Cuthworth</i>	11		Female	"			
<i>William Cuthworth</i>	7		Male	"			
<i>Joseph Cuthworth</i>	5		"	"			
<i>Margaret Cuthworth</i>	3		Female	"			
<i>John Cuthworth</i>	1		"	"			
<i>John Hunter</i>	29		Male	St. Mason			
<i>Joan de</i>	41		Female	None			
<i>Matilda de</i>	12		"	"			
<i>John de</i>	9		Male	"			
<i>Henry de</i>	7		"	"			
<i>William de</i>	4		"	"			
<i>James de</i>	4		"	"			
<i>Samuel Dawson</i>	37		"	Farmer			
<i>Mary Dawson</i>	28		Female	None			
<i>Sarah Dawson</i>	13		"	"			
<i>Elizabeth Dawson</i>	11		"	"			
<i>George Dawson</i>	5		Male	"			
<i>Joseph Stelt</i>	30		"	Farmer			
<i>Joseph Barber</i>	46		"	Grocer			
<i>Thomas Barber</i>	41		Female	None			
<i>Charles Barber</i>	8		Male	"			
<i>Clark Barber</i>	8		"	"			
<i>Lewis Jones</i>	47		"	Farmer			



Clark Barber		8	"	
Lewis Jones	47	"	Farmer	
Robert Love	40	"	Labourer	
Edward Lawler	18	"	do	
Lawrence Clark	20	"	do	
Joseph Elmer	43	"	Farmer	
Hugh Barber	45	"	Farmer	
John Harrison	04	"	Farmer	
Elizabeth do	19	female	none	
John do		"	"	
Robert Barnes	24	male	Farmer	
James Kelly	39	"	Butcher	
William Townsend	46	"	Labourer	
Henry Townsend	12	"	none	
Joseph Townsend	19	"	Labourer	
James Walker	25	"	miner	
James Lant	49	"	Labourer	
George Cook	33	"	do	
Edw. M. Baker	20	male	none	
David Bedford	44	male	Farmer	
Philip Melvin	33	"	Labourer	
Margaret M. Melvin	32	female	none	
Cornelius Melvin	25	male	Labourer	
John Murphy	28	"	"	
Lawrence Brady	22	"	"	
Patrick Cannon	26	"	"	
Joseph Drake	43	"	Farmer	
Richard Bradley	21	"	Farmer	
H. M. Evans	52	"	none	
Mannah Evans	21	female	"	
Evan Evans	19	"	"	
Mary Evans	17	male	Farmer	
Margaret Evans	15	female	none	
Elizabeth Evans	13	"	"	
Henrietta Evans	11	"	"	
Sophia Evans	9	"	"	
Sarah Evans	1	"	"	
Mary Lynch	18	"	"	
Rose	22	"	"	
Thomas Day	50	male	Farmer	
Mary Day	46	female	none	
Ward Day	11	"	"	

Thomas Washile	29	male	Labourer	
Richard Washile	23	"	"	
John Harrison	32	"	Farmer	
Mary Harrison	28	female	none	
William Harrison	5	male	"	
Christopher Howell	24	"	Butcher	
John Cresson	37	"	Carpenter	
Henry Kilblane	30	"	St. Rooms for	
Mary Kilblane	29	female	none	
Elizabeth Kilblane	6	"	"	
Richard Kilblane	4	male	"	
William Kilblane	2	"	"	
John Holt	21	"	do	
William Turner	32	"	Paper maker	
John Turner	16	"	Blacksmith	
William Dickinson	38	"	Farmer	
Mary Dickinson	36	female	none	
James Dickinson	24	male	Farmer	
Oriskany Dickinson	18	female	none	
William Dickinson	14	male	"	
William Parry	25	"	Farmer	
Evan Williams	20	"	Taylor	
Charles Bell	33	"	Shoemaker	
Mary Pool	27	female	none	
Richard Yates	11	male	"	



Donthay Dickinson	17	male	none
William Dickinson	14	male	none
William Perry	23	"	Farmer
John Williams	20	"	Taylor
Charles Begg	33	"	Shoemaker
Mary Pool	27	female	none
Richard Yates	11	male	"
George Yates	9	"	"
William Harrison	18	"	Surgeon
Richard Sturt	32	"	Blacklayer
Catherine Sturt	33	female	none
Nicholas Strehlwald	31	male	Taylor
Charles Bailey	31	"	"
James Kerr	28	"	Weaver
Johnathan Sexton	23	"	Farmer
John Hall	27	"	Miller
John Serman	24	"	Farmer
Richard Walsh	22	"	Labourer
Thomas Hounsey	21	"	"
David Conolly	27	"	Labourer
James Gray	25	"	"
James O'Neil	20	"	"
John Griffin	18	female	none
John McLean	20	male	Labourer

Isaac Forbes	26	"	Dr. maker
Thomas Gardner	30	"	Blacksmith
Ann Gardner	25	female	none
Thomas Gardner	5	male	"
Mary Gardner	10	female	"
Elizabeth Rogers	39	male	Painter
Thomas Fidler	35	"	"
Elizabeth Fidler	40	female	none
Ann Fidler	31	"	"
Mary Fidler	1	"	"
Henry Prandall	23	male	Cooper
James Shook	21	"	Mason
Thomas Prandall	32	"	Blacksmith
George Prandall	28	"	Farmer
George Wilkenson	22	"	Blacksmith
Thomas Sampson	26	"	Blacksmith
Robert Woods	24	"	Farmer
Joseph Whitby	27	"	"
Timothy Oak	22	"	"
Samuel Jones	20	"	Wagon Maker
Thomas Jones	20	"	Labourer
Patrick Connel	27	"	Taylor
Bridget Baylen	35	female	none
Samuel Shendack	29	male	Labourer
William Davis	25	male	Weaver
William Jones	44	"	Labourer
Thomas Wells	35	"	Shoemaker
Merriman Wells	18	"	none
John Whittle	28	"	Taylor
William Taylor	25	"	Farmer
Thomas Squire	22	"	Blacksmith

Signed  
Moses G. Chadwick



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CHARLES JOSEPH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER: 129

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Cha<sup>s</sup> Joseph*  
 whereof *Carley* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *314 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Mary Jackson	44		female	None	England	U State	
Samuel Jackson	24		male				
John Jackson	21		"				
Robert do	15		"				
Isaac do	12		"				
William do	10		"				
Rachel do	7		female				
Elizabeth do	5		"				
Luke Brown	23		male				
Rebecca Brown	30		female				
Edward Woods	26		male				
John Beaumont	28		"				
Thomas Duley	30		"				
William Woods	24		"				
Charles Blackburn	20		"				
Mary Howler	23		female				
Charles Howler	19		male				
William Green	24		"				
Robert Ratchcliffe	27		"				
Peter Ratchcliffe	30		"				
John Tall	24		"				
William Winsden	26		"				
Thomas Carley	27		"				
James Carley	26		"				
Thomas Mack	27		"				
James H. Brough	26		"				
John Giffels	25		"				
Michel Conway	28		"				
Lawrence Ryan	30		"				
Thomas Thomas	28		"				
P. Gaffney P	26		"				
Thomas Davis	30		"				
Eliza Davis	27		female				
John Davis	4		male				
Lane Davis	3		female				
Lidia Davis	3		"				
Sarah Lee	18		"				
Eliza Lee	15		"				
James Davis	5		male				
James Harrison	28		"				
Ann Harrison	26		female				
James Law	40		male				
John Eglin	30		"				
Sarah Eglin	28		female				
Sarah Eglin	5		"				
Mary Eglin	5		"				
Hannah Eglin	3		female				
James Farmer	40		male				



Hannah Eglin	3	female
James Farmer	40	male
Samuel Mellen	30	"
Edward Thornton	40	"
Robert Jones	40	"
Elizabeth do	36	female
Catharine do	2	"
Elyza do	1	"
Richard do	25	male
Elyza do	18	female
William do	18	male
William do	40	"
Ellen do	35	female
Jane do	7	"
Isaac do	5	male
Joseph do	3	"
Anne do	1	female
David do	11	male
Maria do	15	female
Isiah do	9	male
William Layde	30	"
Margaret Layde	21	female
Catharine do	5	"
Margaret do	3	"
John do	1	male
Mary Wallace	30	female
John Franklin	26	male
E. Griffin	40	"
J. Griffin	35	female
William do	20	male
Elizabeth do	18	female
Richard do	15	male
Mary do	12	female
John Hough	27	male
Martha Hough	20	female
Thomas Hough	22	male
William Forge	28	"
Thomas Chadwick	40	"
Martha do	37	female
Jane do	19	"
James do	10	male
Charles do	6	"
George do	5	"
Jane do	3	female

John Chadwick	32	male
James Taylor	39	"



John Chadwick	32	male
James Taylor	34	"
Sarah do	36	female
Elyza do	15	"
Mary do	12	"
Abraham do	11	male
Sarah do	10	female
Elin do	5	"
Benjamin Newry	30	Male
Richard Hammond	27	"
Joseph Lee	40	"
Harriet Lee	38	female
Elizabeth Lee	20	"
William Hughes	23	male
Eliza do	27	"
Emma Jones	20	female
William Smith	40	male
Mary do	32	female
Esther do	13	"
Joseph do	12	male
Ana do	10	female
John do	6	male
George do	4	"
George do	26	"
William Webster	26	"
Thomas Reed	40	"
Barbara Gray	29	"
Mary Gray	26	female
Elizabeth Webster	27	"
James Livingston	35	male
Elizabeth Long	24	female
Thomas Yates	30	male
Thomas Maister	27	"
Henry do	25	"
James do	20	"
James Chell	40	"

Signed J. B. Carey

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CALEDONIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER: 130

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Caldonia*  
whereof *James Rogers* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward D. Griffin</i>	25		male	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Wm. B. Douglas</i>	20		"	<i>Gentleman</i>			
<i>William Stevens</i>	38		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Britain</i>		
<i>Leonal D. Lovey</i>	38		"	<i>do</i>			
<i>John J. Baugher</i>	25		"	<i>do</i>			
<i>Edward Harker</i>	22		"	<i>do</i>			
<i>Storage Passengers</i>							
<i>Isaac Townsend</i>	45		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Rebecca do</i>	38		female				
<i>Mary do</i>	29		"				
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	27		"				
<i>Rebecca do</i>	17		"				
<i>Myron J. Keane</i>	13		male				
<i>Suzannah Debauchin</i>	25		female				
<i>Eytus do</i>	4		male				
<i>David do</i>	2		female				
<i>Thomas Tanson</i>	38		male	<i>carver</i>			
<i>Sarah Tanson</i>	16		female				
<i>Elizabeth Lee</i>	42		female				
<i>Ann Lee</i>	28		"				
<i>William Goodman</i>	24		male	<i>Boiler</i>			
<i>William Reese</i>	76		"	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Charak do</i>	31		female				
<i>John do</i>	8		male				
<i>William do</i>	6		"				
<i>Thomas do</i>	4		"				
<i>Isaac do</i>	2		"				
<i>Isaac do</i>		11	"				
<i>John Warden</i>	25		"	<i>Wheelwright</i>			
<i>Thomas Wilson</i>	25		"	<i>Master</i>			
<i>John Wilson</i>	29		"	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Jane Wilson</i>	24		female				
<i>Ann Wilson</i>	2		"				
<i>William S. Wilson</i>		3	male				
<i>Thomas Masters</i>	32		"	<i>Farmer</i>			



Jane Wilson	24	female	
Ann Wilson	2	"	
William S. Wilson	3	male	
Thomas Manners	32	"	Farmer
Joseph Sherman	41	"	Woolstapler
Thomas Heen	21	"	Weaver
William Heen	35-	"	Labourer
George Giddon	30	"	Farmer
Sarah Giddon	28	female	
Harriett Giddon	4	"	
George Giddon	2	male	
Charles Giddons	10	"	
Henry Haynes	27	"	Miller
William Grafton	27	"	Farmer

Mrs Phillips	30	female	
Elizabeth Sampson	50	"	
John do	18	male	Butcher
Martha do	17	female	
Elizabeth do	16	"	
Ellen do	14	"	
Thomas do	13	male	
Henry do	10	"	
Harriet do	7	female	
John Clark	45-	male	Druggist
Corin Mullin	28	"	Farmer
Rose Mullin	19	female	
Suzannah Murphy	20	"	
Charles Perine	58	male	mason
William Featherington	24	"	Dyer
Easter Featherington	90	female	
Thomas Marshall	38	male	Farmer
Robert Storis	24	"	Farmer
Mary Storis	27	female	
Robert Stevenson	32	male	Woolstapler
Mary do	27	female	
Harriet do	4	"	
Emma do	1	"	
Edward do	2	male	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EMMA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RYE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 19, 1830

NUMBER: 131

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *British Brig Emma*  
 whereof *John Best* is Master, from *Shye* burthen Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Smith	48		Male	Farmer	Great Britain	U States	
Elizabeth "	43		Female	None			
John do	26		Male	"			
Ann do	22		Female	"			
Susan do	21		"	"			
Harsh do	18		"	"			
Thomas do	16		Male	"			
Rebecca do	13		Female	"			
Smith do	11		Male	"			
William do	9		"	"			
Margaret do	7		Female	"			
Olga do	3		"	"			
Miriam do	1		"	"			
Elijah Butcher	34		Male	Farmer			
Mary do	27		Female	None			
Abraham do	4		"	"			
John B. do	1		Male	"			
Henry Butcher	31		"	Farmer			
Elizabeth do	32		Female	None			
Caroline do	9		"	"			
Henry do	14		Male	"			
Edith do	3		Female	"			
Joseph do	2		Male	"			
Mary do		6	Female	"			
Stephen Weaver	20		Male	Farmer			
Rebecca do	23		Female	None			
William do	62		Male	Farmer			
William do same	26		"	do			
Mary do	26		Female	None			
William do	3		Male	"			
Ellen do	1		Female	"			
James do	29		Male	Farmer			
Elizabeth do	27		Female	None			
James do	8		Male	"			
Thomas do	14		"	"			
William do	6		"	"			
Mary do	3		Female	"			
Richard do	3		Male	"			
Sam do	1		"	"			
Robert Sanford	43		"	Farmer			
Rachel do	41		Female	None			
Rachel do	17		"	"			
Richard do	16		Male	"			
Marish do	13		"	"			
Henry do	13		"	"			
Elizabeth do	12		Female	"			
John do	10		Male	"			
Lydia do	9		Female	"			



Elizabeth	do	12	female	
John	do	10	male	
Lydia	do	9	female	
Alfred	do	8	male	
Adam	do	1	"	
Larry	do	3	female	
John	do	1	"	
William Bapell		32	male	farmer
Sam	do	28	female	none
Edward	do	8	male	"
Elizabeth	do	5	female	"
William	do	9	male	"
Thomas	do	1	"	"
Edward Smith		33	"	"
Sam	do	33	female	"
John	do	8	male	"
Edwina	do	5	"	"
Thomas	do	1	"	"
Prof. Brown		30	"	Lawyer
Caroline	do	40	female	none
John	do	10	male	"
John	do	8	female	"
Caroline	do	6	"	"
Elizabeth	do	5	"	"
John Brown		13	male	"
Edward Webb		29	"	Farmer
Ann	do	24	female	none
Ann	do	9	"	"
Eliza	do	1	"	"
James Jones		24	male	"
James	do	21	female	"
Thomas	do	1	"	"
Barbara	do	20	male	"
Barak	do	18	female	"
James Hart		34	male	"
Barak	do	36	female	"
Charles	do	11	male	"
Caroline	do	8	female	"
William	do	3	male	"
Marston	do	1	female	"
George McDiarmid		19	male	Carpenter
John Widdicombe		19	"	Farmer
Edward Curtis		26	"	"

Signed  
John Post

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARTHA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PONCE, P. R.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 20, 1830

NUMBER: 132

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

whereof

is Master, from

board the *Big Heart* the  
once *P.R.*

## Burthen

179. 65  
25

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Edward Dalton	26		Male	Engineer	U.S. States	U.S. States	
W. H. H. —	27		"	Seiner	do	do	
<p>Signed Martin Lusk</p>							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP VIRGINIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 20, 1830

NUMBER: 133

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Virginia*  
whereof *John Collins* is Master, from *Vera Cruz*

Burthen

95 5 86  
95

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Samuel Manning</i>	27		Male	Merchant	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Susan Manning</i>	21		Female	none	"		
<i>J. H. Morgan</i>	23		Male	Merchant	"		
<i>Francis Peroni</i>	38		"	do	"		
<i>Augustus Richard</i>	52		"	Shoemaker	<i>Switzerland</i>		
<i>W. Richard</i>	42		Female	none	"		
<i>Stephen Richard</i>	10		Male	"	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Victor Richard</i>	3		"	"	<i>Mexico</i>		
<i>Victor Leverger</i>	29		"	Merchant	<i>France</i>		
<i>John Baker</i>	20		"	Tailor	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Betty Clark</i>	28		Female	Servant	<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Paul Clark</i>	13		Male	do	<i>Havana</i>		
<i>Robert Sweetlove</i>	36		"	Saddler	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Ann Sweetlove</i>	37		Female	Wife	do		
					<i>Signed</i>		
					<i>John Collins</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GARDINER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 20, 1830

NUMBER: 134

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Gardiner*  
whereof *Markel* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *946* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William Smith	23			Farmer	Britain	U States	
James Hayden	60						
Thomas do	90						
Charlotte, ne Mullin	24		female	no			
Mary do	2		"				
An Infant	1		"				
Robert Wood	27		male	none			
Harriet do	23		female	none			
Joseph Finn	26		male				
James Lennon	25		"				
Mary Loughan	29		female				
Bartholomew Carter	30		male	Labourer			
Alexander Neer	40		"				
Stephen Neen	22		"				
John Jones	18		"				
James Smith	25		"				
John Davan	20		female	none			
Michael Davan	18		male	Labourer			
L. Puff	24		"				
Thomas Greenan	31		"				
Rachel do	20		female	none			
David do	7		male				
Joseph Ploughman	27		"	Farmer			
Rebecca do	21		female	none			
Rob do	4		male				
Joseph do	1		"				
David M. Davis	91		"	Farmer			
Margaret Davis	29		female	none			
Mary Ann Davis	7		"				
Paul Andrew	22		male				
Samuel Chasman	38		"				
Esther do	30		female				
John Hardie	18		male				
Mary do	17		female				
Mary Ann do	15		"				
Stankish do	1		male				
Robert Williamson	18		male				
Patrick Muller	30		"				
Aaron Shepherd	33		"				
Michael Bridge	20		"				
John Mc Elroy	40		"				
Margaret do	7		female				
Maggie do	5		"				
John do			"				
Margaret Smith	28		female				
Benjamin do	7		male				
Mary do	4		female				



Margaret Smith	28	female	"
Benjamin do	7	male	"
Mary do	4	female	"
Mathew do	2	male	"
John Young Jr	26	"	Labourer
Thomas Bolton	41	"	"
Elizabeth do	43	female	none
Rezar do	17	"	"
George do	13	male	"
John do	13	"	"
William do	11	"	"
Thomas do	8	"	"
Wm Ann do	6	female	"
Mary do	4	"	"
Joseph do	1	male	"
John Pectus	23	"	"
Thomas Pickett	30	"	"
James do	21	"	"
Henry do	23	"	"
Thomas do	22	"	"
William Cap	22	"	"
Charles Belsta	25	"	"
Nicholas Fish	28	"	"
Miles Orund	28	"	"
Lidia do	26	"	"
Thomas Bick	24	"	"
Thomas Blackborne	24	"	Mechanic
Frederick Jones	21	"	"
Michael Murray	27	"	"
William Septer	30	"	"
Edward Donohoe	20	"	Labourer
Rose Simmons	20	female	none
Thomas Tucker	30	male	Labourer
James Scott	20	"	"
James Ashworth	30	"	"
William Parry	30	"	"
Mary do	34	female	none
Thomas do	7	male	"
Robert Martin	23	"	"
Ann do	20	female	"
Patrick Ryan	21	male	"
Robert Miller	38	"	"
John McCarthy	34	"	"
Edward Ryones	24	"	"

James O'Dell	24	male	"
Mary Ryones	20	female	"
John Ryones	21	male	"



James O'Connell	24	male	
Mary Ryene	20	female	
James Walsh	24	male	
John Whelan	26	"	
James Evans	26	"	
Margaret do	28	female	
Mary do	19	"	
Margaret do	9	"	
Eden do	3	male	
Benjamin do	1	"	
John Davis	20	"	
Elizabeth do	30	female	
Laura do	1	male	
Evans Williams	21	"	
Davis Jones	24	"	
Edward Cagline	26	"	
William Davis	26	"	
Thomas Lloyd	30	"	
Mary Hackett	22	female	
Charles do	22	male	
William do	21	"	
Henry do	16	"	
Samuel do	13	female	
Mary Cortley	1	"	
Robert do	21	"	
James Hay	21	male	
Andrew Baker	17	"	
Henry Lawler	29	"	
William Seaton	28	"	
Ann do	6	female	
John do	12	male	
Isabella do	4	female	
Esther do	41	male	
John Anderson	27	"	
George Soudaopt	41	"	
David Asworth	40	"	
Hannah do	40	female	
George Dickinson	35	male	Mechanic
William Anderson	25	"	"
James Neal	28	"	"
Joseph Withers	23	"	"
John do	20	"	"
Ann do	18	female	None
John Wason	22	male	"
John Hackett	23	"	"
John do	21	"	"
John Shepherd	28	"	"
W. Lynner	38	"	"

Signed  
J. Nichols

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FOX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 21, 1830

NUMBER: 135

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Fox*  
 whereof *Pearson* is Master, from *Buenos Ayres*

Burthen—

*1777 90/95-*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Henry Hodge	31		Male	Mariner	U States	U States	
John S. Powell	23		do	do	"	{	
Lewis A. Almen	11		"	Merchant	"		
John Townen	23		"	do	"		
John Huchings	28		"	Miner	Ireland		
John McKingle	28		"	do	"		
Samuel Dawson	28		"	Labourer	"		
John Farral	35		"	do	"		
					Signed Samuel Pearson		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HOGARTH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 21, 1830

NUMBER: 136

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Hegarth*  
 whereof *William Allen* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *399<sup>28</sup>/<sub>91</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Charles L. Hure</i>	28	3	Male	merchant	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	
<i>John Embury</i>	29		"	Farmer			
<i>Ann Embury</i>	25		Female	none			
<i>Esther Embury</i>	3		"	do			
<i>John Embury</i>	2		Male	do			
<i>Robert Embury</i>	23		"	Farmer			
<i>Christian Embury</i>	21		female	none			
<i>James Honer</i>	20		male	Joiner			
<i>Dennis Honer</i>	21		"	do			
<i>Sarah Honer</i>	25		female	none			
<i>John Harwood</i>	25		male	Farmer			
<i>Richard A. Pinsoa</i>	48		"	"			
<i>John Cogley</i>	28		"	"			
<i>John Highhop</i>	25		"	mason			
<i>Thomas Jones</i>	39		"	Farmer			
<i>Joseph Morris</i>	23		"	do			
<i>Thomas Beaton</i>	50		"	Joiner			
<i>John Beaton</i>	20		"	do			
<i>J. J. Roberts</i>	20		"	Trades			
<i>Elizabeth Walker</i>	27		Female	none			
<i>Benjamin Walker</i>	25		Male	Labourer			
<i>Mary Fisher</i>	37		Female	none			
<i>William Fisher</i>	7		Male	"			
<i>Elizabeth Fisher</i>	5		female	"			
<i>Richard Fisher</i>	4		Male	"			
<i>Thomas Fisher</i>	3		"	"			
<i>Thomas Cassidy</i>	30		"	musician			
<i>Robert May Blakely</i>	25		"	do			
<i>Mary Fisher</i>	6		Female	none			
<i>John Graham</i>	40		Male	Musician			
<i>Margaret Graham</i>	35		Female	none			

Signed  
*William Allen*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LUNAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: AMOYO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 137

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Brig Lunar

is Master, from

Amoy.

## Burthen

$$281 \frac{24}{95}$$

Tons.

whereof

Puchman

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Samuel Noriau Jr	25		Male	Merchant	U States	U States	
					<p>Signed  <i>Albert Putnam</i></p>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG UNION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINADAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 138

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Union*

whereof *C. B. Kane*

is Master, from *Unionville Cuba*

Burthen

*239 81/25*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Richard Shelton</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	
<i>Emily Merino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
					<i>Signed</i>		
					<i>C. B. Kane</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PHAROS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 139

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Pharo*  
 whereof *W B Smith Jr* is Master, from *Havana* Burthen *163* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Charles Friedrichs</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>James R. Tuckson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Phil Lake</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William H. M. Tuckson</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph B. Wheeler</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Martin</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*W B Smith Jr*

*W B Smith Jr*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LELIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 140

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Brig Lelia*

whereof

*J. W. Meircke*

is Master, from

*Havana*

Burthen

*187*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Alexander Forbes	22		male	Mariner	U. States	U. States	
Louis Derville	22		"	Gentleman	{	{	
H. Garcia Masprel	30		"	Merchant			
Paulina Garciamasprel	25		"	do			
James Davis	30		"	Carpenter			
					Signed		
					John W. Meircke		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 141

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *A. Latour* is Master, from

*Brig Pacific*  
*Bordeaux*

Burthen

*229*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Pierre Petit</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>" Peter Sanchez, Doz</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>A. Staps</i>	<i>America</i>	
					<i>Signed</i> <i>A. Latour</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SHEPHERDESS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 142

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Shepherd*

whereof *Ward* is Master, from *St Croix* Burthen Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Dinand</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Lydia Hopkins</i>	<i>52</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
					<i>Signed</i> <i>L Ward</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GOVERNOR CLINTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GUYAQUIL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 143

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the **Passengers** taken on board the

Ship Governor Clinton

whereof

Page 6

is Master, from

Longueuil

## Burthen

Tons

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>P. C. C. Macinday</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	

*Signed*  
*J. L. Payne*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**                      **SCHOONER GOOD HOPE**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **ST. THOMAS**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**                      **APRIL 22, 1830**

**NUMBER:**                                      **144**

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sch'r Good Hope*  
 whereof *J. O. Buddington* is Master, from *B. Thomas* Burthen *105 7/8* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>H. K. Buddington</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Edward Carting</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
					<i>Signed</i> <i>J. O. Buddington</i>		

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 145

[COPY 1]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig. Mary Jane*  
 whereof *John Corrijo* is Master, from *Havana* Burthen *164<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months					
<i>William Shaler</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>U S Consul</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>John Estalilla</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
<i>John Fish</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Francisco Perez Reus</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
<i>Manuel do ao</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Ferrin</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francisco Figueras</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Paul Pau</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Gerardo Barran</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Manuel Perez Calles</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Signed*  
*John Corrijo*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MONTILEO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 22, 1830

NUMBER: 146

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Montello*  
 whereof *H. Beckman* is Master, from *Carthagena*

Burthen—

*161 3/4*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lt M Downing</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Lieut of US Navy</i>	<i>US</i>		
<i>John Yonilla</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Edmund</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Cont. Manufacturer</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>George Lake</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Pierre Belles</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>to return to Columbia</i>	
<i>F. M. Malanguela</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Columbia</i>		
<i>John Colorado</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

*Signed*

*H. Beckman*

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG COBBOSEE CONTE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HONDURAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 147

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Brig Collier Enke*

whereof

*1 man on board*

is Master, from

*London*

Burthen

*15 1/2*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Cook</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>U. S. States</i>	<i>U. S. States</i>	
					<i>Signer</i>		
					<i>Peremiah Martin Jr</i>		

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LEGONIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 148

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *Theresa* is Master, from *St.*

is Master, from

board the *Bray Legion*  
~~At Bray~~ Bu

## Burthen

173  $\frac{3}{4}$

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years.   Months		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
Jeph G Ridgway	18		Males	G. Menans	U.S. States  Maryland	U.S. States	none
				Hend			
				William Frisbie			

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MILO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CANTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 149

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Milo*

whereof *Sever*

is Master, from *Canton*

Burthen

*397 6 1/2*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>H. O. Young</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
					Signed <i>James W. Sever</i>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CLYDE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 150

COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

E. Brig. Clyde

whereof

e. Har. 111

is Master, from

Matan 2 as

## Burthen

1829/95

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
August Hunt	26	3	Male	Shoemaker	New York	U States	
John Pastana	21	2	"	Seaman	Cuba	Cuba	
Henry B. Poole	27	0	"	Sailor	Virginia	U States	
					Signed William Martin		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JANTHE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   AUX CAYES

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER:                 151

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

whereof

House

of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

• Guy Carver

## Burthen

— 66 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>95</sub>—

-Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
William Phipps	37		male	Gentleman	West Indies	U States	
A. A. Reed	37		do	Mariner	U States	do	
					<p><i>H. J. Reed</i></p> <p><i>Augustine Howes</i></p>		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RACHAEL ANN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 152

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

# LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Brig Shackel Ann

whereof

*W. H. Field*

is Master, from

<sup>2</sup> Havana

## Burthen

148

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. Deane	30		Male	Merchant	New York	New York	
Mr. Hale	24		Female	Wife	"	"	
Capt Geo Lee	30		Male	Ship master	"	"	
John Hollet	21		do.	do	"	"	
William Douglass	25		do.	Cook	"	"	

Signed  
G. R. M. Weld

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NAPOLION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JACMEL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 153

[COPY]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

## Burthen

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Michael Cabot	44		Male	Merchant	England	U.S. Territories	
James P. Davis	22		Male		U.S. States	U.S. States	

Signed  
 Clement F. Dunning

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AJAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CANTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 154

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Ship: Gay

whereof

Feb 22 K

is Master, from

Can't

## Burthen

627/95

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
See Bught	20		Male	Merchant	U. S. States	U. S. States	
Signed Wm. Redick							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NAVY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 155

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Mr. Inghre

is Master, from

St Thomas

## Burthen

184 - 67 1/2

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Littlefield	18		Male	Mariner	G. Britain	All States	
					Signed John McInyre		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GOVERNOR DOUGLASS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 23, 1830

NUMBER: 156

[COPY]



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Governor Douglass* whereof *James Smith* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Joseph Stone	33		male	Mariner	Great Britain	U. States	
Thomas Kelham	30		"	Mariner			
Thomas Paine R.	30		"	Mariner			
Henry C. G. P. R.	34		"	"			
James Carrick	22		"	Labourer			
William Banks	24		"	"			
Robert Abraham	26		"	Smith			
Isaac Pender	25		"	Butcher			
Rees Morgan	27		"	Cooper			
Michael Glyn	29		"	Labourer			
W. P. Dineen	24		"	Do			
Robert Croft	23		"	Widow			
Thomas Croft	21		"	"			
Thomas West	24		"	Taylor			
John West	22		"	"			
Joseph Houlton	27		"	Whitewright			
Michael Thomas	24		"	Mariner			
William Russell	27		"	Shoemaker			
Thomas Wilson	20		"	Carpenter			
Richard Gordon	24		"	Saddler			
Isaac Jones	27		"	St. Mason			
David Davis	25		"	Shoemaker			
W. Williams	25		"	Carriage Maker			
William Davis	24		"	"			
William Evans	26		"	"			
David Price	31		"	"			
Robert Roberts	31		"	"			
John Williams	29		"	"			
Benjamin Johnson	27		"	Weaver			
John McElmond	24		"	Miller			
James Bibb	39		"	Weaver			
Michael Vance	31		"	Labourer			
James Kellers	32		"	Shoemaker			
William Maura	34		"	Labourer			
Michael Butcher	31		"	Taylor			
Matthew Warren	28		"	Shoemaker			
Thomas Fowler	27		"	Labourer			
Francis Cranwell	28		"	Taylor			
John Moore	30		"	Labourer			
David Hume	30		"	Cooper			
John Mc Donald	70		"	Labourer			
William Barrett	27		"	Shoemaker			
Thomas Camden	28		"	Shoemaker			
John Keen	29		"	do			
Richard Fletcher	42		"	Shoemaker			
James Miller	22		"	Labourer			
John Mc Master	24		"	Shoemaker			
James Dyer	29		"	Baker			
James Evans	26		"	Labourer			



John M. Murtie	24	"	Harmer
James Dault	29	"	Baker
Barnard Evans	71	"	Labourer
Thomas Evans	35	"	Shoemaker
James Sparks	39	"	Mason
Emma Black	31	"	Weaver
Robert Mame	32	"	do
Richard Rogers	30	"	Farmer
Robert Gault	29	"	do
Frank Cold Robins	27	"	Carpenter
James Hagan	26	"	Labourer
Patrick Siret	37	"	"
Charles Augustin	32	"	Miner
William Roberts	17	"	"
Joseph Bell	22	"	Carpenter
Peter M. Gallen	20	"	Miner
Daniel do	14	"	"
James Agg	21	"	Carpenter & Tailor
James Widings	24	"	Mason
John Brady	24	"	Labourer
William Woodson	23	"	Baker
Lavinia Muchlan	24	"	James
Margaret Fly	21	female	none
Margaret Roberts	28	"	"
Emma Davis	27	"	"
Baras Hone	14	"	"
Barad Mullrunk	39	"	"
Helen do	8	"	"
Mary do	7	"	"
Abel do	5	"	"
Furana do	2	"	"
Mary Hagg	30	"	"
Joshua Ryan	28	"	"
James do	27	male	"
Edwara do	4	"	"
Margaret do	2	female	"
John Widings	30	"	"
James do	27	male	"
Diana do	7	female	"
William do	7	male	"
Thomas do	5	"	"
Henry do	4	"	"
Catharine Brady	31	female	"
Sam Henton	35	"	"
Helen Evans	35	"	"

Signed  
James Smith



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER UNION PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. ANDREWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       APRIL 26, 1830

NUMBER:               157

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Groves

is Master, from

J. A. Andrews

## Burthen

14 7/12

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Robert Smith	22		Male	Sailor	Britain	Upper Canada	
John Walling	28		"	Shoemaker	"	U.S. States	
William Elliot	33		"	"	"		
Signed J. S. Gave							



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP DUBLIN PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUBLIN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 26, 1830

NUMBER: 158

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the *Passengers* taken on board the *Ship Dublin Packet*  
 whereof *William Newcomb* is *Master*, from *Dublin* burthen *263 1/2* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Ann Johnson</i>	20		female	Lady	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Eliza Cunningham</i>	22		"	"			
<i>Eliza Thompson</i>	16		"	"			
<i>John Johnson</i>	22		male	Gentleman			
<i>Mary Johnson</i>	25		female	Servant			
<i>James Hart</i>	19		male	Gen. agent			
<i>James O'Leary</i>	6		"	child			
<i>Eliza Harris</i>	23		female	Lady			
<i>William Harris</i>	20		male	Gen. agent			
<i>James Harris</i>	24		"	"			
<i>Ann Delaney</i>	16		female	Spinster			
<i>Pat Delaney</i>	30		male	Farmer			
<i>Bridget Carley</i>	19		female	Spinster			
<i>Ellen Holland</i>	17		"	"			
<i>Margaret Caplan</i>	19		"	"			
<i>Catharine Kelly</i>	11		"	"			
<i>David Morgan</i>	17		"	"			
<i>Rose Heally</i>	18		"	"			
<i>Matthew Behan</i>	94		male	farmer			
<i>John Behan</i>	25		"	"			
<i>Mark Behan</i>	18		"	"			
<i>Mary Behan</i>	19		female	Spinster			
<i>James Archibald</i>	22		male	farmer			
<i>Rose O'Brien</i>	20		female	Spinster			
<i>Biddy Green</i>	20		"	"			
<i>Pat Corrigan</i>	22		male	farmer			
<i>Anna Keilly</i>	21		female	Spinster			
<i>Bridget Byrne</i>	18		"	"			
<i>Bridget Casey</i>	25		"	none			
<i>Luke Dugan</i>	30		male	farmer			
<i>Mary Dugan</i>	26		female	Spinster			
<i>Catharine Dugan</i>	24		"	"			
<i>Pat Curtis</i>	26		male	farmer			
<i>Bernard Smith</i>	16		"	"			
<i>John Frederick Pitzall</i>	24		"	"			
<i>Eliza Martenson</i>	14		female	none			
<i>Edward Mc Donald</i>	20		male	farmer			
<i>Francis Daniel</i>	20		"	"			
<i>Martin Moore</i>	20		"	"			
<i>Mary Flynn</i>	18		female	Spinster			
<i>Brian Lynch</i>	23		male	farmer			



Eloya Masterson	14	female	none
Edward Mc Donald	20	male	farmer
Francis Vessel	20	"	"
Martin Moss	20	"	"
Mary Flynn	18	female	spinster
Bryan Lynch	23	male	farmer
Mary Lynch	20	female	none
Denis Rowke	24	male	farmer
Timothy Brady	18	"	"
Margaret Callan	25	female	spinster
William Hanly	22	male	farmer

Joseph Love	19	"	"
Philip Mc Kown	21	"	"
Andrew Keating	18	"	"
William Williams	27	"	"
Mr. Johnson Eagle	22	"	"
Sarah Eagle	20	female	none
Bridget Brady	20	"	spinster
John Havenagh	18	male	farmer
Bartholomew Smith	25	"	"
Bryan Martha	21	"	"
Editha Bragan	23	female	spinster
Rep. Wheeler	19	"	"
Mary Wheeler	16	"	"
James Bragan	21	male	farmer
William Dempsey	19	"	"
Robert Tracy	20	"	"
Patrick Lynch	37	"	"
William Coulter	30	"	"
Thomas Delany	21	"	"
Thomas Lator	20	"	"
William H. Thomas	25	"	"

Signed William Newcomb

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER FAME

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   RYE

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        APRIL 27, 1830

NUMBER:                   159

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sch<sup>h</sup> Fame*  
 whereof *James Crowhurst* is Master, from *Nyc* burthen *81 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>97</sub>*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Woolley</i>	30		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Maine</i>	
<i>Ann Woolley</i>	21						
<i>Wm Woolley</i>	1	4					
<i>Susan Woolley</i>	14						
<i>Fre<sup>d</sup> Oliver</i>	22						
<i>Sophia Oliver</i>	20						
<i>Is<sup>l</sup> Oliver</i>	25						
<i>Ann Oliver</i>	25						
<i>J<sup>r</sup> Oliver</i>	4						
<i>Eliza Oliver</i>	2						
<i>Benj<sup>r</sup> Dobell</i>	14						
<i>Harriet Dobell</i>	54						
<i>Benj<sup>r</sup> Dobell</i>	21						
<i>Dan<sup>l</sup> Dobell</i>	54						
<i>Eliza Dobell</i>	4						
<i>Edw<sup>d</sup> Keeler</i>	29						
<i>J<sup>r</sup> Keeler</i>	29						
<i>Dan<sup>l</sup> Campbell</i>	39						
<i>Sarah Campbell</i>	28						
<i>Thomas Campbell</i>	4						
<i>Th<sup>o</sup> Dunk</i>	23						
<i>Harriet Dunk</i>	27						
<i>Rob<sup>t</sup> Dunk</i>	3						
<i>Chas<sup>l</sup> Dunk</i>	2						
<i>Rebecca Field</i>	15						
<i>Eleanor Field</i>	20						
<i>Is<sup>l</sup> Field</i>	13						
<i>Wm Blackhall</i>	24						
<i>John Parker</i>	22						
<i>Rich<sup>d</sup> Nixon</i>	14						
<i>Wm Reed</i>	21						
<i>Stephen Brunker</i>	23						
<i>Is<sup>l</sup> Bradner</i>	18						
<i>Alfred Munro</i>	20						
<i>Wm Blanks</i>	24						
<i>Wm Sutton</i>	27						

Signed *J<sup>r</sup> Crowhurst*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FRANKLIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEW CASTLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 27, 1830

NUMBER: 160

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

C Treaswell

is Master, from

rd the *Brig Franklin*  
New Castle Burthen

## Burthen

$$25 \frac{65}{95}$$

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Edward Andarine	23		Male	Seaman	U States	U States	
D. Gill	24		do	Doctor	U States	do	
<p><i>Signed</i></p> <p><i>C. F. Goodwell</i></p>							

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER ATLAS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       APRIL 27, 1830

NUMBER:               161

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schooner, Alas*

whereof

whereof c 1 H myrick

is Master, from

Car. Hagena

## Burthen

$$86 \frac{42}{100}$$

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
Royal Paine	25		Male	Merchant	U States	U States		

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAPENDER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 27, 1830

NUMBER: 162

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Three Capitanes*  
 whereof *Smith* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *299<sup>74</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
John Vernon	30		Male	Farmer	G Britain	U States	
Sarah Vernon	30		Female	none			
William Vernon	11		Male	"			
Thomas Vernon	9		"	"			
John Vernon	7		"	"			
Sarah Vernon	5		Female	"			
Emma Vernon	3		"	"			
Charles Vernon	2		Male	"			
William Bett	30		"	Farmer			
Annah Bett	30		Female	None			
William do	8		Male	"			
Mary Ann do	6		Female	"			
James do	4		Male	"			
Frederick do	2		"	"			
Thomas do	2		"	"			
Joseph Brewett	44		"	Farmer			
Sarah do	20		Female	none			
Joseph do	13		Male	"			
Abraham do	7		"	"			
James Smith	21		"	Labourer			
John Longworth	25		"	Butcher			
William Walker	34		"	do			
Francis Rowson	30		"	do			
Thomas Ward	24		"	Blacksmith			
Patrick Byrne	27		"	Labourer			
Mary do	4		Female	None			
John Cuningod	27		Male	Labourer			
John Perry	23		"	do			
Ann do	22		Female	none			
James Knowland	40		Male	Labourer			
John Daniel	27		"	do			
Thomas Daniel	22		"	do			
Edward Cheese	32		"	Gunsmith			
Ann do	25		Female	none			
George do	6		Male	"			
John Williams	20		"	Labourer			
William Daniel	20		"	Farmer			
Patrick Barry	30		"	do			
Joseph Tarmel	20		"	do			
William do	25		"	do			
Ann Payne	22		Female	none			
Joseph Bradbury	22		Male	Farmer			
Sarah Bradbury	20		Female	none			
Annah Bradbury	2		"	"			
Thomas do	1		Male	"			
Robert Case	21		"	Farmer			
Ann do	20		Female	none			
William do	1		"	"			



Robert Case	21	"	Farmer
Ann do	20	female	none
William Chapman	21	male	Farmer
Mary do	34	female	none
Abel do	2	"	"
Isabel do	11	male	"
William do	4	"	"
Edgar Faulkner	35	"	Farmer
Mary do	35	female	none
Joseph do	11	male	"
Ann do	10	female	"
William do	7	male	"
Catherine do	5	female	"
Elizabeth do	3	do	"
Samuel Hardy	24	male	Farmer
Elizabeth do	20	female	none
Sarah do	18	"	"
Elyse do	4	"	"
Thomas do	1	male	"
Elizabeth Wright	30	female	"
Mary do	18	"	"
Ann do	16	"	"
Sarah do	9	"	"
Charles do	7	"	"
William do	6	male	"
Isaac do	1	"	"
Arthur Masters	35	"	Shoemaker
Mary do	35	female	none
Isabel do	12	"	"
John do	7	male	"
Isabella do	1	female	"
John Brown	28	male	Farmer
Charlotte do	26	female	none
Francis do	6	"	"
Mary do	4	"	"
Hannah do	1	"	"
Thomas Norman	25	male	Gunsmith
Elyse do	22	female	none
John do	1	male	"
John Craf	21	"	Farmer
Mary do	24	female	none
Louisa do	1	"	"
Samuel do	20	male	Labourer
Sarah do	22	female	none
Susannah do	1	"	"
Abel do	20	"	"



Sarah do	22	female	none
Plusannah do	1	"	"
Henry Brown	22	male	Farmer
Elyza do	23	female	none
Mary do	1	"	"
Daniel Powell	35	male	Peelers
Elijah Carmichael	19	"	Labourer
John Palmer	19	"	Farmer
Thomas Brown	21	"	"
Henry Horne	30	"	"
Isaac James	30	"	"
John Jackson	20	"	"
Martha do	25	female	none
Mary do	4	"	"
Joseph do	1	male	"
John Fairbank	26	"	Wagon Maker
Samuel Bayless	23	"	Carpenter
Francis Layton	29	"	Butcher
George Clark	20	"	Farmer
Joseph Woolley	22	"	"
William Haughton	25	"	"
Samuel Sharp	45	"	"
Thomas do	21	"	"
William Dean	35	"	"
Rufus Miller	26	"	"
Charles Girt	22	"	"
John Holt	21	"	Butcher
Robert Ward	27	"	"
William Thornbur	26	"	"
117		Refusers	

Signed Samuel Smith

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE ARMADILLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 27, 1830

NUMBER: 163

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Barque Amadilla*  
 whereof *J Robertson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *256* <sup>25</sup>/<sub>15</sub>

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
George Brynthon	22		male	Farmer	Britain	U States	
Robert Sheridan	18		female	Dress maker			
Mary Morris	19		"	do			
Joseph Hillisley	46		male	Woolcomber			
Samuel Gulliver	20		"	Farmer			
Michael Dagon	24		"	Labourer			
Ellen Dagon	20		female	none			
John McElough	20		male	Blacksmith			
Robert McElough	18		"	Welder			
John Collier	22		"	Labourer			
Richard Cross	26		"	"			
Michael Riller	16		"	Servant			
James Doyle	20		"	Wagoner			
Hugh McQuire	20		"	Labourer			
John Hart	18		"	Wagoner			
Rosana Neal	18		female	Servant			
Mary Macnamara	15		"	"			
Peter Hoston	40		male	Wagoner			
Ellen Hoston	38		female	none			
John Hoston	8		male	"			
Peter Hoston	4		"	"			
David Hoston	1		"	"			
Mary Smith	19		female	Servant			
Petty Taylor	11		"	"			
Kitty Flood	20		"	"			
Mary Welch	18		"	"			
Thomas Banner	50		male	Farmer			
Ann Peterson	16		female	Servant			
Patrick Gallagher	12		male	none			
Maria Gallagher	10		female	Servant			
Ellen Martin	25		"	Dress maker			
Thomas Packmursty	20		male	Labourer			
Pat Lauder	21		"	do			
Thomas Atkinson	46		"	Cabinet maker			
William Boye	39		"	farmer			
Francis Boye	29		"	"			
John Roche	40		"	Servant			
Ellen Haugheun	11		female	none			
Elizabeth Hur	14		"	"			
Ann Hur	12		"	"			
Thomas Wilson	48		male	mason			
William Wilson	42		"	farmer			
Bryon Gaynor	17		"	Labourer			
James Gartin	23		"	farmer			
William Walker	40		"	Gardner			
Thomas Gray	30		"	Labourer			
Griffith Wilson	39		"	farmer			



Thomas Gray	30	"	Labourer
Griffith Jones	39	"	farmer
Thomas Eccleston	22	"	"
Henry Bailey	34	"	clothier
Francis Murchison	21	"	Labourer
George Laid	19	"	farmer
Patrick Laid	22	"	Labourer
Samuel Ward	42	"	Ybatter
James G. Hetherington	21	"	do
Henry King	22	"	Labourer
Edward Robison	21	"	do
Musshall Dollen	27	"	do
Robert Burden	24	"	Labourer
Janet Burden	25	female	Servant
Benjamin P. Burden	34	male	none
John Brooks	22	"	Maron
Thomas Tanner	21	"	Labourer
Thomas Blumore	19	"	"
William Dicks	30	"	clothier
George Green	23	"	farmer
James Barrage	24	"	carpenter
William Rodgers	30	"	farmer
John Wade	16	"	none
Richard Dobson	21	"	farmer
William Stinson	23	"	stone mason
Thomas do	28	"	Labourer
Mary do	30	female	none
Sarah do	30	"	"
Robert Wade	21	male	farmer
John Coyle	17	"	Labourer
Peter Mallay	30	"	"
Michael McKeown	30	"	Weaver
Peter Cronley	21	"	Labourer
Edward Plunket	24	"	Weaver
William Connell	22	"	Labourer
Margaret do	21	female	none
William Stather	24	male	Labourer
Edward Floyd	20	"	"
Michael McDon	20	"	"
Michael Farrell	22	"	"
John do	21	female	none
Catharine Gray	23	"	"
Michael Gray	24	male	Labourer
Ann Horton	16	female	Servant
John Mc Guire	25	male	Labourer

~~in the voyage~~  
born on the voyage

Catharine Do	20	female	none
Mary Smith	22	"	Servant
Mary Dunn	19	"	"
Catharine Mc Donald	20	"	"
Betty Bolles	20	"	"
Ann O. Connell	17	"	"
Catharine Sheridan	25	"	"
Richard G. Olan	19	male	"
Ellen Martin	25	female	"
James Hall	23	male	"
J. Marling	24	"	"
William Drew	29	"	"

Signed John Robertson



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WANDERER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 28, 1830

NUMBER: 164

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Wanderer*  
 whereof *Adams* is Master, from *St. Thomas* Burthen *184 4 3/4* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Neil</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>G Britain</i>	
<i>William A Culpeper</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Capt Robert Spunk</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Benjamin Parkhurst</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Lamley</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Daniel Blunt</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
					Signed <i>Richard Adams</i>		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HOWARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MADEIRA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 28, 1830

NUMBER: 165

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Brig Howard*

whereof *John Deming*

is Master, from *Medeira*

Burthen

*168 64 95*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joachim Paulino</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Medeira</i>	<i>U S A</i>	
<i>Caeetano Alberto de Araujo</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George H. Hillard</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joaquim Gomes</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Medeira</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Boze Rodrigues</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fanny Louise</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Guadeloupe</i>	<i>"</i>	

Signed  
*John Deming*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MONTGOMERY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 29, 1830

NUMBER: 166

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**List or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Montgomery*  
 whereof *Size* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *399* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Eliza Purvis	44		male	none	G Britain	U States	
Sarah Purvis	12		female				
Eliza Purvis	9		male				
Sarah Edmondson	21		female				
Mary Hart	19		"				
William Allen	61		male				
Sarah Allen	60		female				
John Allen	19		male				
Esther Allen	9		female				
Isannah Callaghan	24		male				
James Callaghan	22		"				
Margaret Major	40		female				
Isabel Major	18		female				
Daniel Major	15		male				
Mary Major	12		female				
Peter Maltona	20		male	Laborer			
Patrick Purcell	20		"	do			
Elizabeth Pickering	32		female	none			
Elizabeth Pickering	17		"				
Sarah Pickering	16		"				
Joseph Pickering	14		male	"			
Isannah do	30		female	"			
William do	10		male	"			
Alie do	9		female	"			
James do	1		"	"			
John Delany	16		male	Sailor			
William Reasly	51		"	Farmer			
Martha do	47		female	none			
Mary do	27		"	"			
Alie do	2		"	"			
Ann Robinson	24		"	"			
Thomas Robinson	4		male	"			
John Robinson	2		"	"			
Thomas Lindsay Castle	25		"	Farmer			
Daniel Lindsay	25		"	"			
Isaac Hafford	25		"	"			
Hugh Glandinning	25		"	Wearer			
Sarah Glandinning	25		female	none			
Ellen Hackett	19		"	"			
Aganna Murphy	21		"	"			
Catharine Donnelly	17		"	"			
Richard Mc Wate	24		male	Farmer			
Catharine Mc Bride	17		female	none			
Margaret Lane	26		"	"			
Catharine Lane	6		"	"			



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Margaret Lane	3						
John Cheley	20						
Henry D. Bailey	20						
Robert M. M. M. M.	20						
John Lynch	20		male				
Patrick Mc Cabe	20		"				
Margaret Mc Cabe	16		female				
Mary Casey	20		"				
Barney Casey	22		male				
Rose Mc Kewen	20		female				
Bridget Shields	7		"				
Thomas Cullen	5		"				
Catharine Fitzpatrick	20		male				
Pat Mc Cormick	2		female				
Maria Dolan	15		male				
Winifred Howard	20		female				
Hannah Little	18		male				
Samuel Little	30		female				
William do	18		male				
Thomas do	11		"				
Elizabeth do	4		"				
James do	2		female				
Leticia Brett	1		male				
Charles do	30		female				
Henry do	16		male				
Fredrick do	13		"				
Ann do	11		"				
Hopha do	7		female				
Louisa do	7		"				
Eiza do	5		"				
John do	3		"				
John Townsend	2		male				
Mary Townsend	40		"	Carpenter			
James Thomsbury	40		female	none			
Daniel Welch	24		male				
Joseph Dukerung	26		"				
Wm do	40		"	miner			
Lavellen do	30		female	none			
Ann do	2		"				
Charity do	3		"				
John Vepont	1		male				
John Jones	26		"				
William Holroyd	24		"				
Henry Cockbain	18		"	Weaver			



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Henry Cockburne	24		"	Blacksmith			
Mary Ann Herring	24		female	Milliner			
Edward Herring	3		male	none			
Richard Holmes	39		"	Cabinet-Maker			
Jane do	34		female	none			
Charles do	13		"				
Jane do	3		"				
Richard do	4		male				
Frederick Hunnan	34		male				
John Pool	30		"				
Elizabeth Pool	30		female				
John Pool	13		male				
Elizabeth Pool	9		female				
Martha Pool	3		"				
George Powell	26		male				
Hannah Powell	20		female				
John Lawson	23		male	Carpenter			
Duke Lawson	50		"	Farmer			
Margaret Lawson	30		female	none			
Lee Lawson	20		male				
Thomas Wareham	23		"				
Margaret Wareham	20		female				
Richard Henthorn	37		male	Farmer			
Jane do	29		female	none			
Mary do	9		"				
Betty do	7		"				
Paul do	5		"				
Sarah do	2		"				
John do	1		male				
John Foster	30		"				
Daniel Williams	29		"	mason			
Mellington do	30		female	none			
Richard do	16		male				
John Whitten	24		"	Butcher			
George Whitehead	32		"	mason			
Alexander Davidson	33		"	Shoemaker			
Vincent Gailin	22		"	Carpenter			
John Mehan	21		"	none			
Michael Bryan	32		"	Farmer			
Thomas Dainton	42		"	mason			
Christian Townley	41		female	none			
David Townley	16		male				
Elizabeth Townley	10		female				
Nancy Townley	9		"				



John Townley	7	male	
Polly Townley	6	female	
George Townley	2	male	
John Dabs	30	"	miner
Isaac Maynard	26	"	none
William Dodd	26	"	
George Holloway	30	"	
James Cook	44	"	farmer
Esther Cook	42	female	none
Thomas Philips	30	male	
Mathias Reed	29	"	
David Philips	30	"	
Margaret Reese	38	female	
John Reese	16	male	
Maria Reese	14	female	
Margaret Reese	17	"	
Abner Reese	5	"	
Reuben Reese	2	male	
Walter Williams	23	"	Chairmaker
Jeremiah Welch	24	"	none
Hugh White	26	"	"
John Walton	40	"	Farmer
Thomas Walton Jr	20	"	"
Michael Murray	27	"	"
John Stevens	20	"	"
Calvin			
William Brachs	27	"	none

Signed  
John H. Sise

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZA DAVIDSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 29, 1830

NUMBER: 167

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



*DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.*

## LIST OF MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Alexander S. Cartwright

is Master, from

Brig Eliza Davidson  
Burthen

## Burthen

17-88

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
Samuel Van Brankle	55		Male	Merchant	St Croix	St Croix		
James Roach	22		"	Planter	Ireland	U States		
					Signed Alexander S. Cartwright			



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PLATT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: APRIL 30, 1830

NUMBER: 168

[COPY]

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

David Thorp

is Master, from

board the Brig. New York  
Port au Platt Harbor Burthen

## Burthen

111 ~~68~~  
95-

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.						
Eane Nelson	42		female	Hamshoop	U States	United	States	
Signed David Thorp								

